G 41
25:988/136-163

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/dailybulletin00univ_9

G41
25: 988 /136

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 136 -1457- JUNE 2, 1988

With this issue of the Daily Bulletin, the Institute of Government begins its 53rd year of daily legislative reporting.

The Institute, founded in 1931, is a unit of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. It is devoted to teaching, research and consultation in state and local government in North Carolina.

The Daily Bulletin is published each legislative day. It is designed to help members and staff of the General Assembly, state and local government officials, and members of the news media understand and follow the progress of pending legislation. Each issue comprises two parts: bill digests, and calendar action.

The bill digest section includes summaries of all bills introduced in the House and Senate, and summaries of amendments, committee substitutes, and conference reports adopted in either house. The calendar action section lists all floor actions that took place in either house that day. Bills are identified by number and short title. Symbols indicate bills that were ratified, bills that failed, and dates of earlier changes to the bill. The calendar action section is produced from information entered into the computer-based bill status system maintained by the Institute and the Legislative Services Office.

We regret that we cannot provide free copies of the Daily Bulletin to all state and local government officials who might be interested in the activities of the General Assembly. The high cost of printing and distribution and the limits of our production staff and equipment require us to hold the press run to manageable proportions. We urge those government officials who receive the Daily Bulletin to make it available to others and not to look on it as a personal copy. The Daily Bulletin is available by paid subscription to those not on the free list. It is copyrighted and may not be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.

The Legislative Reporting Service also publishes weekly status reports on public and local bills. For information, please write or call the Institute of Government at the address or telephone number printed below.

N. C. DOCUMENTS

JUN 7 1988

N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

## The 1988 Session

The 1988 Regular Session of the 1987 General Assembly convened at 12 noon today pursuant to Res. 37 of the 1987 Regular Session. The 1988 Regular Session will be limited to the following matters:

(1) Bills directly affecting the 1988-89 budget;
(2) Bills introduced in 1987 and favorably acted upon by the house of introduction, received in the other house, and not disposed of in the other house by tabling, unfavorable committee report, indefinite postponement, or failure to pass any reading;
(3) Bills, other than proposed constitutional amendments, implementing recommendations of study commissions authorized or directed to report in 1988;
(4) Local bills accompanied by a certificate from the principal sponsor stating that the bill will not require a public hearing, is noncontroversial, and is approved for introduction by each member whose district includes the local area to which the bill applies;
(5) Selection or confirmation of members of state boards and commissions;
(6) Any matter authorized by joint resolution approved by two-thirds vote in each house, except no memorializing, celebration, commendation, or commemoration resolutions may be authorized;
(7) Bills affecting any state or local pension or retirement system;
(8) Resolutions pertaining to executive reorganization plans submitted by the Governor pursuant to Article III, Sec. 5(10) of the State Constitution; and
(9) An adjournment resolution.

The following deadlines for introduction of bills will be observed:

| | |
|---|---|
| June 8 | 5:00 p.m. Deadline for introducing local bills and bills recommended by study commissions. |
| June 16 | Deadline for introducing appropriations bills. |

No member may introduce more than five appropriations bills.

The 1988 Session is a continuation of the 1987 Regular Session. Therefore, the numbering of bills and resolutions and Daily Bulletin pages continues sequentially from the last day of the 1987 Regular Session. References in bill and amendment digests will refer to the appropriate Daily Bulletin pages without noting whether the action occurred in 1987 or 1988.

## BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

HOUSE

None

SENATE

None

## APPOINTMENTS AND CONFIRMATIONS

State Controller. Pursuant to GS 143B-426.37, Governor Martin transmitted for confirmation by the General Assembly his appointment of Fred W. Talton as State Controller for a term ending 6/30/94. Referred to State Government in the House and Senate.

Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System. Pursuant to GS 135-6, Governor Martin transmitted for confirmation by the Senate his appointment of E. Eugene McCombs, James M. Cooper, and James R. Hawkins to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Emloyees' Retirement System for terms ending 4/1/92. Referred to Pensions & Retirement.

## PUBLIC CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 279 | NO TOPLESS MINORS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 05-12-87,08-13-87 | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| S 661 | GARNISH WAGES FOR HOSPITAL DEBT | S | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 10:00 a.m. Friday, June 3, 1988.

G41
25:988/137

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY



BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2167-2193; S 1558-1565

HOUSE

H 2168 Washington City school vacancies — BEAUFORT
Introducer: Chapin — To Local Government 2

**"TO CLARIFY THAT THE WASHINGTON CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION FILLS ITS OWN VACANCIES."** Amends SL 1983, Ch. 212 to provide that vacancies on Washington City Board of Education shall be filled by appointment by remaining members of board for remainder of unexpired term, and repeals obsolete provisions concerning composition of board.

H 2169 Bingo license transfer effective — GS 105, 143
Introducer: Lilley — To Finance

**"TO CHANGE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR ISSUING BINGO LICENSES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES."** Amends SL 1987, Ch. 866, Sec. 4 to change effective date from Sept. 1, 1987 to Sept. 1, 1988, as title indicates.

H 2170 Expand amputee tax exemption — GS 105
Introducer: Lilley — To Finance

**"TO EXPAND THE INCOME TAX EXEMPTION FOR DOUBLE LEG AMPUTEES TO INCLUDE BELOW-THE-KNEE AMPUTATION."** Amends GS 105-149(a)(8d) to allow additional $1,100 personal exemption for individual or dependent with amputation of both legs above the ankle (now, above the knee). Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

JUN 7 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

H 2171 Revenue laws technical change-2 — GS 105
Introducer: Lilley — Sent to Finance

**"TO MAKE TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO THE REVENUE LAWS."** Adds new GS 105-296(i) to permit the county assessor to change, for good cause, the appraisal of any property before the first meeting of the board of equalization and review. Provides that written notice of a change must be given to the taxpayer. Amends several sections of GS Ch. 105 as follows. (1) Amends GS 105-258 to permit a Deputy or Assistant Secretary (now, the assistant commissioner) as well as other specified employees or agents of the Dep't of Revenue to sign pleadings and other legal documents on behalf of the Sec'y. (2) Amends GS 105-102.4 to remove GS 105-80(b) (license for certain weapons) from


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

list of licenses that a retail variety store privilege replaces. (3) Effective Jan. 1, 1988, amends GS 105-141(a)(20) to remove certain retirement bonds from the definition of "gross income" and makes conforming amendments to GS 105-142(d) and -147(20). (4) Effective Jan. 1, 1988, amends GS 105-163.07 to allow an estate, trust, or partnership (as well as individuals and corporations) engaged in the business of farming and operating as an "S corporation" to receive the income tax credit for property taxes paid on farm machinery. (5) Effective Jan. 1, 1988, amends GS 105-141(b)(5) to provide that compensation under workers' compensation acts, but not under similar acts, is exempt from taxation. (6) Makes technical corrections to GS 105-164.3(20)b, -164.4(1)(d), -164.14(b), -164.12, -251.1(c)(2).

H 2172 Kinston/Lenoir industrial dev. LENOIR
Introducer: Lilley Sent to Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW THE CITY OF KINSTON AND LENOIR COUNTY TO ACQUIRE LAND FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND DISPOSE OF SAME WITHOUT PUBLIC NOTICE."** Exempts certain described real estate previously acquired by the City of Kinston and Lenoir County for industrial development and future acquisitions for that purpose from the provisions of Art. 12, GS Ch. 160A; Art. 1, GS Ch. 158; and similar provisions of Kinston charter. Validates previous land acquisitions.

H 2174 Catawba facility fees CATAWBA
Introducer: Huffman To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE COUNTY OF CATAWBA TO IMPOSE FACILITY FEES."** Authorizes Catawba County to impose and collect a facility fee on all new construction within its limits and jurisdiction, to be used to offset additional or expended capital costs of community service facilities. Defines community service facilities as (a) water, sewer, and drainage projects; (b) parks, open spaces, and recreational facilities; (c) sidewalks, thoroughfare rights of way; (d) emergency medical service facilities; (e) fire stations; (f) schools; (g) cultural facilities; and (h) solid waste collection, handling, and disposal facilities. Requires county to prepare report containing description of anticipated capital cost of community service facility generated by new construction, description of relevant characteristics of construction giving rise to community service facilities, and plan for new community service facilities. Board to hold public hearing before adopting or amending facility fee ordinance. Fee to be based on reasonable and uniform considerations of capital costs to be incurred by county as result of new construction, with allowance for different fees in different county zones. Amount of fee based on qualified needs and specific classifications and rates, uniformly applied. Fees to be placed in separate trust fund. Sets forth procedure for appeals on amount of fees or determination of zone division, classification, or rate.

H 2182 Allow divestment bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Michaux — Sent to Appropriations

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REENACT SECTION 1 OF CHAPTER 446, SESSION LAWS OF 1987, PROHIBITING CERTAIN INVESTMENTS IN CERTAIN COMPANIES INVOLVED IN SOUTH AFRICA WHICH WAS INADVERTENTLY REPEALED BY SECTION 5 OF CHAPTER 751, SESSION LAWS OF 1987, A REWRITE OF THE INVESTMENT POWERS OF THE STATE TREASURER."** As title indicates.

H 2183 Legislative salaries (Iden. S 1563) — GS 120
Introducer: Greenwood — To Appropriations

**"TO ADJUST COMPENSATION IN THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSION TO STUDY THE SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY."** Amends GS 120-3 to provide annual salaries as follows: Speaker of the House: $66,204 (now, $29,880); President Pro Tem. of Senate: $28,635 (now, $18,276); Speaker Pro Tem. of the House: $25,887 (now, $16,836); Deputy President Pro Tem. of the Senate: $26,619 (now, $15,384); minority leader of the House and majority and minority leaders in the Senate: $23,691 (now, $13,080); all other members of the General Assembly: $21,375 (now, $10,644). Amends GS 120-3.1(a)(3) to delete authority for Speaker to draw in-state subsistence allowance under that subdivision.

H 2184 Executive salaries (Iden. S 1562) — GS 147
Introducer: Greenwood — Sent to Appropriations

**"TO ADJUST COMPENSATION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSION TO STUDY THE SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY."** Sets the annual salary for Lt. Governor, Att'y General, Sec'y of State, State Treasurer, State Auditor, Sup't of Public Instruction, Comm'r of Agriculture, Comm'r of Insurance, and Comm'r of Labor for fiscal 1988-89 at $73,800. Requires the State Personnel Comm'n to recommend to the General Assembly, by June 18, 1988, salaries for nonelected department heads, at a level no higher than the base rate salary for the Chief Judge of the North Carolina Court of Appeals.

H 2185 Aging services, funds (Iden. S 1559) — APPROPRIATION, GS 136
Introducer: Edwards — To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE FOR THE URGENT NEEDS OF OLDER ADULTS, TO BEGIN BUILDING AN IN-HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SYSTEM OF SERVICES FOR OLDER ADULTS, AND TO APPROPRIATE THE NECESSARY FUNDS."** Adds new GS 136-44.27 to establish the Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program, to be administered by the Dep't of Transportation. Defines elderly person as one aged 60 and above, and defines handicapped person as one with a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, one who has a record of such impairment, or one who is regarded as having such an impairment. Funds to be used to purchase additional transportation services, not to replace funds now used for that purpose. Funds not to be used to purchase vehicles or equipment. Eligible counties are those maintaining elderly and handicapped transportation services at level in place Jan. 1, 1987. Sets forth formula for distribution of funds to counties.

Appropriates $2 million from General Fund to Dep't of Transportation for fiscal 1988-89 to fund program. Appropriates $720,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 for additional in-home aide services, one half allocated equally among 18 Area Agencies on Aging (AAA), remaining half allocated on basis of population aged 70 and above. Funds to be distributed by Oct. 1, 1988.

Senior Centers Capital Improvements. Appropriates $360,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 for capital improvements to existing senior centers, with equal allocation of $20,000 each to 18 AAA's. Funds allocated by June 30, 1989.

Caregiver Support. Appropriates $1,008,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 for home support services to family caregivers of elderly persons with functional disabilities, and specifies services which may be purchased using these funds. One half allocated equally among AAA's, remaining half allocated of basis of population aged 70 and above. Funds distributed by Oct. 1, 1988.

Requires AAA's to contract for technical assistance with NC Chapter of Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Assoc., Inc., by Oct. 1, 1988.

Senior Center Outreach. Appropriates $360,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 to allow existing senior centers to attempt statewide outreach of services. Allocated equally among 18 AAA's, to be distributed by Oct. 1, 1988. Funds to be used to test satellite services to unserved or underserved areas or provide new centers.

Program Development. Appropriates $414,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 to develop AAA's strategic planning capacity. Allocated equally among 18 AAA's, distributed by Oct. 1, 1988.

Area Agency on Aging Support. Appropriates $142,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 to help with additional costs incurred from programs described above. Allocated equally among 18 AAA's, distributed by Oct. 1, 1988.

Information and Referral Pilot Programs. Appropriates $600,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 to establish 6 pilot programs on information and referral services. Agencies to be selected by NC Study Comm'n on Aging.

Black Mountain Alzheimer's Facility. Appropriates $852,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for capital improvements to the Black Mountain Center to provide Alzheimer's facility. Amount supplements previous appropriations (totalling $1,978,000) to renovate this facility.

Community College Formula Change. Dep't of Community Colleges and subcommittee of Senate and House Appropriations Committees to review current method used by Dep't to fund community service courses and recommend formula to require community colleges to provide community service courses to persons over age 60.

Housing Subcommittee. Directs Study Comm'n on aging to establish Housing Sub-committee.

Div'n of Aging Evaluation Report. Provides for review by Div'n of Aging, Dep't of Human Services of programs and services established under act and to report to Legislature and NC Study Comm'n on Aging by March 1, 1989.

Independent Evaluation. Appropriates $50,000 from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 to contract with policy analyst(s) to evaluate act.

All provisions effective July 1, 1988 except evaluation of current method used to fund community service courses; that provision effective upon ratification.

H 2186 No sales tax on insulin — GS 105
Introducer: Lilley — Sent to Finance

**"TO EXEMPT INSULIN FROM SALES AND USE TAXES."** Amends GS 105-164.13(13) to exempt insulin sales from sales tax whether or not sold on prescription (now, exempt on prescription sale only). Effective Aug. 1, 1988, and applies to sales made on or after that date.

H 2187 Clayton charter rewrite — JOHNSTON
Introducer: Brannan — To Local Government 1

**"TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF CLAYTON."** Establishes 5 member council elected at large for staggered four year terms, and mayor elected for two year term. Results determined using nonpartisan plurality method. Establishes council-manager form of government. Includes provisions for street assessments without petition under specified circumstances.

H 2188 Whiteville charter consolidation — COLUMBUS
Introducer: Wright — Sent to Pensions

**"TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF WHITEVILLE."** Establishes a four-member city council, elected at-large for staggered four-year terms, and mayor elected for two-year term. Provides that results determined using the nonpartisan plurality method. Establishes council-manager form of government. Contains special provisions for disposal of surplus real property and settlement of claims by city manager. Creates the Whiteville Fireman's Supplemental Retirement Fund. Allows special assessments for street and sidewalk improvements without petition under specified circumstances.

H 2189 Allow open meetings bill — JOINT RESOLUTION
Introducer: Boyd — Sent to Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ELIMINATE EXEMPTIONS FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FROM THE OPEN MEETINGS LAW, AND TO DEFINE ANY MEETING OF THREE OR MORE MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AS A MEETING OF A PUBLIC BODY."** As title indicates.

H 2190 Stoneville deferred annexation — ROCKINGHAM
Introducer: McAlister — Sent to Finance

**"TO ANNEX CERTAIN TERRITORY TO THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE AT A SPECIFIED CERTAIN DATE."** As title indicates. Effective Jan. 1, 1995.

SENATE

S 1558 Pamlico elections — PAMLICO
Introducer: Barker — Sent to Election Laws

**"TO MODIFY THE FORM OF ELECTION OF THE PAMLICO COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE PAMLICO COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION SO AS TO IMPLEMENT A FEDERAL COURT JUDGMENT."** Divides Pamlico into 5 described electoral districts. Provides that beginning on the first Monday in Dec. 1990 the Pamlico County Board of Comm'rs will consist of 7 members, 5 to be elected by and from

districts and 2 at-large with party primary result determined by plurality without runoff. Effective for 1990 election, provides that the Board of Education will consist of 5 members elected by and from districts and 2 members elected at-large with result determined by nonpartisan plurality method. Provides staggered 4-year terms for both boards.

S 1559 Aging services, funds (Iden. H 2185) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Richardson To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE FOR THE URGENT NEEDS OF OLDER ADULTS, TO BEGIN BUILDING AN IN-HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SYSTEM OF SERVICES FOR OLDER ADULTS, AND TO APPROPRIATE THE NECESSARY FUNDS."** Identical to H 2185, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1560 Albemarle district elections STANLY
Introducer: Plyler Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

**"TO PROVIDE FOR A SPECIAL ELECTION IN THE CITY OF ALBEMARLE TO ELECT TWO COUNCIL MEMBERS FROM DISTRICTS, SO AS TO CARRY OUT A FEDERAL COURT JUDGMENT."** Amends Albemarle city charter to increase city council from 5 to 7 members, with 3 elected at large and 1 each from four wards. Specifies ward boundaries. Allocates incumbent members to at-large and ward seats. Calls special election to fill two new ward seats.

S 1562 Executive salaries (Iden. H 2184) GS 147
Introducer: Royall To Appropriations

**"TO ADJUST COMPENSATION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSION TO STUDY THE SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY."** Identical to H 2184, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1563 Legislative salaries (Iden. H 2183) GS 120
Introducer: Royall To Appropriations

**"TO ADJUST COMPENSATION IN THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSION TO STUDY THE SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY."** Identical to H 2183, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1565 Cleveland private road naming CLEVELAND
Introducer: Harris To Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW CLEVELAND COUNTY TO NAME AND ASSIGN STREET NUMBERS TO PRIVATE ROADS IN UNINCORPORATED AREAS."** Amends SL 1979, Ch. 1319, SL 1983, Ch. 98, and SL 1983, Ch. 299 as title indicates.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2167 | Chapin | $1,500,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for classroom building at Beaufort Community College |
| H 2173 | Lilley | $2,500 | Hugo Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2173 | Lilley | $2,500 | Lenoir County, for Pink Hill Fire Dep't |
| H 2175 | Buchanan | $2,500 | Jonas Ridge Service Center and Fire Dep't, for capital improvements and equipment |
| H 2175 | Buchanan | $5,000 | Grassy Creek Volunteer Fire Dep't, for capital improvements and equipment |
| H 2175 | Buchanan | $2,500 | Fork Mountain Volunteer Fire Dep't, for capital improvements and equipment |
| H 2176 | Buchanan | $5,000 | NC Rhododendron Festival, Inc., for promotion of tourism |
| H 2177 | Buchanan | $2,000 | Mitchell County Board of Education, for Special Olympics in spring of 1989 |
| H 2177 | Buchanan | $1,000 | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional Library, for capital improvements to Spruce Pine Public Library |
| H 2178 | Lineberry | $1,500,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for completion of Transportation/Electronics Complex at Guilford Technical Community College |
| H 2179 | Lineberry | $5,000 | The Bell House, Inc., towards purchase of a bus |
| H 2180 | Lineberry | $15,000 | Greensboro Preservation Soc'y, for low-cost housing fund |
| H 2181 | Lineberry | $5,000 | Family and Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc. |
| H 2191 | Isenhower | $10,000 | Catawba County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc., and Catawba Rescue Squad, Inc., for construction of a training tower |
| H 2192 | Isenhower | $10,000 | Catawba County, for construction of Hickory Rescue Squad Satellite Base |
| H 2193 | Isenhower | $20,000 | Council for Educational Excellence, Inc. |
| S 1561 | Kaplan | $100,000 | Dep't of Commerce, for Film Office promotion of moviemaking in NC |
| S 1564 | Royall | $500,000 | North Carolina Amateur Sports, for 1989 State Games |

## PUBLIC CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #S 661 | GARNISH WAGES FOR HOSPITAL DEBT | R | RATIFIED CH.0880 |
| 05-08-87,08-11-87 | | | |

## LOCAL CALENDAR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 333 | EDGECOMBE/NASH SCHOOL MERGER | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 05-13-87,05-19-87,06-23-87 | | | |
| #H 537 | MITCHELL DEED TAX STAMP | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 04-22-87,06-24-87,07-01-87,07-01-87 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H 623 | CRAVEN AMBULANCE GARNISHMENT | R | RATIFIED CH.0466 |
| #H 634 | CASTALIA VALIDATION, ANNEXATION | R | RATIFIED CH.0467 |
| 05-13-87 | | | |
| #H 650 | CALABASH WATER ASSESSMENT | R | RATIFIED CH.0468 |
| 06-09-87 | | | |
| #H 672 | CABARRUS/ROWAN/STANLY FIRE DIST. | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 05-01-87,05-01-87,06-24-87 | | S | HELD AS MATERIAL |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-25 |
| #H 753 | LEE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-12-87,06-25-87 | | | |
| #H 818 | HILLSBOROUGH ANNEXATION | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 05-28-87 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-25 |
| | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| #H 893 | JOHNSTON OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-18-87,07-14-87 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| #S 261 | WILSON OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 04-21-87 | | | |
| S 529 | WINSTON-SALEM MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | H | POSTPONED TO 07-01 |
| #S 640 | CALDWELL OCCUPANCY TAX | S | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 06-17-87 | | | |
| #S 653 | RICHFIELD ANNEXATION | H | PASSED 2ND READING |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 8:00 p.m., Monday, June 6

G41
25: 988/138

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 138 -1469- MONDAY, JUNE 6, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2194-2227; S 1566-1577

HOUSE

H 2196 Cabarrus nursing degrees — CABARRUS
Introducer: Alexander — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW CABARRUS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TO AWARD AN ASSOCIATE DEGREE TO GRADUATES OF ITS NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAM."** Amends Pub.-Loc. Laws 1935, Ch. 307, Sec. 11 to allow Executive Committee of Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to award an associate degree in nursing.

H 2197 Allow tobacco assessment bill (Iden. S 1569) — JOINT RES
Introducer: Lilley — To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF THE ASSESSMENT THAT CAN BE LEVIED FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE SALE AND USE OF TOBACCO."** As title indicates.

H 2198 Statesville airport leases — IREDELL
Introducer: Walker — To Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW THE CITY OF STATESVILLE TO LEASE AIRPORT PROPERTY FOR UP TO 20 YEARS WITHOUT TREATING IT AS A SALE."** Amends GS 160A-272 as title indicates.

H 2199 Brevard private sale — TRANSYLVANIA
Introducer: Colton — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW THE CITY OF BREVARD TO DISPOSE OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY BY PRIVATE NEGOTIATION AND SALE."** Authorizes sale of described land notwithstanding requirements of Ch. 160A, Art. 12.

H 2200 Rutherford coroner abolished — RUTHERFORD
Introducer: Owens — To Local Government 1

**"TO ABOLISH THE OFFICE OF CORONER IN RUTHERFORD COUNTY."** As title indicates.

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 7 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

H 2201 Rutherfordton tax levy — RUTHERFORD
Introducer: Owens — To Finance

**"TO GRANT THE TOWN OF RUTHERFORDTON AUTHORITY TO HOLD A REFERENDUM ON ADDING A PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR A RECREATIONAL CAPITAL BUILDING FUND."** Authorizes Town to seek voter approval for property tax levy not to exceed 10 cents per $100 for stated purpose.

H 2203 Winston-Salem contract bonds — FORSYTH
Introducer: Rhodes — To Finance

**"RELATING TO PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS TO THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM."** Amends GS 44A-26(a) to raise from $30,000 to $50,000 the threshold for requiring performance and payment bond on construction contracts awarded by Winston-Salem.

H 2204 Martin/Bertie ABC Boards — MARTIN, BERTIE
Introducer: Rogers — To Local Government 2

**"TO ADD TWO MEMBERS TO THE MARTIN COUNTY AND THE BERTIE COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARDS."** Amends G.S. 18B-700(a) to increase from 3 to 5 the number of members appointed to Martin and Bertie County ABC Boards, 1 for 3 years and 1 for 2 years each.

H 2207 Alamance occupancy tax — ALAMANCE
Introducer: S. Hunt — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE ALAMANCE COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX."** Authorizes the Alamance to levy a room occupancy tax of 3% of the gross receipts from the rental of accommodations by hotels and other places subject to sales tax. Exempts receipts derived from accommodations furnished by (1) nonprofit charitable organizations, (2) religious organizations, (3) educational organizations, and (4) any business that offers to rent fewer than 5 units. Provides that Alamance County retains one-third of the net proceeds of the tax and limits use of funds to specified purposes. Requires county to remit two-thirds of the net proceeds to the county Tourism Development Authority for activities to further the development of travel, tourism, and conventions in the county.

H 2208 Alamance name private roads — ALAMANCE
Introducer: S. Hunt — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW ALAMANCE COUNTY TO NAME AND ASSIGN STREET NUMBERS TO PRIVATE ROADS IN UNINCORPORATED AREAS."** Amends SL 1979, Ch. 1319, Sec. 3, SL 1981, Ch. 568, and SL 1983, Ch. 98 for cited purpose.

H 2209 Teacher supervisor funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Holroyd — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMPENSATE TEACHERS WHO SUPERVISE STUDENT TEACHERS AND TEACHERS WHO SERVE AS MENTORS FOR INITIALLY CERTIFIED TEACHERS."** Appropriates from General Fund to Dep't of Public Education $3.5 million for fiscal 1988-89 to pay $1,000 to teachers supervising student teachers and $8,000,000 to pay $1,000 to teachers serving as mentors for initially certified

teachers. Sets standards for eligibility for extra pay, including education, performance, and teaching experience. Permits extra pay only to teachers serving as supervisor or mentor to one person per year.

H 2210 Holden Beach assessment abeyance BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF HOLDEN BEACH TO HOLD ADDITIONAL STREET ASSESSMENTS IN ABEYANCE."** Amends Ch. 334, SL 1981 to authorize the Town of Holden Beach to hold any street assessments made under GA 160A-216(1) in abeyance when the property is not developable because of state or federal laws or regulations (now, authority limited to certain named streets).

H 2211 Validate Brunswick assessments BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine To Finance

**"TO VALIDATE THE ACTIONS OF THE BRUNSWICK UTILITY OPERATIONS BOARD CONCERNING CERTAIN ASSESSMENTS, AND TO ALLOW CONTINUED DELEGATION OF CERTAIN ASSESSMENT FUNCTIONS."** Authorizes delegation of authority from Brunswick County to agent to make special assessments in accordance with specified procedures set forth in GS 153A, Art. 9, and validates any action taken by agent since Jan. 1, 1987.

H 2212 Incorporate Varnamtown BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine To State Government

**"TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF VARNAMTOWN; SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM."** Provides for incorporation of Varnamtown, boundaries as described in Act. Establishes 5 member board of aldermen, elected at large, with 2 candidates receiving highest number of votes to serve 4 year terms, and 3 candidates receiving next highest number of votes to serve 2 year terms. Mayor elected at large for 2 year term. Establishes mayor-council form of government. Prescribes ballot for referendum on incorporation, with election to be conducted Sept. 20, 1988.

H 2213 Alamance liquor surcharge ALAMANCE
Introducer: Holt To Local Government 2

**"TO PROVIDE FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NET PROCEEDS OF THE SURCHARGE ON LIQUOR SOLD TO LIQUOR BY THE DRINK PERMITTEES IN ALAMANCE COUNTY TO THE CITIES OF BURLINGTON AND GRAHAM."** Adds local act establishing Burlington-Graham city ABC system to provide that the net profits from the $15 per 4 liters surcharge imposed on sale of liquor to mixed beverage permittees shall be apportioned to Burlington and Graham on the basis of population.

H 2214 Murfreesboro vehicle tax HERTFORD
Introducer: B. Brown To Finance

**"TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM VEHICLE TAX THAT CAN BE LEVIED IN THE TOWN OF MURFREESBORO FROM FIVE DOLLARS TO TWENTY DOLLARS."** Amends GS 20-97(a) and -97(b) as title indicates. Effective retroactively as of July 1, 1987.

H 2215 Judicial conforming amendments-1 GS 7A
Introducer: Blue To Judiciary 2

**"TO AMEND CHAPTER 7A OF THE GENERAL STATUTES TO ACCOUNT FOR THE ALTERATION OF JUDICIAL DISTRICTS 12 AND 16 BY CHAPTER 509, SESSION LAWS OF 1987, BY ADDING AN ADDITIONAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, MAKING DISTRICT COURT AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS THE SAME AS THE JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN THAT AREA, PROVIDING FOR A PUBLIC DEFENDER IN ALL FOUR COUNTIES INVOLVED, AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES, ALL AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION."** Makes following major changes to Ch. 509, which divided numerous superior court districts.

Superior Court. New superior court judge added in new district 16B (Robeson) to be appointed by Governor to serve until 1990 election. Person elected in 1990 to serve for remainder of eight year term, which expires Dec. 31, 1996. Governor to determine whether judge elected for district 16B in 1988 election or judge appointed by Governor to be senior resident judge, regardless of relative seniority of two judges.

District Court. Effective Dec. 1, 1988, modifies existing district court districts 12 (Cumberland and Hoke) and 16 (Robeson and Scotland) to create new district 12 (Cumberland), 16A (Hoke and Scotland), and 16B (Robeson). Assigns all district court seats in current district 12 to new district 12, except judgeship held by Warren Pate, which is assigned to district 16A. Assigns all judgeships in current district 16 to district 16B. Adds additional judgeship to district 16A.

District Attorney. Realigns prosecutorial districts 12 and 16 in manner identical to new district court districts, effective Jan. 1, 1989. Assigns existing district attorney position and all assistant district attorneys in current district 16 to new district 16B. Provides for election of district attorney in new district 16A in 1988 general election. Assigns three assistants to 16B, and assigns 10 assistants to new district 12 (now, has 12).

Public Defender. Adds new public defender offices in district 3B (Carteret) and new districts 16A and 16B, and assigns current public defender in district 3 to new district 3A (Pitt) and in district 12 to new district 12. Provides for appointment of new public defenders in district 3B and 16A no earlier than Jan. 1, 1989, for term to begin Feb. 1, 1989. Provides for appointment in district 16B by Dec. 1, 1988 for term to begin Jan. 1, 1989.

H 2216 Judicial conforming amendments-2 GS 7A
Introducer: Blue To Judiciary 2

**"TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE LAWS RELATING TO COURTS SO AS TO CONFORM TO CHAPTER 509 OF THE 1987 SESSION LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION."** Adds new GS 7A-41.1 to make clear which superior court judges are to be considered senior resident judges. Provides that resident judge with most years of continuous service in district or set of districts is senior resident judge, if district or set of districts has more than one judge. Defines district as superior court district consisting solely of one or more entire counties. Defines set of districts as two or more superior court districts, none of which includes an entire county, but together they include one or more entire counties. rewrites GS 7A-47.3 to provide that judicial rotation is to follow district or set of districts, as appropriate, and to provide that session of court is to be for entire county, regardless of whether county is in district or set of districts. Amends numerous sections to

clarify venue, jurisdictional, and other provisions that use judicial districts to define which court or judge is authorized to take specified action. Rewrites GS 163-156 to eliminate provisions authorizing designated seat method for electing judges running in same district for terms of different lengths. Effective Jan. 1, 1989.

H 2220 Castalia charter rewrite NASH
Introducer: Mavretic To Finance

**"TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF CASTALIA, NORTH CAROLINA."** Revises Castalia charter. Provides for five-member board of commissioners and a mayor, elected at large for four-year terms under nonpartisan plurality method.

H 2222 Northampton liquor proceeds NORTHAMPTON
Introducer: B. Brown To Local Government 1

**"TO MODIFY THE DISTRIBUTION OF PROFITS FROM THE OPERATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY PERTAINING TO FINANCING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT."** Amends local acts concerning Northampton ABC system and GS 18-57 (apparently intends GS 18B-805) to repeal the distribution of fifteen to twenty per cent profits from ABC operations in Northampton County for ABC enforcement.

H 2223 Merchant's discount restored GS 105
Introducer: Rhyne To Appropriations

**"TO RESTORE THE RETAILER'S DISCOUNT FOR TIMELY PAYMENT OF SALES AND USE TAXES."** Adds new GS 105-164.21 to provide that retailer may deduct three percent (up to maximum annual discount of $1,800) from retail sales or use tax actually paid. Utilities may not deduct the discount on sales of electricity, piped natural gas, or intrastate telephone service. Sec'y of Revenue to include in proceeds of local sales and use taxes authorized by Art. 39 through Art. 40, and SL 1967 Ch. 1096 an amount equal to discounts deducted by retailers, with additional amount transferred from collections of State sales and use taxes. Effective Oct. 1, 1988 and applicable to remittances of taxes on or after that date.

H 2224 Number assigned to bill not yet introduced.

H 2225 Veterans cemeteries funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Tyndall To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONTINUE THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE VETERANS CEMETERIES TO BE ESTABLISHED IN THE THIRD AND ELEVENTH U.S. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS AND TO ALLOW ANY UNEXPIRED FUNDS TO GO TOWARD THE COSTS OF A THIRD CEMETERY."** Appropriates $700,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1988-89 for cited purpose. Unused funds may be used for veterans cemetery in Seventh Congressional District in accordance with GS Ch. 65, art. 8A. Allows Dep't to negotiate with designer of 11th Congressional District cemetery notwithstanding GS 143-135.26(1). Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2226 Pasquotank Farmers Mkt. funds — APPROPRIATIONS
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PASQUOTANK COUNTY FARMERS MARKET."** Amends 1987 Current Operations Appropriations Act to allocate $200,000 to Pasquotank County Farmers Market from non-reverting capitals account and delete $25,000 allocation for operation of Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2227 NC enterprise corporations — GS 53A, 105, 147
Introducer: Bruce Ethridge — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF NORTH CAROLINA ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS."**
Enterprise Corporations. Adds new GS Ch. 53A, Art. 3, stating legislative finding that severe shortage of "mezzanine finance" (defined as investment in equity securities or subordinated debt of qualified NC business, whose headquarters and principal operations are in-state and which had gross income in preceding fiscal year of less than $40 million) in rural areas is impeding their economic development, and providing for creation of Enterprise Corporations to provide this type of assistance. Proposed corporations are to be granted certificate of incorporation by Sec'y of State and to have powers of business corporations under GS Ch. 55. Corporations may make loans only to businesses demonstrating inability to secure financing from traditional financial institutions. Specifies that directors of corporation consist of chief executive officer plus at least five members employed by NC banks investing in corporation, at least five representing other investors in corporation, and at least two representatives of public interests (not employed by any owner of common stock in corporation). Grants tax credit (under GS 105-163.010 through 105-163.014) to investors in corporation; makes conforming amendments.

FmHA bond purchases ratified. Ratifies, effective immediately, actions taken by local governments to issue refunding bonds, both general obligation and revenue bonds, for purpose of purchasing discounted bonds of the issuing unit held by Farmers Home Administration.

SENATE

S 1566 Pitt industrial development — PITT
Introducer: Taft — To Local Government 1

**"CHANGING THE APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE PITT COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION AND ENLARGEMENT OF THE COUNTY'S POWERS TO ENCOURAGE LOCATION OF INDUSTRIAL PROSPECTS."** Amends 1957 SL, Ch. 858, Sec. 8 to provide that the Pitt County Board of Comm'rs determine the number of members (now, 17) of the Industrial Development Comm'n and set their terms of office (now, 3 years). Removes requirement that one member be named from each township. Clarifies that the Board of Comm'rs may assist in the promotion and economic development activities as provided in GS 158-7.1.

S 1567 Judicial conforming amendments-3 CURRITUCK, DURHAM, MECKLENBURG, WAKE
Introducer: Winner To Judiciary 4

**"TO MAKE CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO CERTAIN LOCAL ACTS TO REFLECT CHAPTER 509, SESSION LAWS OF 1987, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION."** As title indicates.

S 1568 Transylvania private sale TRANSYLVANIA
Introducer: Hipps To Judiciary 4

**"TO ALLOW TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY TO CONVEY TO TRANSYLVANIA VOCATIONAL SERVICES FOUNDATION, INC., CERTAIN REAL ESTATE AT PRIVATE SALE."** Authorizes sale of described property for $70,939 from Transylvania County to Transylvania Vocational Services Foundation, Inc., notwithstanding requirements of GS Ch. 160 A, Art. 12.

S 1569 Allow tobacco assessment bill (Iden. H 2197) JOINT RES
Introducer: Soles To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF THE ASSESSMENT THAT CAN BE LEVIED FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE SALE AND USE OF TOBACCO."** Identical to H 2197, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1573 Solid waste revolving fund GS 130A, 159, APPROP
Introducer: W. Hunt To Finance

**"TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM."** Creates NC Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Program, (GS Ch. 130A, Art. 9, Part 2A) to facilitate the implementation of local and regional solid waste management programs. Establishes the Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Fund to be administered by the Office of State Budget and Management as follows. (1) Provides that moneys in Loan Fund are available for loans to units of local government and to two or more units of local government that establish a joint agency under GS 160A-462 for capital expenditures of a solid waste management project. (2) Authorizes use of funds for the purchase of equipment or facilities, but not for operational and maintenance costs of facilities or programs or general planning or feasibility studies. (3) Sets maximum limit for principal amount of a loan during any fiscal year at $2 million. (4) Sets out application procedure and eligibility requirements. (5) Requires the Division of Health Services to assign a conclusive priority to each application based on factors that include financial, public health, and groundwater protection needs; current recycling or waste stream reduction programs, local effort, and the purpose of the loan. (6) Sets interest rate at the lesser of 4% or 1/2 the prevailing national market rate for tax exempt general obligation debt of similar maturities derived from a published indicator. (7) Allows unit of local government to repay a loan by executing a debt instrument payable to the State and requires the Office of State Budget and Management and the State Treasurer to develop and adopt appropriate debt instruments for Program. (8) Provides that Local Gov't Comm'n approve proposed loans. (9) Permits disbursement of funds only after a certificate of eligibility from the Division of Health Services and confirmation of a method of

repayment. (10) Provides that failure of an applicant, within one year of acceptance of a loan to arrange for necessary financing of the proposed project is sufficient cause for withdrawal of the commitment, but permits the Division of Health Services to extend the commitment. (11) Authorizes the Office of State Budget and Management and the Comm'n for Health Services of the Dep't of Human Resources to adopt relevant rules and regulations. (12) Requires the Office of State Budget and Management and the Division of Health Services to make a consolidated annual report to the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations.

Makes conforming amendments to Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act and Local Government Bond Act.

Appropriates from $10 million from General Fund to Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Fund for fiscal 1988-89.

S 1576 Rolesville impact fees — WAKE
Introducer: Speed — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF ROLESVILLE TO IMPOSE IMPACT FEES."** Authorizes Rolesville to set up system of impact fees to be paid by developers to cover portion of costs of capital improvements necessitated by development in town and its extraterritorial planning area. Defines capital improvements in include (a) streets, bridges, bikeways, sidewalks and greenways, (b) water and wastewater treatment facilities, (c) drainage facilities, (d) public schools, and (e) public recreation facilities. Authorizes town, with approval of Wake Count Comm'rs, to construct improvements in its extraterritorial planning area. Requires town (a) to establish system described in act to allocate costs among various types of developments, (b) to create capital improvements reserve fund into which impact fees are deposited, and (c) to divide jurisdiction into geographical districts so as to assure that fees collected from a district will be spent for improvements benefiting that district. Mandates that improvements installed by a developed by credited towards his required fees. Provides that appeals from fee decisions are to be taken to board of adjustment and thence to superior court in manner of zoning appeals. Imposes nine-month limitation on actions contesting system or individual charges. Fees to be refunded if act declared invalid.

S 1577 Environmental consolidation — GS 143B, 146, 148, 153A
Introducer: Kincaid — To Appropriations

**"TO CREATE THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT AND REAPPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ITS OPERATION; TO CONSOLIDATE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS; TO MAKE TRANSFERS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE; AND TO MAKE CONFORMING STATUTORY CHANGES."** Creates a new Department of Health and Environment, with the organization, powers and duties defined in the Executive Organization Act of 1973, and abolishes Department of Natural Resources and Community Development (NRCD). NRCD environmental functions transferred to new Department of Health and Environment, with remainder of NRCD functions transferred to Department of Commerce and Department of Human Resources. New Dep't to provide for management and protection of State's natural resources and environment, and to provide for protection and enhancement of public health. Consolidates into Dep't all functions, powers, duties, and obligations of 34 listed state entities now housed in NRCD and DHR, and makes numerous conforming changes to the General Statutes. Substitutes the term "Department of Health and Environment" for

listed state entities throughout the General Statutes, but makes no substantive change in duties or functions of those entities. Reappropriates designated funds appropriated in SL 1987 Ch. 738 and SL 1987 Ch. 830 to Department. Effective July 1, 1988.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2194 | Hunt, Judy | $100,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Watauga County satellite of Caldwell Community College; land donation required of Watauga County |
| H 2195 | Bumgardner | $684,300 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for capital improvements to NC Vocational Textile School |
| H 2202 | Hunt, James | $100,000 | Dep't of Agriculture, for renovation of L.R. Harrell Youth Center |
| H 2205 | Buchanan | $500,000 | Penland School of Crafts, Inc., for capital improvements; matching funds required |
| H 2206 | Buchanan | $5,000 | Cranberrian Corporation, for restoration of Cranberry High School |
| H 2206 | Buchanan | $2,000 | Avery County Disabled Veterans, No. 87, Inc., for capital improvements to headquarters |
| H 2217 | Mavretic | $28,000 | Tarboro Community Outreach, Inc., for construction of homeless shelter; matching donations required |
| H 2218 | Mavretic | $5,000 | Town of Red Oak, for Red Oak Community Center fund, interest only to be used for maintenance and repair |
| H 2219 | Mavretic | $7,000 | Town of Castalia, for capital needs; matching local revenues required |
| H 2221 | Holmes | $50,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, for Historic Richmond Hill Law School Commission, for restoration of Richmond Hill |
| S 1570 | Richardson | $250,000 | Mint Museum, to underwrite free tickets to Rameses Exhibition for NC school children |
| S 1571 | Tally | $24,000 | Southeastern NC Radio Reading Service, Inc., for creation of radio reading service station at Fayetteville State University; facilities provided by University |
| S 1572 | Tally | $125,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div. of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, for new building for Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home, Inc. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1574 | Speed | $85,000 | NC Senior Citizens' Federation, Inc. |
| S 1575 | Speed | $50,000 | Town of Louisburg, for construction of senior citizens' center |

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

**PUBLIC BILLS - June 6, 1988**

No action on Public Bills today.

**LOCAL BILLS - June 3, 1988**

Due to a computer programming error, yesterday's Bulletin reported numerous spurious actions on local bills. The following action on local bills occurred on Friday, June 3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1560 ALBEMARLE DISTRICT ELECTIONS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03 |
| | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

**LOCAL BILLS - June 6, 1988**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1560 ALBEMARLE DISTRICT ELECTIONS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-06 |
| | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m. Tuesday, June 7, 1988.

G41
25:988/139

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 139 -1479- TUESDAY, JUNE 7, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2228-2248; S 1578-1580; S 1594

H 2228 Holden/Sunset underground utilities BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWNS OF HOLDEN BEACH AND SUNSET BEACH TO MAKE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FOR UNDERGROUNDING OF UTILITIES."** Despite title, authorizes only Town of Sunset Beach to make special assessments under GS 160A-216 for placing electric power lines and utility lines underground.

H 2229 Sunset Beach occupancy tax BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine To Finance

**"AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF SUNSET BEACH TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX."** Authorizes Sunset Beach Town Council, after public hearing, to levy occupancy tax of 3 percent of gross receipts from public accommodation rental subject to sales tax under GS 105-164.4(3) except rentals by nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations.
Sets forth procedure for collection by businesses, administration by town, and sets penalty for failure to file return or pay tax. Funds generated by tax to be used for "tourism-related expenditures," defined as including criminal justice system, fire protection, public facilities and utilities, health facilities, solid waste and sewage treatment, and waterfront erosion control.

H 2230 Cedar Point incorporated ONSLOW
Introducer: Tyndall To State Government

**"TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF CEDAR POINT."** Incorporates Town of Cedar Point. Creates four member council, elected at large with staggered four-year terms. Mayor elected at large for two year term. Establishes mayor council form of government, and appoints named individuals as acting mayor and town council members. Authorizes collection of municipal taxes and adoption of budget ordinance for 1988-89. Effective July 1, 1988.

JUN 8 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

H 2233 Ahoskie incubator HERTFORD
Introducer: Rogers To Local Government 1

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF AHOSKIE TO EXECUTE CONTRACTS FOR RENOVATION OF ITS REGIONAL SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR."** Authorizes Ahoskie to contract with S.T. Wooten Construction Co. for renovation of Regional Small Business Incubator using funds granted to Town by NC Technological Dev. Auth., and exempts any such contract from GS Ch. 143, Art. 8.

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
*Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.*
© 1988

H 2234 Shelby firemen's fund — CLEVELAND
Introducer: Jack Hunt — To Pensions

**"TO INCREASE THE SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT AVAILABLE UNDER THE SHELBY LOCAL FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND."** Amends SL 1985 Ch. 209 to increase annual benefit limit from $1,200 to $1,800 for full-time member of the City of Shelby fire dep't, and to increase annual benefit limit for volunteers from $400 to $600.

H 2235 Rutherford recreational lake tax — RUTHERFORD
Introducer: Owens — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW RUTHERFORD COUNTY TO LEVY AN AD VALOREM TAX FOR A RECREATIONAL LAKE."** Authorizes property tax not to exceed one cent per $100 of property value for recreational lake, subject to referendum.

H 2236 Federal security interest-2 — APPROP, GS 115D
Introducer: B. Brown — To Appropriations

**"TO PERMIT COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO GRANT SECURITY INTERESTS TO FEDERAL AGENCIES AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES."** Makes identical amendment to GS 115D-58.1 as in H 2241, digested in today's Bulletin, and appropriates $5,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Community Colleges for fiscal 1988-89 for any lawful purpose. Appropriation effective July 1, 1988, remainder effective upon ratification.

H 2238 Goldsboro-Wayne airport leases — WAYNE
Introducer: Kerr — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW THE GOLDSBORO-WAYNE AIRPORT AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO LONGER-TERM LEASES."** Amends SL 1963, Ch. 927, to increase lease term authority from 15 to 20 years.

H 2239 Wayne dog training — WAYNE
Introducer: Kerr — To Wildlife Resources

**"TO AMEND THE FOX HUNTING LAW IN WAYNE COUNTY."** Amends SL 1981, Ch. 697 (setting fox hunting season in cited county) to exempt persons training fox-hunting dogs in a facility over 500 acres enclosed with a dog-proof fence. Effective March 16, 1988.

H 2240 Wake fire districts — WAKE
Introducer: Fussell — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW WAKE COUNTY TO CREATE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS CONTIGUOUS WITH THE BOUNDARIES OF EXISTING COUNTY FIRE SERVICE DISTRICTS AND TO ANNEX TERRITORY TO RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS."** Adds Wake to coverage SL 1985, Chs. 502 and 940, and SL 1987, Ch. 235, granting it powers indicated in title.

H 2241 Federal security interest-1 — GS 115D
Introducer: B. Brown — To Local Government 1

**"TO PERMIT CERTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO GRANT SECURITY INTERESTS TO FEDERAL AGENCIES."** Amends GS 115D-58.1 to authorize board of trustees of any

community college to enter into contracts with federal government which include as condition of contract the granting of a security interest to a federal agency for the limited purpose of guaranteeing repayment of a grant, as long as security does not exceed amount of the grant.

H 2242 Nurse Recruitment Comm'n — GS 90, APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Cromer — To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH THE NORTH CAROLINA NURSE RECRUITMENT COMMISSION AND APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM."**

Nurse Recruitment Comm'n. Adds new GS 90-171.48 to create Nurse Recruitment Comm'n, consisting of nine members appointed as follows: 3 by Governor (one member of NC Nurses Ass'n, one public health nurse, and one employee of Dep't of Human Services, Div'n of Health Services); 3 by General Assembly upon recommendation of Lt. Governor (one representative of NC Hospital Ass'n, one hospital nurse, and one nursing educator); and 3 by General Assembly upon recommendation of Speaker of the House (one member of NC Nursing Home Administrators Ass'n, one nursing home nurse, and one representative of nursing home consumers). Members to serve four-year terms with initial appointments to staggered terms of 2, 3, and 4 years.

Nursing Scholarship Program. Adds new GS 90-171.49 to create Nursing Scholarship Program administered by Comm'n, to provide loans up to $5,000 per year to high school seniors and college students. Appropriates $1 million from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to Comm'n to establish and administer Program.

Appointments effective upon ratification; program effective July 1, 1988.

H 2243 Orange/Chatham omnibus-2 — ORANGE, CHATHAM
Introducer: Barnes — To Local Government 1

**"MAKING SUNDRY AMENDMENTS CONCERNING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN ORANGE AND CHATHAM COUNTIES-2."** Amends SL 1977, Ch. 330, to allow Town of Chapel Hill to regulate planting, removal, and substantial alteration of trees and shrubs and their surrounding soils, and validates all development and zoning ordinances of the Town of Chapel Hill prior to effective date of Act. Repeals SL 1975, Ch. 473 (Zoning Board of Adjustment). Makes GS 163, Art. 22A (Regulating Contributions and Expenditures in Political Campaigns), Part 2 (Municipal Campaign Reporting) applicable to municipal elections and campaigns in Town of Chapel Hill. Authorizes towing of illegally parked vehicles from Town parking lots. Authorizes annexation of described land into Town of Pittsboro, effective upon ratification or June 30, 1988, whichever is later. All other provisions effective upon ratification.

H 2244 Garner satellite annexations — WAKE
Introducer: Wiser — To Finance

**"CONCERNING VOLUNTARY SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS BY THE TOWN OF GARNER."** Provides that GS 160A-58.1(b)(5) (prohibiting satellite annexations which, in sum, exceed 10 percent of area within town's primary corporate limits) does not apply to Garner.

H 2245 Banks receive Wake taxes — WAKE
Introducer: Wiser — To Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW THE GOVERNING BODY OF WAKE COUNTY OR ITS INCORPORATED MUNICIPALITIES TO CONTRACT WITH BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS FOR RECEIPT OF PAYMENT OF PROPERTY TAXES."** As title indicates; also applies to special districts.

H 2247 Solid Waste Revolving Fund (Iden. S 1573) — APPROP, GS 130A, 159
Introducer: Brannan — To Appropriations

**"TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM."** Identical to S 1573, digested on p. 1475.

SENATE

S 1579 Clean Water Revolving Fund — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Royall — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FURTHER CAPITALIZE THE CLEAN WATER REVOLVING LOAN AND GRANT FUND."** Appropriates $51,800,000 from General Fund to Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to be allocated as provided by GS 159G-4. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1580 NC enterprise corporations-2 — GS 53A, 105, 147
Introducer: Royall — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF NORTH CAROLINA ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS."** Identical in effect to H 2227, digested on p. 1474.

S 1594 Merchants' discount restored-2 — GS 105
Introducer: Guy — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW A THREE PERCENT DISCOUNT TO MERCHANTS FOR COLLECTING STATE SALES AND USE TAXES."** Adds new GS 105-164.21 allowing discount to retailer of 3% per month, with maximum of $200 monthly, of sales tax paid for each place of business at a separate location. Discount may not be deducted by utility for sales of electricity, piped natural gas, or intrastate telephone service. Amends GS 105-474 to provide that discount does not apply to collection of local sales and use taxes. Amends Ch. 1096, SL 1967, Mecklenburg local sales and use tax, to provide that discount does not apply to it. Effective Oct. 1, 1988 and applicable to remittances of taxes on sales made on or after that date.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2231 | Tyndall | $28,000 | Onslow County Board of Education, for high school physical education, athletic, |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | and band programs |
| H 2232 | Tyndall | $12,000 | Carteret County Board of Education, for high school physical education and athletic programs |
| H 2237 | Lineberry | $5,000 | The Greater Piedmont Challenge, Teen Challenge Inc. |
| H 2246 | Holroyd | $35,000 | Carolina Charter Corporation, for research of NC-related records in Scotland |
| H 2248 | Brannan | $10,000 | Johnston County Board of Education, for the Johnston County School Cultural Arts Program |
| S 1578 | Hunt, Wanda | $80,000 | NC Senior Games, Inc., for the Senior Games Program |

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 7, 1988**

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H1237 | INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGULATED | S | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 4 |
| 05-21-87,06-18-87,06-24-87,08-12-87,08-13-87 | | | |
| S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 7, 1988**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | H | REPTD FAV |
| #S1560 | ALBEMARLE DISTRICT ELECTIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0881 |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Wednesday, June 8, 1988.

G41
25:988/140

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 140 -1485- WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2249-2288; S 1581-1608

HOUSE

H 2249 McDowell private sale — MCDOWELL
Introducer: Hunter — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW MCDOWELL COUNTY TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY AT PRIVATE SALE."** Authorizes county to convey three tracts described in bill to any governmental unit, nonprofit corporation, or nonprofit association, at private sale, with or without compensation, to build a "recreational, cultural or civic type facility" for the people of the county.

H 2250 Highlands ABC proceeds — MACON
Introducer: Enloe — To Local Government 2

**"TO PROVIDE FOR A MODIFIED DISTRIBUTION OF THE LOCAL PROCEEDS FROM OPERATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES IN THE TOWN OF HIGHLANDS, MACON COUNTY."** Amends Ch. 611, SL 1977 to increase percentage of Highlands ABC revenues that are distributed to Town of Highlands Scholarship Fund from 2% to 4%.

H 2251 Cleveland fire dist. boundaries — CLEVELAND
Introducer: Lutz — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AFTER PUBLIC HEARING, TO EXTEND THE BOUNDARIES OF ANY VOTED FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT OUT TO FIVE ROAD MILES."** As title indicates. "Five road miles" are to be measured from fire headquarters; no extension may add territory within incorporated municipality; and any extension is to take effect at beginning of next fiscal year.

N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH
JUN 8 1988

H 2252 Dare deer hunting — DARE
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Wildlife

**"TO REPEAL THE PROHIBITION OF RUNNING DEER ON PART OF DARE COUNTY."** Amends SL 1973, Ch. 259, to exempt the mainland and Durants Island sections of Dare County from prohibition cited in title.

H 2253 Washington ambulance offenses — WASHINGTON
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Local Government 1

**"TO MAKE IT A CRIMINAL OFFENSE IN WASHINGTON COUNTY FOR A PERSON TO OBTAIN AMBULANCE SERVICES WITHOUT INTENDING TO PAY FOR THOSE SERVICES ALTHOUGH FINANCIALLY ABLE TO PAY AND TO MAKE IT A CRIMINAL OFFENSE IN WASHINGTON COUNTY**

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

**FOR A PERSON TO MAKE AN UNNEEDED AMBULANCE REQUEST."** Adds Washington to list of counties subject to GS 14-111.2 and 14-111.3, providing as indicated in title. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

H 2254 Camden/Pasquotank bear hunting — CAMDEN, PASQUOTANK
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Wildlife

**"REGARDING THE TAKING OF BLACK BEARS IN CERTAIN COUNTIES."** As to Camden and Pasquotank Counties, provides 1988 season for hunting black bears is to be from second Monday in November through the following Saturday; in 1989 and succeeding years it shall be as authorized by GS Ch. 113 (but there shall be no season for the year if county commissioners adopt ordinance stating objection to the season otherwise established for that year). Deletes references to Pasquotank County in SL 1979, Ch. 582, and GS 113-133.1(e). Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

H 2258 Dare towns facility fees-1 — DARE
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWNS OF KILL DEVIL HILLS, KITTY HAWK, MANTEO, NAGS HEAD, AND SOUTHERN SHORES TO IMPOSE FACILITY FEES."** Amends SL 1985, Ch. 536, to include payment of principal and interest on any financial obligation incurred by town with respect to "community service facilities" among "capital costs" for which facilities fees may be expended.

H 2259 Dare towns facility fees-3 — DARE
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWNS OF KILL DEVIL HILLS, KITTY HAWK, MANTEO, NAGS HEAD, AND SOUTHERN SHORES TO IMPOSE FACILITY FEES."** Amends Ch. 536, SL 1985 to include municipal administration building project as type of project for which facility fees may be imposed in cited Dare County towns.

H 2260 Dare towns facility fees-2 — DARE
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWNS OF KILL DEVIL HILLS, KITTY HAWK, MANTEO, NAGS HEAD, AND SOUTHERN SHORES TO IMPOSE FACILITY FEES."** Amends Ch. 536, SL 1985 to provide that facility fees imposed in cited towns must be spent for a project located in one town within ten years or reasonable period of time thereafter (instead of 6 years) and allows funds spent for joint projects with other towns to be spent within a reasonable period after current 10 year limitation.

H 2261 Nags Head/Kill Devil detectors — DARE
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Local Government 1

**"ENABLING THE TOWNS OF NAGS HEAD AND KILL DEVIL HILLS TO PASS AN ORDINANCE TO REQUIRE THAT ALL RENTAL RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNITS HAVE AUTOMATIC SMOKE DETECTORS."** As title indicates. Ordinance may be passed only after public hearing and shall apply to all cited units not required by State Building Code to have such detectors; detectors must be installed within 90 days after effective date of ordinance.

H 2262 Eastern land transfer tax — PASQUOTANK, PERQUIMANS, WASHINGTON
Introducer: R. Thompson — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE PASQUOTANK, PERQUIMANS, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES TO LEVY AN EXCISE TAX ON INSTRUMENTS CONVEYING REAL PROPERTY."** Authorizes counties indicated in title, after public hearing or referendum, to impose excise tax not to exceed $1 per $100 value on instruments transferring title to real property. Does not apply to instruments securing indebtedness, conveying interest as result of foreclosure, gift transfers or conveyances by will or intestacy. Requires tax to be paid by transferor at register of deeds office before instrument is recorded. Creates Land Transfer Tax Appeals Boards of seven members appointed by the county commissioners to hear appeals of persons disputing amount of tax paid; provides for appeal from board to district court for de novo trial. Provides that tax proceeds to be placed in Capital Reserve Fund and may be used for capital expenditures including retirement of debt for capital expenditures. Makes it misdemeanor (two years imprisonment and fine of $100 to $1000) to fail to pay tax.

H 2263 Landis government form (Iden. S 1599) — ROWAN
Introducer: Ligon — To Local Government 2

**"TO RESTORE THE MAYOR-COUNCIL FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN THE TOWN OF LANDIS."** Repeals SL 1987, Ch. 13, which created council-manager form of government for cited town.

H 2264 Legislative retirement credit — GS 120
Introducer: Beall — To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO PROVIDE FOR THE PURCHASE OF MILITARY SERVICE UNDER THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM AFTER THE COMPLETION OF FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE."** Adds new GS 120-4.12(e) allowing member of Legislative Retirement System with five or more years of creditable legislative service to purchase credit for military service by making lump sum payment into Annuity Savings Fund under GS 135-4(m). Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2269 Brunswick no-wake zone — BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine — To Wildlife

**"TO ESTABLISH A NO-WAKE SPEED ZONE IN BRUNSWICK COUNTY."** Forbids operation of vessel at greater than no-wake speed in described segment of Southport Boat Harbor; specifies manner in which zone is to be marked. Makes act enforceable under GS 75A-17. Violation is to be misdemeanor punishable by fine up to $250 for each violation. Act is to be enforceable after markers complying with its terms have been placed in water.

H 2270 Sandy Creek incorporated — BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine — To State Government

**"TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF SANDY CREEK; SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM."** Sets out charter for Town of Sandy Creek, subject to approval at referendum to be held September 20, 1988. Provides that town governed by mayor-council plan, with five members of council elected to staggered four year terms, and mayor

selected from council membership. Council to be elected by non-partisan plurality method. Names Don Minnis, Harold Caffee, Donald Hamilton, Buddy Grainger, and Buddy Millinor to serve as council members until organizational meeting after 1989 municipal election.

H 2273 Wilson tourism authority change — WILSON
Introducer: Fitch — To Local Government 2

**"TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE LEGISLATION AUTHORIZING CREATION OF THE WILSON TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY."** Amends SL 1987, Ch. 484, to make technical change in appointment provisions and delete requirement of quarterly reports by Authority.

H 2274 Wilson city limits (Iden. S 1598) — WILSON
Introducer: Fitch — To Finance

**"AN ACT REDEFINING THE CITY LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILSON."** Sets out Wilson corporate limits by metes and bounds. Effective June 30, 1989.

H 2275 Clerk to convene '89 session — HOUSE RES
Introducer: Lilley — To Rules

**"PROVIDING FOR WHO SHALL CONVENE THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AFTER THE ELECTION, AND FOR MAKING SEAT ASSIGNMENTS."** Provides that House be convened by principal clerk of the previous House, who presides until Speaker is elected. Sets time at 12:00 noon on day established by law. Order of succession (in case of vacancy or inability or refusal of clerk) is sergeant-at-arms of prior House, then reading clerk of prior House. Provides that Chairman of Rules Committee of prior House assign seats to House members. In case of death or inability or refusal of Rules Chairman, Speaker of prior House appoints a person to assign seats.

H 2278 Craven special E & R board — CRAVEN
Introducer: Perdue — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE CRAVEN COUNTY TO APPOINT A SPECIAL BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW."** Authorizes Craven board of comm'rs to appoint special board of equalization and review by resolution adopted by first Monday in May (general law, first Monday in March), and ratifies acts taken by Craven County Board of Equalization and Review taken before effective date of act. Effective retroactively to March 1, 1988.

H 2279 Ahoskie assessments — HERTFORD
Introducer: Rogers — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF AHOSKIE TO LEVY SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FOR STREET OR SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS."** Amends Ch. 261, SL 1987, to allow Ahoskie to levy street and sidewalk assessments without petition.

H 2280 Day care funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Easterling — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ELIMINATE DAY CARE WAITING LISTS."** Appropriates $21,000,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for

1988-89 for placement of eligible children in day care facilities. Eligibility to be determined by county social services dep'ts. Funds to be distributed to county dep'ts by Day Care Section, Div'n of Facility Services, according to SL 1985, Ch. 479, Sec. 94. Funds restricted to purchase of day care slots.

H 2281 Henderson vehicle tax — VANCE
Introducer: Church — To Finance

**"TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM VEHICLE TAX THAT CAN BE LEVIED IN THE CITY OF HENDERSON FROM FIVE DOLLARS TO TEN DOLLARS."** Amends GS 20-97(a) as title indicates.

H 2282 Elizabethtown Airport Comm'n — BLADEN
Introducer: Nye — To Local Government 1

**"TO EXPAND THE ELIZABETHTOWN AIRPORT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION."** Expands membership of cited Comm'n from seven to nine, with additional members, who must be Bladen residents but not necessarily Elizabethtown residents, to be appointed by Bladen Board of Comm'rs for four-year terms.

H 2283 Wake Bureau of Identification — WAKE
Introducer: Stamey — To Local Government 1

**"TO AMEND THE LOCAL LAWS RELATING TO THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION FOR WAKE COUNTY."** Amends laws cited in title to provide that appointments formerly made by chairman of county commissioners are to be made by county manager, and that costs of space and equipment and personnel salaries of bureau are to be divided between county and the City of Raleigh in proportions agreed upon by their governing bodies annually.

H 2287 Veterans children scholarships — APPROPRIATION, GS 165
Introducer: Jeralds — To Appropriations

**"TO BROADEN COVERAGE UNDER THE STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN OF WAR VETERANS AND ESTABLISH TERMINATION DATES."** Amends GS 165-20(4)d to set May 7, 1975, as termination date for covered Vietnam War service. Adds GS 165-21(4) terminating educational assistance to a child more than 10 years after scholarship first awarded; but persons granted scholarship prior to act's effective date may use remainder of scholarship eligibility until Aug. 1, 1998; when period ends while enrolled, it will be extended to end of term, quarter, or semester but not beyond four academic years. Amends GS 165-22(3) to allow class II scholarships to be awarded to 120 children (now, 100) annually and to be awarded to children of veterans with war-time service-connected disability of 20 per cent (now, 30 per cent). Amends GS 165-22(4) to allow class III scholarships to be awarded to 130 (now, 100) children annually and broadens class of veterans to include deceased veterans not otherwise eligible, where child is less than 23 at time of application and meets other requirements of GS 165-20. Appropriates from General Fund to Dep't of Administration $35,000 for fiscal 1988-89 to implement act. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2288 Clinton zoning notice-2 SAMPSON
Introducer: Bowen To Local Government 1

**"TO MAKE PERMANENT A TEMPORARY ACT PROVIDING THAT THE CITY OF CLINTON NEED NOT MAIL ZONING NOTICES TO AREAS NEWLY ANNEXED OR NEWLY ADDED TO ITS EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION."** Amends SL 1987, Ch. 339, as title indicates, by repealing sunset clause.

SENATE

S 1581 Winston-Salem election notice FORSYTH
Introducer: Ward To Local Government 2

**"AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM RELATING TO NOTICE OF SPECIAL ELECTIONS."** Allows, as alternative to city charter requirements, notice of special elections as provided by general law.

S 1582 Waynesville zoning notices HAYWOOD
Introducer: Hipps To Local Government 2

**"TO EXEMPT THE CITY OF WAYNESVILLE FROM HAVING TO PROVIDE ACTUAL NOTICE OF ZONING HEARINGS CONCERNING EXTENSION OF ZONING INTO EXTRATERRITORIAL AREA."** Exempts cited city from compliance with "mail notice" requirements of GS 160A-384 when amendment is initial zoning of area newly included in its extraterritorial jurisdiction, provided a map of the area is included in the notice published under GS 160A-364.

S 1583 Parenthood study extended STUDY, APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Rand To Appropriations

**"TO EXTEND THE LIFE OF THE ADOPTIONS AND SURROGATE PARENTHOOD STUDY COMMISSION AND TO MAKE AN ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION THEREFOR."** Amends SL 1987, Sec. 26.5 to require Comm'n to submit reports to General Assembly on first day of 1989 and 1991 sessions, and appropriates $15,000 to Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1584 Employee appreciation funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Rand To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ALLOW AGENCIES TO SPONSOR ANNUAL EMPLOYEE APPRECIATION EVENTS."** Appropriates $300,000 from General Fund and $75,000 from Highway Fund to Office of State Budget and Management for annual employee appreciation events, with funds to be used for funds and entertainment but not alcoholic beverages. Authorizes reimbursement for employee travel to such events. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1585 State employee death benefit up GS 135
Introducer: Rand To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO INCREASE THE DEATH BENEFIT UNDER THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM."** Amends GS 135-5(1) to increase death benefit for TSERS members, including members on leave of absence to serve as member or officer of General Assembly, from maximum of $20,000 to minimum of $25,000 and maximum of

$50,000. Act to be funded from unencumbered reserves as of Dec. 31, 1987 in TSERS Death Benefit Trust Fund. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1587 Allow APA rule review bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Rand — To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION REVIEW OF EXISTING RULES OF CERTAIN AGENCIES."** As title indicates.

S 1588 Allow drug trafficking bill-1 — JOINT RES
Introducer: Rand — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE PERMANENT AN ACT PERMITTING GRAND JURIES TO INVESTIGATE DRUG TRAFFICKING AND CONCERNING CRIMINAL CONTEMPT AND IMMUNITY."** As title indicates.

S 1589 Wilson Tourism Authority modified — WILSON
Introducer: R. Martin — To Local Government 1

**"TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE LEGISLATION AUTHORIZING CREATION OF THE WILSON TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY."** As title indicates.

S 1591 EMC study wastewater disposal — APPROP, STUDY
Introducer: Barker — To Appropriations

**"TO DIRECT THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION TO STUDY WASTEWATER DISPOSAL ALTERNATIVES AND TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A WASTEWATER DISPOSAL ALTERNATIVE IN THE COASTAL AREA."** If study indicates injection well system is feasible wastewater disposal alternative in coastal areas, directs Comm'n to contract for construction of test injection well on or near barrier islands. Appropriates from General Fund to Comm'n $50,000 for study and $1,000,000 for design and construction of well system for fiscal 1988-89. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1592 Shellfish relay reserve funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Barker — To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH THE SHELLFISH RELAY SYSTEM RESERVE AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RESERVE FOR USE IF THE RED TIDE OR ANOTHER NATURAL OCCURRENCE CAUSES SHELLFISH WATERS TO BE CLOSED."** Appropriates $125,000 to newly created Shellfish Relay System Reserve in Office of State Budget and Management to implement shellfish relay system if red tide or other natural occurrence causes shellfish waters to be closed. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1594 Merchants' discount restored-2 — GS 105
Introducer: Guy — To Appropriations

**"TO ALLOW A THREE PERCENT DISCOUNT TO MERCHANTS FOR COLLECTING STATE SALES AND USE TAXES."** Adds new GS 105-164.21 to allow discount to retailer of 3% per month, with maximum of $200 monthly, of sales tax paid for each place of business at a separate location. Discount may not be deducted by utility for sales of electricity, piped natural gas, or intrastate telephone service.

Amends GS 105-474 and SL 1967, Ch. 1096 (Mecklenburg sales tax) to provide that discount does not apply to collection of local sales and use taxes. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

S 1596 Construct depuration plant — APPROP, GS 143
Introducer: Guy — To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, MARINE FISHERIES DIVISION IN COOPERATION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, SHELLFISH SANITATION BRANCH MAY CONSTRUCT A PILOT DEPURATION PLANT."** Appropriates $50,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Natural Resources for fiscal 1988-89 to construct depuration plant for cleansing poisoned shellfish so that they can be marketed. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1597 Jacksonville parking fine — ONSLOW
Introducer: Guy — To Local Government 1

**"TO INCREASE THE FINE FOR UNAUTHORIZED PARKING IN A HANDICAPPED PARKING SPACE IN THE CITY OF JACKSONVILLE."** Increases penalty for parking in handicapped space in City of Jacksonville from $25 to $50. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

S 1598 Wilson city limits (Iden. H 2274) — WILSON
Introducer: R. Martin — To Local Government 1

**"REDEFINING THE CITY LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILSON."** Identical to H 2274 digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1599 Landis government form (Iden. H 2263) — ROWAN
Introducer: Smith — To Local Government 2

**"TO RESTORE THE MAYOR-COUNCIL FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN THE TOWN OF LANDIS."** Identical to H 2263, digested in today's bulletin.

S 1600 Rowan/Salisbury school boards — ROWAN
Introducer: Smith — To Education

**"TO CLARIFY THE MANNER OF ELECTION OF THE NEW ROWAN-SALISBURY BOARD OF EDUCATION."** Amends plan for merging Rowan County and Salisbury City Schools as approved by State Board of Education in 1987 in following respects: (1) specifies that existing city school board is to select its four members who will serve on interim board, and that remaining county or city board members on interim board will select replacements for any of their group leaving such board; (2) elaborates procedures for first election of board members in 1990; (3) elaborates residency requirements for at-large seats filled in 1990 and subsequent elections; (4) spells out procedures in elections after 1990, and provisions for filling vacancies; (5) abolishes Rowan County Board of Education and Salisbury City Board of Education as of June 30, 1989.

S 1601 Dependency exemption narrowed — GS 105
Introducer: Rauch — To Finance

**"TO LIMIT THE INCOME TAX DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION TO RELATIVES AND FOSTER CHILDREN OF THE TAXPAYER AND DEPENDENTS OF WHOM THE TAXPAYER HAS LEGAL CUSTODY."**

Amends GS 105-149(a)(5) to limit income tax exemption for dependents of taxpayers who are members of same household to those who are also related to taxpayer, foster child of taxpayer, or person for whom taxpayer had legal custody. (Now, taxpayer may claim as dependent person who was member of same household.) Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

S 1602 St. Helena incorporated — PENDER
Introducer: Block — To Local Government 1

**"TO INCORPORATE THE VILLAGE OF ST. HELENA IN PENDER COUNTY."** As title indicates. Village is to operate under mayor-council plan. Names mayor and four council members to serve until regular municipal election in November, 1989; thereafter members are to be elected for staggered four-year terms, mayor for two-year term. Authorizes adoption of budget ordinance for 1988-89 without complying with Local Government Budget and Fiscal control Act and adoption of ad valorem tax not later than Sept. 15, 1988, for 1988-89 fiscal year. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1603 Catawba school board vacancies — CATAWBA
Introducer: Allran — To Education

**"TO CONFORM CATAWBA COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD APPOINTMENTS TO THE PROVISIONS OF G.S. 115C-37."** Repeals SL 1969, Ch. 874, Sec. 6, which now provides that vacancies on cited board are filled by appointment of Catawba County Board of Comm'rs until next election.

S 1604 Mecklenburg junked cars — MECKLENBURG
Introducer: Alexander — To Local Government 1

**"CONCERNING THE REGULATION, RESTRAINT, AND PROHIBITION OF JUNKED MOTOR VEHICLES IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY."** Deletes Mecklenburg County from coverage of GS 153A-132.2 (regulation of "abandonment" of junked motor vehicles). Substitutes new authority for that county to regulate such vehicles (without necessity of their being abandoned) in same manner as provided by that section.

S 1605 Mecklenburg sailboards — MECKLENBURG
Introducer: McDuffie — To Local Government 1

**"EXEMPTING SAILBOARDS (WIND SURFBOARDS) FROM A LOCAL MODIFICATION FOR MECKLENBURG COUNTY OF G.S. 75A-6."** Amends SL 1983, Ch. 200, which extended personal flotation device requirements of GS 75A-6 to all vessels in Mecklenburg and certain other counties, to exempt sailboards from those requirements in Mecklenburg only.

S 1606 Charlotte firefighter retirement — MECKLENBURG
Introducer: McDuffie — To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO AMEND CHAPTER 506, 1987 SESSION LAWS, REGARDING THE CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM."** Makes numerous grammatical or clarifying amendments to cited act. Adds new provisions: (a) requiring that after July 1, 1988, purchase of membership service credit for active military duty must occur before completion of 13 years of credit or by October 7, 1990; service so credited may not be used in any other retirement system other than National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve; (b) providing that Actuarial Equivalent for

members retiring after June 30, 1987, is to be computed from Unisex Mortality Table for 1984 set forward one year in age; (c) notes that election of Option 6 will yield further reduced benefits than Options 2-5; (d) limits reinstatement in position following disability retirement to time opening becomes available; (e) gives new options to members taking disability retirement (whether or not in line of duty) after July 1, 1988; (f) sets forth rules for return to system following reinstatement of disability retiree to active duty.

S 1608 Onslow Hospital Authority change — ONSLOW
Introducer: Guy — To Local Government 1

**"TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING APPOINTMENTS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ONSLOW MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY."** Amends GS 131E-18(d) to provide that the county board of commissioners rather than the board chairman shall fill vacancies on authority indicated in title.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2255 | Huffman | $10,000 | Hickory Rescue Squad, Inc., for construction of satellite base in Catawba County |
| H 2256 | Huffman | $15,000 | Catawba County Association for Special Education, Inc., for a van for Econo Force Industrial Services |
| H 2257 | Huffman | $10,000 | Catawba Valley Foundation, Inc., for the Hearing Impaired Program at Lenoir-Rhyne College |
| H 2265 | Ramsey | $10,000 | Hospice of Haywood County,Inc. |
| H 2265 | Ramsey | $10,000 | Hot Springs Health Program, for Hospice of Madison |
| H 2266 | Ramsey | $15,000 | Helpmate, Inc., for its Madison County office |
| H 2267 | Ramsey | $37,500 | NC International Folk Festival, Inc., to sponsor festivals |
| H 2268 | Beall | $11,000 | Robertson Memorial YMCA of Canton, for capital improvements |
| H 2271 | Foster | $1,000 | Taradiddle Players, for purchase of a van |
| H 2272 | Foster | $10,000 | Department of Human Resources, for The Relatives, Inc., to secure a permanent home |
| H 2276 | Brawley | $30,000 | Catawba County Public Library, for the Sherills Ford Branch Library |
| H 2277 | Brawley | $30,000 | Mooresville Public Library |
| H 2284 | McLaughlin | $10,000 | Town of Davidson, for Hot Meals Program in northern Mecklenburg |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2285 | McLaughlin | $24,000 | To be divided equally among following volunteer fire dep'ts: Cornelius-Lemley, Davidson, Derita, Gilead, Huntersville, Mallard Creek, Newell, and Statesville Road. |
| S 1586 | Rand | $230,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, for use of United Cerebral Palsy of NC disabled children programs. |
| S 1590 | Winner | $2,500 | Asheville Chamber Music, Inc., for endowment; matching local funds required |
| S 1593 | Barker | $100,000 | Neuse River Development Authority, Inc., for the Eastern NC Tomorrow Program |
| S 1595 | Bryan | $10,000 | Iredell Developmental Day Centers, Inc., for Adult Learning Center Building project; matching funds required |
| S 1607 | Bryan | $25,000 | Foothills Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Program, for new building for Alexander Handycrafts |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### SENATE BILLS

S 1580 NC enterprise corporations-2 (previous digest on p. 1482)

Senate committee substitute makes following changes in original bill: (1) changes titles of GS Ch. 105, Art. 4, Div. V and GS 105-163.011 to "Tax Credits" rather than "Income Tax Credits"; (2) limits taxes under GS Ch. 105, Art. 3 (Franchise Tax) subject to credits to those listed in GS 105-116 (public service companies other than railroads), -120.2 (holding companies), and -122 (corporations not otherwise taxed) and makes conforming amendments to those sections; (3) provides that tax credit under GS 105-163.011 may not exceed amount of tax imposed by GS Ch. 105, Art. 3, as well as existing limitations; (4) makes editorial changes; and (5) makes new subsections effective for tax years beginning January 1, 1988.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 8, 1988**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2241 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-1 | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1580 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-08-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09 |
| S1588 | ALLOW DRUG TRAFFICKING BILL | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 8, 1988**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR INDUS. DEVELOPMENT | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2198 | STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2233 | AHOSKIE INCUBATOR | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON LOCGOVT2 |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Thursday, June 9, 1988.

G41
25: 988/141

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 141 -1497- THURSDAY, JUNE 9, 1988

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 13 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2289-2365; S 1609-1632

HOUSE

H 2290 Cherokee E & R board extended — CHEROKEE
Introducer: Enloe — To Finance

**"TO EXTEND THE TIME DURING WHICH THE CHEROKEE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW MAY SIT."** Amends GS 105-322(e) with respect to Cherokee County to change deadline for 1988 adjournment of cited board from July 1 to October 1. Act expires January 1, 1989.

H 2293 Fire department changes funds — APPROP, GS 118, 105
Introducer: B. Brown — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES REGARDING THE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND."** Appropriates from General Fund to the Volunteer Fire Department Fund $25,000 for fiscal 1988-89 to be distributed to eligible fire departments as provided in GS 118-50. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 709 to provide that the Volunteer Fire Department Fund is not limited to rural fire departments and that municipal fire departments are eligible for grants. Changes date each year on which Comm'r of Insurance makes grants to eligible departments from May 1 to May 15. Provides that up to 2% (now, no more than 1%) of the fund may be used to administer program. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2294 Allow nonresident guardian bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Wright — To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A NONRESIDENT MAY BE APPOINTED AS A GUARDIAN FOR A MINOR."** As title indicates.

H 2295 Holden Beach occupancy tax — BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HOLDEN BEACH TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX."** Authorizes Holden Beach Town Council to levy room occupancy tax of up to 3% of gross receipts from rental of accommodations by businesses subject to State sales tax or owners of private residences and cottages (but may not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations). Provides for administration of tax. Tax proceeds may be used only for tourism-related expenditures as specified in act.


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

H 2296 High Point assessments GUILFORD
Introducer: Jarrell To Finance

**"TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT RELATING TO ASSESSMENTS FOR WATER MAINS AND SEWERS."** Amends High Point charter to provide that the city council may grant (now, granted automatically) partial assessment for a second water main or sewer for corner lots used as single lots if main or sewer is already laid on intersecting street. Provides that partial assessment for lots in residential sections, if authorized, shall be for portion of lot in excess of 150 feet or in excess of 75% of the frontage on any side of corner lot, whichever is greater (now, portion in excess of 150 feet).

H 2297 High Point purchasing GUILFORD
Introducer: Jarrell To Local Government 2

**"TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT RELATING TO PURCHASING, CONTRACTING AND BIDDING."** Raises top limit for contracting for construction or repair work through informal bids from $10,000 to $50,000.

H 2298 Jones County official flag JONES
Introducer: Murphy To Local Government 1

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY OF JONES TO ADOPT AN OFFICIAL FLAG."** As title indicates.

H 2299 Duplin unlicensed shampooers GS 88
Introducer: Murphy To Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW SHAMPOOING BY UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS IN DUPLIN COUNTY."** Amends GS 88-1 to include Duplin among counties in which hairdressing establishments may employ unlicensed shampooers working under supervision of registered cosmetologists.

H 2302 Allow drug trafficking bill-2 (Iden. S 1611) JOINT RES
Introducer: Rhyne To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE DRUG TRAFFICKERS TO SERVE TIME SENTENCED, TO PROVIDE LIFE IMPRISONMENT FOR DRUG TRAFFICKERS ENGAGED IN A CONTINUING CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE, AND TO MAKE PERMANENT PROVISIONS FOR CONVENING A SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE GRAND JURY TO INVESTIGATE DRUG TRAFFICKING."** Identical to S 1611, digested in today's Bulletin.

H 2303 Kinston private sale LENOIR
Introducer: Lilley To Local Government 1

**"TO EXEMPT THE CITY OF KINSTON FROM ARTICLE 12, CHAPTER 160A OF THE GENERAL STATUTES IN THE SALE OR LEASE OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO THE AMERICAN LEGION POST, KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA."** As title indicates. Specifies property.

H 2304 Tabor City private sale — COLUMBUS
Introducer: Wright — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF TABOR CITY TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY AT PRIVATE SALE."** As title indicates. Specifies tracts.

H 2305 Kernersville private sale — FORSYTH
Introducer: Duncan — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF KERNERSVILLE TO DISPOSE OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY BY PRIVATE NEGOTIATION AND SALE."** As title indicates. Specifies tract.

H 2306 Allow stockholder meeting bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Rhyne — To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE DEADLINE FOR HOLDING BANK STOCKHOLDER ANNUAL MEETINGS."** As title indicates.

H 2308 Nash/Edgecombe private sale — EDGECOMBE, NASH
Introducer: Cooper — To Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW NASH AND EDGECOMBE COUNTIES TO SELL PROPERTY AT PRIVATE SALE."** Allows cited counties to convey property at private sale under GS 158-7.1 ("Local Development") notwithstanding provisions of GS Ch. 160A, Art. 12 and GS 153A-176.

H 2309 Nash economic development — NASH
Introducer: Cooper — To Local Government 1

**"TO EXPAND THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE MEMBERSHIP ON THE NASH COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION."** Amends GS 158-8 to provide that the Nash Economic Development Comm'n have up to 14 members (now, nine).

H 2310 Tarboro eligible for risk pool — EDGECOMBE
Introducer: Mavretic — To Local Government 2

**"TO AMEND G.S. 58-490 TO INCLUDE THE REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION OF THE TOWN OF TARBORO IN THE DEFINITION OF 'LOCAL GOVERNMENT.'"** As title indicates, thus allowing cited agency to participate in local government risk pools created pursuant to GS Ch. 58, Art. 39.

H 2313 Duplin elections — DUPLIN
Introducer: Murphy — To Election Laws

**"SETTING FORTH THE METHOD OF ELECTING THE DUPLIN COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND BOARD OF EDUCATION AS ORDERED BY THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT IN FEBRUARY 1988."** As title indicates. Duplin Board of Comm'rs and Board of Education are each to have six members elected for staggered terms in partisan elections by and from districts defined in detail in act. Specifies details of transition to new structure. Provides that both boards remain subject to portions of court order, not affected by bill, including provisions for reconsideration of district lines after 1990 census.

H 2314 Vance education board elections — VANCE
Introducer: Church — To Local Government 2

**"TO PROVIDE FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE VANCE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM FIVE TO SEVEN MEMBERS."** Rewrites SL 1967, Ch. 262, as title indicates; new districts described in bill. Provides that board members shall be elected on a partisan basis. Provides for election in three districts in 1988 and four districts in 1990 and subsequently every four years. Requires partisan primary to be held on the second Tuesday of September 1988 and outlines time for filing notices of candidacy. Assigns existing board members to districts for purpose of determining manner of filling vacancies that may occur in board. Provides that results of 1988 primary are determined by plurality without runoff. Specifies manner for filling vacancies, including eligibility requirements.

H 2315 Vance hunter permits — VANCE
Introducer: Church — To Wildlife Resources

**"TO AMEND SESSION LAWS 1985 (REGULAR SESSION 1986), CHAPTER 903, TO REQUIRE ANY PERSON POSSESSING A FIREARM OR BOW AND ARROW THAT IS READILY AVAILABLE FOR USE TO SECURE AN ENTRY PERMIT BEFORE ENTERING OR REMAINING ON REGISTERED LAND OR REMAINING ON ABUTTING PORTIONS OF HIGHWAY."** Amends cited act as title indicates (now, act applies only to discharge of firearms). Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2316 Vance occupancy tax — VANCE
Introducer: Church — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE VANCE COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX."** Authorizes Vance County Comm'rs to levy a 3% occupancy tax on the gross receipts derived from the rentals subject to sales tax under GS 105-164.4(3). Exempts nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations. Provides for administration of tax. Permits operator to deduct a 3% discount from the amount of the tax remitted to the county. Requires county to set aside 50% of net proceeds (defined in bill) in a special account to be used to promote travel and tourism in county; county may use remainder for any public purpose.

H 2317 Pine Knoll Shores regulate trees — CARTERET
Introducer: Bruce Ethridge — To Local Government 2

**"TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF PINE KNOLL SHORES TO REGULATE TREES."** Amends SL 1985, Ch. 556, as title indicates.

H 2318 Sea turtle sanctuary — CARTERET
Introducer: Bruce Ethridge — To Local Government 2

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF PINE KNOLL SHORES TO CREATE A SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY."** Authorizes Town of Pine Knoll Shores to regulate or prohibit any activity that disturbs, destroys, or takes a sea turtle, its nest, or its eggs.

H 2319 Craven hospital authority change — CRAVEN
Introducer: Perdue — To Local Government 1

**"TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF A HOSPITAL AUTHORITY IN CRAVEN HOSPITAL."** As to cited county, rewrites GS 131E-18(d) to provide for appointment of hospital authority commissioners by board of county commissioners rather than chairman of board and GS 131E-18(f) to allow reasonable compensation of hospital commissioners as well as expense reimbursement; and amends GS 131E-23(19) to allow hospital authority to enter into, and expend funds on, joint ventures with other entitles currently listed in subdivision and with "any physician or group of physicians or professional association."

H 2321 Rutherford solid waste contracts — RUTHERFORD
Introducer: Owens — To Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW RUTHERFORD COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN THAT COUNTY TO ENTER INTO LONG-TERM CONTRACTS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE."** Amends GS 153A-299.6 as title indicates.

H 2324 Holden Beach height limits — BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine — To Local Government 1

**"TO LIMIT HEIGHT OF STRUCTURES IN THE TOWN OF HOLDEN BEACH."** Provides that no building erected within Holden Beach may exceed height of 35 feet above ground level. Exempts the following from height limitation: spires, belfries, cupolas, antennas, water tanks, ventilators, chimneys, or other similar appurtenances not intended for human occupancy. Permits increase in height limitation by ordinance if approved by voters in a referendum called by town governing body or by 10% initiative petition.

H 2325 Business Corporation Act (Iden. S 1628) — GS 55
Introducer: Hall — To Appropriations

**"TO REWRITE CHAPTER 55 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES RELATING TO BUSINESS CORPORATIONS."** Effective July 1, 1989, completely revises GS Ch. 55, North Carolina Business Corporation Act, substantially based on Revised Model Business Corporation Act (1984) adopted by American Bar Ass'n. In addition to other provisions of existing law, brings forward SL 1987, Ch. 88 (H 631) (Shareholder Protection Act) as new GS Ch. 55, Art. 9. Effective on ratification, repeals SL 1987, Ch. 124 (S 687) (extending Shareholder Protection Act to certain foreign corporations) and GS Ch. 55, Art. 7A (NC Control Share Acquisition Act).

H 2326 Richmond occupancy tax — RICHMOND
Introducer: Dawkins — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE RICHMOND COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY TAX."** Authorizes Richmond County Comm'rs to levy room occupancy and tourism development tax of 3% of gross receipts from rentals subject to sales tax. Exempts rentals by religious or educational organizations, summer camps, and businesses offering to rent fewer than five units. Provides for administration of tax. Proceeds of tax (less 3% for costs of collection) are to be turned over to county Tourism Development Authority, which may use not more than 25% for

administrative expenses and must expend remainder to develop trade, tourism, and conventions through advertising and promotion. Directs county comm'rs, on levy of tax, to create Authority with specified membership.

H 2327 Allow Duke commemoration bill — HOUSE RES
Introducer: Brawley — To Rules

**"HONORING JAMES BUCHANAN 'BUCK' DUKE FOR HIS OUTSTANDING VISION IN ELECTRICITY AND TO COMMEMORATE THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF LAKE NORMAN."** As title indicates.

H 2328 Mooresville school boundaries — IREDELL
Introducer: Brawley — To Finance.

**"TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE MOORESVILLE GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT TO PROVIDE FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE BOUNDARIES OF THE DISTRICT."** Amends SL 1905, Ch. 556 as title indicates. Specifies formula for determining effective date of boundary extensions. Provides that property located within territory added to school district is subject to any special tax levied by board of trustees beginning with the tax year that begins on or after the date the territory is added to the district. Requires adjustment in revenue, payments, allotments, and allocations made to district to reflect added territory and persons residing in territory. Applies only to territory that may be within Town of Mooresville boundaries but not with boundaries of school district on effective date.

H 2330 Bertie County building (Iden. S 1614) — BERTIE
Introducer: Rogers — To Local Government 1

**"ALLOWING CONSTRUCTION OF THE BERTIE COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING USING THE DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACT SYSTEM."** As title indicates. Act expires June 30, 1989.

H 2331 Validate Martin registrations — MARTIN
Introducer: Rogers — To Local Government 1

**"TO VALIDATE CERTAIN REGISTRATION CERTIFICATIONS IN MARTIN COUNTY."** Validates instruments registered in county prior to act's ratification where certification required by GS 47-14(a) did not give name and official title of officer signing certificate as required by GS 47-37.

H 2332 Pender occupancy tax — PENDER
Introducer: Nye — To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE PENDER COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX."** Authorizes Pender County comm'rs to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax of up to 3% of gross receipts of hotel and similar rental accommodations subject to sales tax. Exempts accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable, educational, and religious organizations. Provides for administration of tax. Allows tax proceeds to be used for any lawful purpose.

H 2333 Bladen commissioners election — BLADEN
Introducer: Nye — To Local Government 2

**"TO EXPAND THE BLADEN COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FROM FIVE TO NINE MEMBERS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THEIR NOMINATION AND ELECTION UNDER A MIXED ELECTORAL SYSTEM."** As title indicates. Effective first Monday, December, 1988. Divides county into three districts for nominating and electing comm'rs, with two members each nominated in partisan primaries and elected from each district for four-year staggered terms. Three members elected countywide for four-year concurrent terms as specified in bill.

H 2334 Repeal Wade liquor prohibition — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: Beard — To Local Government 1

**"TO REPEAL THE PROHIBITION OF THE MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF LIQUOR IN THE TOWN OF WADE."** Repeals 1913 local act prohibiting sale of intoxicating liquors in Town of Wade.

H 2336 Brunswick road assessments — BRUNSWICK
Introducer: Redwine — To Finance

**"TO ALLOW A PROCEDURE FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS IN BRUNSWICK COUNTY CREATED PRIOR TO OCTOBER 1, 1975, AND FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF NONPARTICIPATING OWNERS."** Adds new GS 153A-207, applicable to Brunswick only, as title indicates. Applies to roads not up to state standards or to state roads which property owners seek to improve. Provides that if owners of property equal to 65% of road frontage and of abutting real property petition county, comm'rs to hold hearing to decide if project should be eligible for local reimbursement. If project has been approved by state and is approved by comm'rs, developer to pay local cost. Property owners then are to be assessed based on road footage, plus 10% administrative charge. Provides for interest on late payments, and transfer of sums collected to developer.

H 2337 Guilford annexation agreements — GUILFORD
Introducer: Gist — Local Government 2

**"TO AUTHORIZE MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN GUILFORD COUNTY TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS CONCERNING ANNEXATIONS."** Authorizes two or more municipalities to enter into agreements with each other to designate areas that are not subject to annexation by one or more of the participating municipalities. Limits agreements to 30 years duration. Requires public hearing and approval of the governing board and mayor of each municipality. Sets out requirements for terms of agreement. Permits a participating municipality that believes that one of the parties is violating this act or an agreement to seek review of the action in superior court. Provides that if municipality has violated the act or agreement, the court may order amendments to ordinances to conform to agreement or declare annexation begun under any other law to be void. Permits party to appeal from the judgment of the superior court under rules of procedure applicable in other civil cases and allows stay in final determination or of

annexation ordinance. Provides that act does not authorize annexation of area not otherwise subject to annexation except that GS 160A-58.1(b)(2) (standard for noncontiguous area proposed for annexation relating to proposed satellite corporate limits) does not apply. Applies only to municipalities located wholly or partly in Guilford County.

H 2338 Performance bond alternative — GUILFORD
Introducer: Gist — To Local Government 2

**"TO AUTHORIZE ACCEPTANCE OF IRREVOCABLE LETTERS OF CREDIT IN LIEU OF PERFORMANCE BONDS RELATING TO THE LETTING OF PERFORMANCE BONDS RELATING TO THE LETTING OF PUBLIC CONTRACTS BY THE CITY OF GREENSBORO AND GUILFORD COUNTY."** For Greensboro and Guilford County, amends GS 44A-36 to raise threshold for required performance bonds on public building contract to $50,000 (now, $30,000), and amends GS 143-129 to allow contractor to supply irrevocable letter of credit in lieu of performance bond for the full amount to secure the faithful performance of the contract and the payment of sums due for labor and materials.

H 2339 Piedmont Triad Airport — GUILFORD, FORSYTH
Introducer: Gist — To Local Government 2

**"TO CHANGE THE NAME OF THE GREENSBORO-HIGH POINT REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY TO THE PIEDMONT TRIAD AIRPORT AUTHORITY AND TO CHANGE THE NAME OF THE GREENSBORO/HIGH POINT/WINSTON-SALEM REGIONAL AIRPORT TO THE PIEDMONT TRIAD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT."** Changes numerous special acts as title indicates.

H 2340 Guilford street projects — GUILFORD
Introducer: Gist — To Local Government 2

**"TO AUTHORIZE GUILFORD COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITIES IN GUILFORD COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE IN DESIGN COSTS OF STREET PROJECTS ON THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION."** As title indicates. State Highway Administrator must approve proposed joint funding, concur in selection of design consultant, and approve final design plans. Specifies required contents of interlocal agreements. Authorizes local governments to fund design costs through non ad valorem tax revenues, any funds not otherwise restricted by law, and funds authorized by vote of citizens of participating unit.

H 2341 Greensboro charter amendments — GUILFORD
Introducer: Gist — To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF GREENSBORO."** Deletes obsolete tax refund provisions from Greensboro charter. Allows hospital insurance costs of retired employee (currently, totally a responsibility of employee) to be paid by the city, the retired employee, or the two jointly.

H 2342 Forsyth bid limit raised — FORSYTH
Introducer: Esposito — To Local Government 1

**"TO RAISE THE STATUTORY THRESHOLD REQUIRING FORMAL BIDS FOR APPARATUS, MATERIAL, OR EQUIPMENT FOR FORSYTH COUNTY, THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, AND THE**

**FORSYTH/STOKES AREA MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE AUTHORITY."** Amends GS 143-129 as title indicates; raises amount from $10,000 to $20,000.

H 2343 Craven commissioners election — CRAVEN
Introducer: Anderson — To Local Government 1

**"PROVIDING FOR THE ELECTION OF THE CRAVEN COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS."** Effective first Monday in December, 1990, increases size of cited board from five to seven members, all elected by and from districts described in act for four-year terms.

H 2344 Stanly economic development — STANLY
Introducer: Barbee — To Local Government 2

**"REGARDING THE STANLY COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION."** Reorganizes and changes membership of cited commission as follows: substitutes a designee of the chamber of commerce for the president of the chamber and grants him voting power; increases appointive members from 10 to 12, specifying their political affiliation and residences; adds county manager and county attorney as non-voting ex officio members; specifies that chairman is to serve term corresponding to his term as county comm'r; grants authority to comm'n to make changes in by-laws and policies, subject to approval of county comm'rs; and requires that disbursements be made to the comm'n by the county in the same way as other expenditures of county and with approval of county comm'rs.

H 2345 Expand Stanly Airport Auth. — STANLY
Introducer: Barbee — To Local Government 2

**"TO EXPAND THE STANLY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY."** Adds sixth member to Stanly Airport Auth. to be member of Stanly Board of Comm'rs serving ex officio.

H 2346 Stanly subdivision defined — STANLY
Introducer: Barbee — To Local Government 2

**"TO CHANGE THE STATUTORY DEFINITION OF SUBDIVISION FOR STANLY COUNTY."** Applicable only to Stanly County, amends GS 153A-335 to define "subdivision" as all divisions of a residentially zoned parcel or lot of record existing at the time of passage of the county zoning ordinance where 10 or more lots or parcels (including residential land of the original parcel) have been or will be created. Excludes from the definition all divisions of land to be sold, leased, or used for commercial or industrial purposes, which is commercially or industrially zoned by the county zoning ordinance at the time of division.

H 2347 Lake Wylie Marine Comm'n-2 — GASTON, MECKLENBURG
Introducer: Bumgardner — To Local Government 1

**"TO AMEND THE ACT ESTABLISHING THE LAKE WYLIE MARINE COMMISSION, SO AS TO CONFORM TO A SIMILAR SOUTH CAROLINA LAW SO THAT THE ACTS MAY BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR APPROVAL."** Makes technical changes to Ch. 683, SL 1987 for purpose indicated in title.

H 2348 Gastonia fair housing changes GASTON
Introducer: Bumgardner To Local Government 1

**"TO AMEND THE GASTONIA FAIR HOUSING ACT."** Amends Ch. 902, SL 1985 to prohibit discrimination in "real estate transactions" (was, "housing") and to delete act's coverage of age discrimination between 40 and 70 years. Makes clear that court may award monetary damages for discrimination. Permits court to award agency a reasonable attorney's fee as part of costs if it is prevailing party.

H 2349 Washington fox hunting WASHINGTON
Introducer: James To Wildlife Resources

**"TO PERMIT THE TAKING OF FOXES IN WASHINGTON COUNTY."** Within Plymouth and Lees Mills Townships in Washington County, provides (a) open season for taking foxes with weapons from December 1 thru January 1 annually; (b) open season for taking foxes by trapping from January 2 through January 31 annually; all leghold traps on dry land must have at least three swivels in chain and none larger than size one and one-half are permitted; (c) season bag limit of 10 applies in aggregate to all foxes taken in both seasons; (d) Wildlife Resources Comm'n is directed to provide for sale of foxes lawfully taken. Directs Comm'n to conduct census of foxes in all townships of county in order to determine whether expansion of hunting should be made in Scuppernong and Skinnersville Townships. Effective October 1, 1988.

H 2350 Person subdivision regulations PERSON
Introducer: J. Crawford To Local Government 1

**"TO DEFINE 'SUBDIVISION' FOR PURPOSES OF SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS IN PERSON COUNTY."** For purposes of Person County subdivision regulations, excludes (1) division of land for use as gravesites; (2) division of land that has been created by a judicial partition or sale; (3) any re-survey of an existing lot; (4) any plat presented for recordation on which a lot is shown and pledged as collateral for loan proceeds and where the property depicted by the plat is a portion of a larger tract of property owned by the same entity; and (5) combination of lands that add land to previous subdivided and recorded lots that are contiguous to the addition.

H 2351 Granville school bldg. contracts GRANVILLE
Introducer: Watkins To Local Government 1

**"TO PERMIT THE GRANVILLE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO CHOOSE THE BUILDING CONTRACT SYSTEM IT USES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW MIDDLE SCHOOL."** As title indicates; expires June 30, 1989.

H 2352 Caswell comm'rs, school elections CASWELL
Introducer: Watkins (Iden. S 1616) To Election Laws

**"TO CHANGE THE MANNER OF ELECTION OF THE CASWELL COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE CASWELL COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION SO AS TO IMPLEMENT A**

**FEDERAL COURT ORDER."** Effective Sept. 5, 1989, provides that Caswell Board of Comm'rs to consist of seven members. Five members to live in specified districts and to be voted on soley by residents of the district, and two members to be elected at large.

Effective Sept. 5, 1989 provides that Caswell school board to consist of seven members elected for staggered four year terms, using same districts as comm'rs, and having two at large members. Provides for staggered terms in roughly the same manner as provided for comm'rs, except that election to be nonpartisan and to be conducted by plurality method and in 1989 to be conducted at time of comm'rs primary.

H 2354 Repeal Godwin liquor prohibition — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: Beard — To Local Government 1

**"TO REPEAL THE PROHIBITION OF THE MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF LIQUOR IN THE TOWN OF GODWIN."** Repeals prohibition clause of 1905 act incorporating Godwin.

H 2355 Incorporate Santeetlah — GRAHAM
Introducer: Enloe — To State Government

**"TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF SANTEETLAH."** Incorporates town of Santeetlah. Establishes boundaries. Provides for five-member town council with mayor at head, elected for two-year terms by the non-partisan plurality method. Provides for council-manager form of gov't, authorizes adoption of budget for fiscal '88-89 supported by tax levy, and names interim council members.

H 2356 Vance education board elections — VANCE
Introducer: Church — To Election Laws

**"TO PROVIDE FOR A SPECIAL PRIMARY TO FILL A VACANCY ON THE VANCE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, AND TO PROVIDE THAT IN FILLING FURTHER VACANCIES, THE BOARD OF EDUCATION MUST CHOOSE THE CANDIDATE RECOMMENDED BY THE COUNTY PARTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE VACATING MEMBER."** As title indicates. Sets out partisan primary for nominating candidates for Nov. 1988 election to fill vacancy on board; alternative primary dates are set out, depending on action of US Dep't of Justice action under Voting Rights Act. Adds Vance County to provisions of GS 115C-37.1 for filling future vacancies, as indicated in title.

H 2357 Knightdale charter amendments (Iden. S 1632) — WAKE
Introducer: Blue — To Election Laws

**"TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF KNIGHTDALE RELATING TO DRIVEWAYS, SITE PLAN AND SUBDIVISION APPROVAL, ROAD OR DRAINAGE PROJECT FEES, AND OPEN SPACE PROJECT FEES, RECREATIONAL FEES, PUBLIC SAFETY PROJECT FEES."** Amends Ch. 155, Priv. Laws 1927, Knightdale charter as follows. (1) Authorizes the Town Council to require approval of a site plan before a building permit for new construction (excluding certain renovation and repair projects) is issued. (2) Provides that the Town of Knightdale may impose a road or drainage project fee, an open space project fee, a recreational project fee, and a public safety project fee on new construction within its town limits and extraterritorial jurisdiction under certain conditions. Requires moneys collected placed in separate trust funds for road and drainage projects, open space projects, recreational

facilities projects, public safety projects. (3) Amends GS 160A-373 as it applies to Knightdale to allow final approval of each subdivision plat to be given by the Town Council, a designated planning agency, or the town manager or officials or employees to whom the manager has delegated that authority.

H 2358 Lee County private sale — LEE
Introducer: Wicker — To Local Government 1

**"TO ALLOW LEE COUNTY TO DISPOSE OF CERTAIN PROPERTY TO A DEVELOPER FOR A RESOURCE CENTER BY EITHER AN INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT OR A LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT."** As title indicates.

H 2359 Craven building inspections — CRAVEN
Introducer: Perdue — To Local Government 1

**"TO PROVIDE FOR ENFORCEMENT OF BUILDING AND OTHER CODES BY THE COUNTY OF CRAVEN AS TO PROPERTY OWNED OR LEASED BY THE CRAVEN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER RATHER THAN BY CITIES IN THAT COUNTY."** As title indicates.

H 2360 Distressed units keep CDBG money — GS 153A, 160A
Introducer: Perdue — To Economic Growth

**"TO ALLOW 'SEVERELY DISTRESSED COUNTIES' AND CITIES IN THESE COUNTIES TO RETAIN SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM INCOME."** Adds new subsection to GS 153A-376 and 160A-456 as title indicates. Allows cited counties and cities (as described in bill) to retain income from block grants for use as local economic development revolving fund. Defines income as payment of interest on loans made with block grant funds, sale or rent of land purchased by block grant funds, late fees on such loans, or sales or interest on grant funds pending their disposition. Limits use of revolving fund to purposes described in Title I of federal Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.

H 2361 Lumberton occupancy tax use — ROBESON
Introducer: Locks — To Local Government 2

**"TO MODIFY LEGAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE CITY OF LUMBERTON'S USE OF ITS OCCUPANCY TAX PROCEEDS."** As title indicates. Deletes requirement that 50% of funds may be used only for "tourism related expenditures"; includes within that term sponsoring tourist-oriented events, encouraging tourism through advertising and promotion, establishing a visitor's center, and other expenditures that directly enhance tourism.

H 2363 New Hanover beach tax study — NEW HANOVER
Introducer: Payne — To Local Government 1

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWNS OF CAROLINA BEACH, KURE BEACH, AND WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO STUDY THE IMPACTS OF THE ACCOMMODATION TAX ON BEACH EROSION FUNDS."** As title indicates; authorizes use of nontax funds for study.

H 2364 Wrightsville referendum — NEW HANOVER
Introducer: Payne — To Local Government 1

**"TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO PROVIDE FOR**

**THE ADOPTION OF ORDINANCES BY INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM."** As title indicates. Petition for initiative ordinance must be signed by at least 35% of voters voting in last preceding regular municipal election. Sets out procedure for referendum on proposed ordinance if not adopted by board of aldermen.

H 2365 Low-level waste amendments (Iden. S 1631) GS 104G, 104E, 120, 130A, 143B

Introducer: Miller To Finance

**"TO PROVIDE FEE SETTING AUTHORITY FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY, TO IMPOSE A TAX ON THE GROSS RECEIPTS OF A LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY AND THE HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT COMMISSION'S FACILITY, TO SET THE AMOUNT OF THE LOW-LEVEL WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY APPLICATION FEE, TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FEE SETTING AUTHORITY FOR THE RADIATION PROTECTION COMMISSION, TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND THE INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY ACT OF 1987, TO PROVIDE AUTHORITY FOR THE INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS TO TREAT AND DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS WASTE OUTSIDE THE STATE, TO LIMIT ANNEXATION OF LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES AND THE HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT COMMISSION'S FACILITY, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES TO OTHER LAWS."** As title indicates. Amends GS 104G-6(a)(10) to require cited Auth'y to implement fee schedules applicable to use and operation of low-level radioactive waste facilities. Amends GS 104G-18(d) to require Auth'y to collect and deposit with State Treasurer 2.5% tax on gross receipts of waste disposal facility to be distributed to local gov'ts as General Assembly provides. Amends GS 104G-20(c) to require applicant for license to operate waste disposal facility to pay one-time $100,000 application fee to county where site of proposed facility is located. Adds new GS 104G-9.1 to provide that when a site is selected for characterization under GS 104G-9(e), no city may annex site except by petition of Auth'y; if site is abandoned, then it may be annexed. Amends GS 104G-10(c) to require Auth'y to select and employ operator of waste disposal facility by Jan. 31, 1989 (was, Aug. 1, 1988).

Adds new section to GS Ch. 104G to create Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, whose purpose is to share information and coordinate efforts in siting, design construction, operation, and licensure of waste disposal facility. Committee to be composed of 11 members as specified in bill. Committee to report to General Assembly and its General Research Division about changes in law that may be appropriate. Proposed legislation to implement its recommendations may be introduced during any legislative session, despite contrary rule or resolution.

Amends GS 104E-6.2(d) to require Governor's Waste Management Board to make specific finding that there is local ordinance applicable to waste facility that would prohibit establishing or operating facility when Board determines to preempt local ordinance. Amends GS 104E-9(8) to provide that Dep't of Human Resources may charge and collect fees from users as well as operators of waste facilities. Amends GS 104E-19(a) to allow Dep't to charge and collect fees for administering licensing program in GS 104E-10.3 (access license to waste facility) and licensing waste facilities operated under GS Ch. 104G.

Adds new GS 143B-470.6 to allow Governor to enter into interstate agreements to provide for treatment and disposal of state's hazardous waste outside NC as permitted by specified federal law. If Governor is unable to enter into such agreements, he must certify to Hazardous Waste Treatment Comm'n

that adequate capacity cannot be guaranteed through out-of-state contractual agreements. Adds new GS 143B-470.6(b1) to prohibit Treatment Comm'n from siting waste treatment facility in county that has not volunteered to host facility unless Governor certifies that adequate capacity to treat and dispose of state's hazardous waste cannot be guaranteed through out-of-state contractual agreements. Adds new GS 143B-470.1A to require Treatment Comm'n to collect and deposit with State Treasurer 2.5% tax on gross receipts of hazardous waste treatment facility to be distributed to local gov'ts where facility is located, as provided by General Assembly. Requires Comm'n to recommend revenue distribution formula to General Assembly. Amends GS 143B-470.1 to provide that after selecting site for treatment facility, city may not annex site except on petition by owner of facility's real property. Amends GS 130A-293 to make various procedural changes when Governor's Waste Management Board considers whether to preempt local ordinance prohibiting establishing and operating hazardous waste facility.

SENATE

S 1609 Merchant's discount restored-1 (Iden. H 2223) GS 105
Introducer: Shaw To Finance

**"TO RESTORE THE RETAILER'S DISCOUNT FOR TIMELY PAYMENT OF SALES AND USE TAXES."** Identical to H 2223, digested on p. 1473.

S 1610 Bethel/Robersonville zoning MARTIN, PITT
Introducer: R. Martin To Local Government 1

**"TO EXEMPT THE TOWN OF BETHEL AND THE TOWN OF ROBERSONVILLE FROM CERTAIN ZONING NOTICE REQUIREMENTS."** Exempts cited towns from "mail notice" requirements under GS 160A-384 or any other provision of law.

S 1611 Allow drug trafficking bill-2 (Iden. H 2302) JOINT RES
Introducer: Cobb To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE DRUG TRAFFICKERS TO SERVE TIME SENTENCED, TO PROVIDE LIFE IMPRISONMENT FOR DRUG TRAFFICKERS ENGAGED IN A CONTINUING CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE, AND TO MAKE PERMANENT PROVISIONS FOR CONVENING A SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE GRAND JURY TO INVESTIGATE DRUG TRAFFICKING."** As title indicates.

S 1612 Update IRC reference GS 105
Introducer: Guy To Finance

**"TO UPDATE THE REFERENCE TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE USED TO DETERMINE CERTAIN TAXABLE INCOME AND TAX EXEMPTIONS."** Amends GS 105-2.1, 105-114, 105-130.2(1), 105-135(15), 105-163.1(11), and 105-212 to substitute Internal Revenue Code of Jan. 1, 1988, for Code of Jan. 1, 1987.

S 1613 Rockingham weapons disposal ROCKINGHAM
Introducer: Sands To Local Government 2

**"TO CLARIFY THE PROCEDURE FOR THE CONFISCATION AND DISPOSITION OF DEADLY WEAPONS IN ROCKINGHAM COUNTY."** Amends SL 1965, Ch. 954 and repeals SL

1957, Ch. 939, so as to bring Rockingham County under provisions of GS 14-269.1 with respect confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons.

S 1614 Bertie County building (Iden. H 2330) BERTIE
Introducer: Harrington To Local Government 1

**"ALLOWING CONSTRUCTION OF THE BERTIE COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING USING THE DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACT SYSTEM."** Identical to H 2330, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1615 Raleigh motor vehicle tax WAKE
Introducer: Staton To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF RALEIGH TO LEVY A MOTOR VEHICLE TAX NOT TO EXCEED TEN DOLLARS."** Amends G.S. 20-97(a) as title indicates (now, $5 maximum).

S 1616 Caswell comm'rs, school elections CASWELL
Introducer: Daniel (Iden. H 2352) To Local Government 1

**"TO CHANGE THE MANNER OF ELECTION OF THE CASWELL COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE CASWELL COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION SO AS TO IMPLEMENT A FEDERAL COURT ORDER."** Identical to H 2352, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1617 Wilmington fireman's fund change NEW HANOVER
Introducer: Block To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO AMEND CHAPTER 505 OF THE 1983 SESSION LAWS, REGARDING THE WILMINGTON FIREMEN'S BENEFIT FUND."** Clarifies that surviving spouse or beneficiary is to receive same payment as retired or disabled fireman received, and eliminates maximum of $600 per year on amount that individual can receive under program.

S 1618 Pender blank bill PENDER
Introducer: Block To Local Government 2

**"RELATING TO PENDER COUNTY."** Blank bill; no substantive provisions.

S 1619 New Hanover blank bill NEW HANOVER
Introducer: Block To Local Government 2

**"RELATING TO NEW HANOVER COUNTY."** Blank bill; no substantive provisions.

S 1620 Actuarial notes, state benefits APPROP, GS 120, 135
Introducer: Royall To Appropriations

**"TO REQUIRE ACTUARIAL NOTES FOR CHANGES IN HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND RELATED BENEFITS FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES."** Amends GS 120-113 to authorize the Fiscal Research Div'n of the Legislative Services Comm'n to evaluate all aspects of any state-funded program of hospital, medical, disability, or related benefits provided for teachers or state employees. Deletes requirement that Div'n make periodic reports to the Governor. Provides that Div'n must be given access to books and accounts without charge. Provides

that covered benefits program for teachers and state employees not precluded from hiring an actuary. Amends GS 120-114 to require actuarial note for legislation that proposes a change in any state-funded program of hospital, medical, disability, or related benefits for teachers or state employees. Deletes general requirement that actuarial notes be prepared in the order in which requests are received, and deletes requirement that notes be prepared in quintuplicate. Permits extension of two-week preparation deadline if author of bill agrees that it is necessary. Amends GS 135-39.5 to require Executive Administrator and Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan to include statements of financial and actuarial effects required by Art. 15 of GS Ch. 120 (renamed Legislative Actuarial Note Act) with specified cost estimates and recommendations submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly. Effective Jan. 1, 1989.

S 1621 Incubator facility ownership — GS 143B
Introducer: Rand — To Judiciary 4

**"TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY'S ENABLING LEGISLATION REGARDING OWNERSHIP OF INCUBATOR FACILITIES TO INCREASE PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS."** Amends GS 143B-471.4(e) to provide that if the recipient of grant from NC Technological Development Authority for incubator facility has a lease for 5 years or longer, then the facility may be owned by any firm or entity if (1) the owner does not control the grant recipient and (2) the Authority determines that the lease arrangement will further the purpose of the incubator facilities program. (Now, facility may be owned only by county, city, political subdivision, nonprofit corporation, or charitable or educational trust regardless of terms of lease.) Provides that if incubator facilities are in a part of a larger building, ownership and lease provisions are satisfied if grant funds are used only for that portion of the building owned or leased under incubator facilities program.

S 1622 Entrepreneurial Council program — APPROPRIATION, GS 143B
Introducer: Rand — To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH A MATCHING GRANT PROGRAM FOR ENTREPRENEURIAL COUNCILS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE."** Adds GS 143B-471.6 and -471.7 finding that entrepreneurial councils are vital to NC economy and are facing financial drain as they attempt to expand their networking services to small businesses. Establishes grant program for entrepreneurial councils, with grants of up to $10,000 per year per council to be matched by private funds. Matching funds must be in at least $500 donations for each of at least two years to be eligible. Dep't of Commerce to administer program. Appropriates $70,000 for fiscal 1988-89 to implement program. Appropriation effective July 1, 1988. Grant program authority to expire June 30, 1990.

S 1626 Marshville boundaries — UNION
Introducer: Plyler — To Local Government 2

**"TO CORRECT THE CORPORATE BOUNDARIES OF THE TOWN OF MARSHVILLE."** As title indicates; boundaries set out in bill. Purpose is to correct procedural errors in voluntary annexation. Effective retroactively from N. 2, 1986.

S 1628 Business Corporation Act (Iden. H 2325) GS 55
Introducer: Soles To Judiciary 4

'TO REWRITE CHAPTER 55 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES RELATING TO BUSINESS CORPORATIONS." Identical to H 2325, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1629 Allow drug trafficking bill-3 JOINT RES
Introducer: Rand To Rules

"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER 'A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A PERSON CONVICTED OF DRUG TRAFFICKING IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR GOOD TIME, GAIN TIME, EARLY RELEASE, OR EARLY PAROLE UNLESS HE IS FOUND TO HAVE RENDERED SUBSTANTIAL ASSISTANCE IN IDENTIFYING, ARRESTING, OR CONVICTING OTHER PARTIES TO THE CRIME." As title indicates.

S 1630 Literacy development funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Rand To Appropriations

"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR LITERACY DEVELOPMENT." Appropriates $250,000 to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1988-89 for Office of Literacy if such an office is created in 1988 session of General Assembly. If Office not created, funds to be appropriated to UNC Board of Governors for NC Center for Literacy Development. Funds to be used to disseminate research findings, to provide teaching assistance to those teaching adults in community colleges and to encourage development of teaching activities outside of schools related to literacy education. If funds go to UNC, Center to expand its advisory board to include representatives of public schools, community colleges, Governor, General Assembly and general public. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1631 Low-level waste amendments (Iden. H 2365) GS 104G, 104E, 120, 130A, 143B
Introducer: Joe Johnson To Finance

"TO PROVIDE FEE SETTING AUTHORITY FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY, TO IMPOSE A TAX ON THE GROSS RECEIPTS OF A LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY AND THE HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT COMMISSION'S FACILITY, TO SET THE AMOUNT OF THE LOW-LEVEL WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY APPLICATION FEE, TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FEE SETTING AUTHORITY FOR THE RADIATION PROTECTION COMMISSION, TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND THE INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY ACT OF 1987, TO PROVIDE AUTHORITY FOR THE INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS TO TREAT AND DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS WASTE OUTSIDE THE STATE, TO LIMIT ANNEXATION OF LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES AND THE HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT COMMISSION'S FACILITY, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES TO OTHER LAWS." Identical to H 2365, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1632 Knightdale charter amendments (Iden. H 2357) WAKE
Introducer: Speed To Local Government 1

**"TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF KNIGHTDALE RELATING TO DRIVEWAYS, SITE PLAN AND SUBDIVISION APPROVAL, ROAD OR DRAINAGE PROJECT FEES, AND OPEN SPACE PROJECT FEES, RECREATIONAL FEES, PUBLIC SAFETY PROJECT FEES."** Identical to H 2357 digested in today's Bulletin.

APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2289 | J. Brown | $32,000 | Town of Ronda, for public works |
| H 2291 | Beall | $1,500 | Haywood County Board of Education, for satellite system for Jonathan Valley Elementary School; matching funds required |
| H 2292 | Beall | $850,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for construction of student activity center at Haywood Community College |
| H 2300 | Alexander | $15,000 | City of Concord, for development of community swimming pool |
| H 2301 | Alexander | $45,000 | Cabarrus County, for development of senior citizens' center; matching funds required |
| H 2307 | J. Brown | $25,000 | Foothills Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Program, for construction of facility for Alexander Handycrafts |
| H 2311 | E. Warren | $50,000 | Town of Grifton, for renovation of railroad depot into community center; matching funds required |
| H 2312 | E. Warren | $500,000 | Board of Governors of UNC, for land acquisition for ECU |
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $5,000 | Town of Rutherford College, for the Memorial Park Fund, for construction |
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $5,000 | Outdoor Theatre Fund Charitable Trust, for production of "From This Day Forward" |
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $8,000 | Burke County Fair, Inc., for land purchase |
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $5,000 | Drexel Foundation, Inc., for public ball field at Drexel Community Center |
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $2,500 | Mull Athletic Foundation, Inc., for facilities for Pee-Wee baseball |
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $5,000 | Burke County Rescue Squad, for land purchase |
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $5,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Western Piedmont Community College, for bus for Morganton/Burke Senior Center |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2320 | Fletcher | $5,000 | Burke County Council on Alcoholism |
| H 2322 | Hightower | $2,000,000 | Anson County, for construction of civic/arts center |
| H 2323 | Hightower | $46,817 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, Div'n of Forest Resources, for establishment of ass't county ranger position for Anson County and associated costs |
| H 2329 | Raynor | $125,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, for Cumberland Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority, for construction of building for Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home, Inc. |
| H 2335 | Tart | $30,000 | Dep't of Agriculture, for equipment for seed testing laboratory |
| H 2353 | Diamont | $100,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, for operating expenses of initial development of Hauser Farm as "Horne Creek Living History Farm State Historic Site" |
| H 2353 | Diamont | $500,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, for general development and capital improvements at "Horne Creek Living History Farm State Historic Site" |
| H 2362 | Lilley | $4,000,000 | City of Kinston and Lenoir County, jointly, for industrial development |
| S 1623 | Bryan | $25,000 | Yadkin Valley Economic Development District, Inc., for building costs of Yadkin County Senior Center |
| S 1624 | Bryan | $5,000 | Hiddenite Center, Inc., for exhibitions in Alexander County public schools |
| S 1625 | Speed | $100,000 | Wake County, for environmental assessment and preliminary engineering for Little River Reservoir |
| S 1627 | Sherron | $400,000 | Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc., for construction at Tammy Lynn Center |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 826 Clarify existing violence (previous digests on page 458, 786)

Senate committee substitute adds provision to version of GS Ch. 50B-1 codified in 1987 making domestic violence law applicable to minors on same basis as is applicable to adults, and adds specification that rape and sexual offenses are acts of domestic violence against minors. Adds provision allowing domestic violence motion in existing action under GS Ch. 50. Revises notice provisions in emergency hearings to require hearing in cases in which ex parte order is entered within 10 days from issuance of order or seven days from date of service

of process, whichever is later. If no ex parte order is issued in emergency cases, hearing to be within five days of notice of hearing or service of process, whichever is first, but no hearing required if service not completed. Effective October 1, 1988

H 2227 NC enterprise corporation (Iden. S 1580) (previous digest on p. 1474)

House amendment clarifies that various tax credits, not just income tax credits, are available under act. Makes conforming amendments to several sections of GS Ch. 105 and makes technical corrections. Adds amendment to GS 147-69.1 to permit the State Treasurer to invest funds (up to $20 million) of the General Fund and the Highway Fund in securities of The North Carolina Enterprise Corporation. Makes sections relating to taxes effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

CORRECTION

S 1604 Mecklenburg junked cars, digested on p. 1493, was introduced by McDuffie.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 9, 1988**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 826 05-13-87,06-09-88 | CLARIFY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10 |
| H2227 06-09-88 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS-1 | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10 |
| H2241 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-1 | H | POSTPONED TO 06-13 |
| S1569 | ALLOW TOBACCO ASSESSMENT BILL | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| S1580 06-08-88 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10 |
| S1588 | ALLOW DRUG TRAFFICKING BILL | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| S1594 | MERCHANT'S DISCOUNT RESTORED-2 | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |

## LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 9, 1988

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR INDUS. DEVELOPMENT | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2198 | STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2233 | AHOSKIE INCUBATOR | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON LOCGOVT2 |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 10:00 a.m., Friday, June 10, 1987.

G41
25:988/142

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 142 -1519- FRIDAY, JUNE 10, 1988

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 13 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2366-2381; S 1633-1644

HOUSE

H 2369 Estate fees correction — GS 7A
Introducer: S. Hunt — To Finance

**"TO CORRECT CHAPTER 837 OF THE 1987 SESSION LAWS, RELATING TO LIMITS ON COSTS TO BE ASSESSED FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES."** Amends SL 1987, Sec. 3 to make act effective on Oct. 1, 1987, and applicable to costs assessed in the administration of all estates on or after that date (now, effective with respect to estates of decedents dying on or after Oct. 1, 1987).

H 2371 Abandoned school inventory funds — APPROPRIATIONS
Introducer: Hasty — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN INVENTORY AND SURVEY OF ABANDONED SCHOOL BUILDINGS TO DETERMINE THEIR BEST ADAPTIVE REUSE."** Appropriates $150,000 from General Fund to the Div'n of Archives and History, Dep't of Cultural Resources, for fiscal 1988-89 for an inventory and survey of school buildings that have been abandoned or are scheduled to be abandoned when new schools are built. Permits Div'n to contract with School of Design, NC State University, to perform the inventory and survey. Requires Div'n to report results and make recommendations for re-use of buildings to the General Assembly no later than May 1, 1989. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2372 Corporate income tax changes — GS 105
Introducer: Miller — To Finance

**"TO AMEND THE FORMULA USED TO APPORTION THE INCOME OF MULTI-STATE CORPORATIONS TO THIS STATE FOR INCOME TAXATION AND TO CONFORM THE FORMULA FOR PAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAXES TO THE FEDERAL FORMULA."** Amends GS 105-340.4(i) to provide that (1) sales factor component in formula is to be weighed twice, (2) denominator of formula is to be four instead of three when all factors present, (3) when sales factor is present but one of other factors is not, denominator is number of existing factors plus one, and (4) when sales factor is not present, denominator is number of existing factors. Amends GS 105-163.41(b) to provide that formula for determining underpayments of estimated corporate income taxes is determined by difference between amount paid and a figure that is amount of installment that would be due if estimated tax equaled 90% (now 80%) of tax imposed for taxable year. Amends GS 105-163.41(d) to specify that certain measures that determine that underpayment is not imposed are not applicable to large corporations as defined by Internal Revenue Code section 6655. Amendment

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

to GS 105-340.4 effective for tax years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1989. Amendments to GS 105-163.41 effective for tax years beginning on or after June 25, 1988.

H 2376 Muscular dystrophy tax exemption — GS 105
Introducer: Redwine — To Finance

**"TO PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1,100) INCOME TAX EXEMPTION FOR TAXPAYERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS WHO HAVE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY."** Adds new subdivision (8i) to GS 105-149(a) as title indicates. Requires supporting statement from physician or county health department. Effective for tax years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

H 2377 Allow state personnel bill — JOINT RESOLUTION
Introducer: Privette — To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED, AN ACT TO INSURE FREEDOM FROM POLITICAL INTERFERENCE FOR ADDITIONAL CLASSES OF STATE EMPLOYEES."** As title indicates.

H 2379 Timber receipts for land — APPROPRIATION, GS 146
Introducer: B. Brown — To Appropriations

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LAND WITH TIMBER SALES RECEIPTS."** Transfers $20,000 from Dep't Agriculture timber sales capital improvement account to the Dep't for purchase of land adjacent to Peanut Belt Research Station at Lewiston-Woodville.

SENATE

S 1643 Allow creditor notice bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Ezzell — Passed 2nd & 3rd

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONFORM THE GENERAL STATUTES TO AN OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT BY REQUIRING NOTICE TO KNOWN CREDITORS OF THE LAST DATE FOR PRESENTATION OF CLAIMS AGAINST A DECEDENT'S ESTATE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION."** As title indicates.

S 1644 Allow Havelock court bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Barker — Passed 2nd & 3rd

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE DISTRICT COURT TO SIT IN HAVELOCK."** As title indicates.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2366 | Huffman | $20,000 | Catawba County Chamber of Commerce, Inc., for expansion of Catawba County Visitor Information Center |
| H 2367 | Holmes | $20,000 | Hiddenite Center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2368 | Barnhill | $50,000 | Charlotte Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Inc. |
| H 2370 | Enloe | $300,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for Smoky Mountain Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for construction of mental health center in Macon County |
| H 2373 | Kerr | $2,000,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Wayne Community College, for construction of new building |
| H 2374 | Kerr | $200,000 | Goldsboro-Wayne Airport Authority, for building for aircraft mechanic school |
| H 2375 | Kerr | $155,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives and History, for auditorium for Charles B. Aycock Historic Site |
| H 2378 | DeVane | $100,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for building for satellite campus of Sandhills Community College |
| H 2380 | McAlister | $5,000,000 | Dep't of Agriculture, for construction and manager's salary at Piedmont Triad Farmer's Market |
| H 2381 | McAlister | $1,500,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for remodeling of Chinqua-Penn Plantation |
| S 1633 | Allran | $20,000 | Catawba County Chamber of Commerce, for expansion of Catawba County Visitor Information Center |
| S 1634 | Allran | $50,000 | Catawba County, for pretrial release pilot program |
| S 1635 | Allran | $15,000 | Catawba County Ass'n for Special Education, Inc., for purchase of bus |
| S 1636 | Allran | $20,000 | Town of Catawba Historical Ass'n, Inc., for restoration of Quintus M. Little House |
| S 1637 | Allran | $15,000 | Catawba County, for construction of operations base for emergency medical services |
| S 1638 | Ward | $1,200,000 | Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, for capital improvements; matching funds required |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1639 | Seymour | $262,000 | Autism Society of NC, Inc., for continuing operations |
| S 1640 | Seymour | $226,856 | UNC School of Medicine, Dep't of Psychiatry, Div'n TEACCH, for establishment of regional center for Triad |
| S 1641 | Tally | $10,000 | Cumberland Community Foundation, Inc., for teacher staff development |
| S 1642 | Block | $117,000 | Marine Research and Development Crescent, for operating expenses |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 837 Home instruction/compulsory educ. (previous digests on pp. 1385, 1370, 1235, 460)

Senate committee substitute defines "home school" as a non-public school in which one or more children of not more than two families or households receive academic instruction from parents or legal guardians. Requires home school to elect to operate either as a "private church school or school of religious charter" under art. 39, part 1 or as a "qualified nonpublic school" under art. 39, part 2, and requires the school to meet the requirements of the part elected, but waives safety and sanitation requirements if the school operates in a private residence. Requires standardized testing provided for under GS 115C-549 and 115C-557 to be conducted annually. Provides that requirements of this bill are exclusive and that with the exception of laws governing immunization, no school subject to these provisions shall be subject to "any other provision of law respecting education."

H 2249 McDowell private sale (previous digest on p. 1485)

House committee substitute adds authority to convey fourth tract to any governmental unit, nonprofit corporation, or nonprofit association, at private sale, with or without compensation, but includes no provision stipulating the use of the conveyed property.

### SENATE BILLS

S 1573 Solid waste revolving fund (previous digest on p.1475)

Senate amendments clarify that loan funds may be used for the purchase of land, but only if the land is to be used for a recycling facility.

S 1594 Merchants' discount restored-2 (previous digest on p. 1491)

Senate amendment provides that maximum discount for each location may be deducted only from the tax "paid with regard to" that location (originally, "collected at").

## CORRECTIONS

H 2215 Judicial conforming amendments-1 (digested on p. 1472)

The bill amends GS 7A-61(a1) to assign 3 assistant district attorneys to new District 16A (Scotland, Hoke) and 7 to new District 16B (Robeson).

H 2325 Business Corporation Act (Iden. S 1628) (digested on p. 1501)
The bill was referred to Corporations, not Appropriations.

H 2357 Knightdale charter amendments (Iden. S 1632) (digested on p. 1507)
The bill was referred to Finance, not Election Laws.

## SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 10, 1988

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 406 | SEED TESTING LAW CHNGES | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-16-87,07-16-87,08-13-87 | | | |
| H 687 | STATE FARM COMM'N CHANGES | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| H 826 | CLARIFY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 05-13-87,06-09-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-14 |
| H 837 | HOME INSTRUCTION/COMPULSORY EDUC | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-14-87,08-08-87,08-11-87,06-10-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-13 |
| H1273 | PERMANENT PLATES/DISASTER RELIEF | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2227 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS-1 | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-09-88 | | | |
| S1573 | SOLID WASTE REVOLVING FUND | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-10-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED 1&2 |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S1580 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-13 |
| 06-08-88 | | | |
| S1594 | MERCHANT'S DISCOUNT RESTORED-2 | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-10-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1643 | ALLOW CREDITOR NOTICE BILL | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| S1644 | ALLOW HAVELOCK COURT BILL | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |

### LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 9, 1988

Yesterday's Bulletin erroneously reported June 8 Calendar Action for Local Bills rather than June 9 action. The correct June 9 Local Calendar follows.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR INDUS. DEVELOPMENT | H | POSTPONED TO 06-10 |
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2198 | STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2233 | AHOSKIE INCUBATOR | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1600 | ROWAN/SALISBURY SCHOOL BOARD | S | REPTD FAV |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 10, 1988**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2168 | WASHINGTON CITY SCHOOL VACANCIES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR INDUS. DEVELOPMENT | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2196 | CABARRUS NURSING DEGREES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2198 | STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2199 | BREVARD PRIVATE SALES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2204 | MARTIN/BERTIE ABC BOARDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2208 | ALAMANCE NAME PRIVATE ROADS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2213 | ALAMANCE LIQUOR SURCHARGE | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2233 | AHOSKIE INCUBATOR | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE AIRPORT LEASES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2249 | MCDOWELL PRIVATE SALE | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-10-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-14 |
| H2250 | HIGHLANDS ABC PROCEEDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2263 | LANDIS GOVERNMENT FORM | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2273 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1600 | ROWAN/SALISBURY SCHOOL BOARD | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 8:00 p.m., Monday, June 13

G41
25:988/143

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 143 -1525- MONDAY, JUNE 13, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2382-2395; S 1645-1652

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 14 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

HOUSE

H 2388 Low-Level waste surcharge GS 104G
Introducer: Miller To Finance

**"TO IMPOSE A SURCHARGE ON THE DISPOSAL OF LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE."** Amends GS 104G-18 to add provision directing Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority to collect $5 for each cubic foot of waste accepted for disposal in State, to be paid to State Treasurer. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

H 2389 Allow Subchapter S corporations GS 105
Introducer: Hall To Finance

**"TO PROVIDE FOR SPECIAL TAX TREATMENT OF SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS."** Amends GS Ch. 105, Art. 4, to add Div. I-S, the "S Corporation Income Tax Act." Defines S Corporation as corporation for which valid election under Internal Revenue Code Sec. 1362(a) is in effect. Exempts S Corporation from Div. I corporate income tax and amends G.S. 105-141(a) to include in definition of gross income for purpose of individual income tax taxpayer's pro rata share of S Corporation's net income. Sets out detailed provisions for determining pro rata share of resident and nonresident shareholders and in determining initial and adjusted basis of resident shareholders in stock. Contains provisions governing carryforwards and carrybacks to and from S Corporations and other provisions generally consistent with Internal Revenue Code provisions. Requires S Corporations to file returns and other forms with Department of Revenue. Repeals GS 105-130.13 (which required S Corporations to pay corporate income tax), and makes conforming change in GS 105-147(7). Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

H 2390 Wake Forest reimbursement change GS 105
Introducer: Fussell To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE THAT THE INVENTORY TAX REIMBURSEMENT CALCULATION FOR WAKE FOREST SHALL INCLUDE THE VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES LOCATED IN AN AREA THAT WAS THE SUBJECT OF LITIGATION CHALLENGING ITS ANNEXATION AT THE TIME THE TAX ON INVENTORIES WAS REPEALED."** Directs Wake Forest to include in manufacturers' inventory list submitted under GS 105-275.1(a) value of inventories located as of Jan. 1, 1987, in area annexed after legislation was enacted. Directs Sec'y of Revenue to consider additional amount of inventory in determining sums to be distributed to Wake Forest. Directs Sec'y to fund distribution from corporate income tax collections. Effective Jan. 1, 1989.

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

H 2395 Administrative rules funds — APPROP, GS 143B, 150B
Introducer: Miller — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION, TO CLARIFY THE COMMISSION'S STATUS AS AN INDEPENDENT AGENCY, AND TO EXTEND THE REVIEW OF CERTAIN EXISTING RULES."** Effective July 1, 1988, appropriates $234,110 to Administrative Rules Review Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 to carry out Comm'n business. Amends GS 143B-30.1 to specify that Comm'n is independent agency under NC Const. Art. III, Sec. 11. Deletes provision that Office of Administrative Hearings will provide Comm'n with administrative and support staff. Provides that Comm'n is responsible for appointing its employees and determining salaries. Directs Comm'n to establish filing requirements and forms for submitting rules for review. Makes clarifying changes in GS 143B-30.2. Amends GS 150B-63(e) to require Director of Office of Administrative Hearings to provide copy of NC Register to Comm'n. Amends GS 150B-59(c) to provide that rules of Office of State Personnel, occupational licensing boards, Dep't of Cultural Resources, Governor's Office, and Council of State remain in effect until Feb. 28, 1989, but are repealed Mar. 1, 1989, unless approved by Comm'n. Sets out similar provision for Dep't of Human Resources, with rules repealed effective July 1, 1989, unless first approved.

SENATE

S 1645 Reimbursement formula changes — GS 105
Introducer: Winner — To Finance

**"TO MODIFY THE FORMULA FOR REIMBURSING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR REVENUE LOST DUE TO THE REPEAL OF PROPERTY TAXES ON INVENTORIES AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES."** Effective Jan. 1, 1989, amends GS 105-275.1 (reimbursement for exclusion of manufacturer's inventories) to include reimbursement exclusion of agricultural and horticultural inventories products. Provides for distribution to special districts to be calculated in same manner as distribution to cities and counties (now, in accordance with regulations issued by Local Gov't Comm'n). Authorizes Comm'n to adopt rules for resolution of disputes and correction of errors in distribution to special districts and requires report to 1990 General Assembly of errors in reports of local governments to Sec'y of Revenue. Also permits Comm'n to adopt rules for reallocation of funds when special district dissolves or stops collecting tax for some other reason. Sets out method for adjustment of distribution in following year if error is discovered in local gov't inventory report.

Effective Jan. 1, 1989, amends GS 105-277A to amend method of determining amount of reimbursement to local gov't units for exclusion of retailers' and wholesalers' inventories. New method retains provision for initial per capita distribution of $15,745,000 and adds following provisions: (1) on or before Mar. 20, 1989, $39 will be distributed to counties on per capita basis; (2) additional distribution will be made to each local unit of amount by which inventory loss exceeds amount of reimbursement provided in second per capita distribution, with same amount to be provided in following years; (3) provides for supplemental distribution if inventory loss is less than 80% of revenue actually collected on 1987-88 inventories, in amount equal to amount by which 80% of revenue collected exceeds loss, with same amount to be provided in following years. Sets out method for determining amount of distribution to special districts. Provisions for Local Gov't Comm'n identical to those discussed above. Sets out method of determining city and county inventory loss

for purpose of making above calculations; method consists of multiplying unit's average rate by 80% of reported inventory value, adding amount calculated for special districts, and adjusting for fluctuation in State personal income and other distributions. Sets out method for adjustment of distribution in following year if error is discovered in local gov't inventory report.

S 1646 Birth impairment compensation — APPROP, STUDY
Introducer: Rand — To Appropriations

**"TO CREATE A COMMISSION TO STUDY COMMISSION THE NEED FOR A NORTH CAROLINA BIRTH-RELATED NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENT COMPENSATION ACT."** Establishes North Carolina Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Study Comm'n to study the need for legislation indicated in title and changes in the law allowing impaired infants or the estates of deceased infants to receive compensation for birth-related neurological injuries. Comm'n consists of 13 members, five appointed by House Speaker (two House members, one physician, one public member, and one attorney); five appointed by Lt. Governor (two Senate members, one physician, one public member, and one attorney); the Comm'r of Insurance or designee; the Director of the Div'n of Health Services (Dept. of Human Resources); and the President of the NC Hospital Ass'n or his designee. Directs Comm'n to submit written report and recommendations, including recommended legislation, to the 1989 General Assembly. Directs state departments and agencies to provide information and assistance to Comm'n, but authorizes Comm'n to employ professional staff as necessary. Grants Comm'n power to call witnesses, compel testimony, and subpoena records, provided any patient record shall have the patient identifying information removed. Provisions of GS 120-19.1 to -19.4 apply to the Comm'n as if it were joint committee of the General Assembly. Appropriates $100,000 for fiscal 1988-89 for the work of the Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1989.

S 1650 Robeson public defender — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Parnell — To Judiciary 4

**"TO ESTABLISH A PUBLIC DEFENDER'S OFFICE IN JUDICIAL DISTRICT 16B."** Amends GS 7A-465 to provide for a public defender in Robeson County, effective Oct. 1, 1988. Initial appointment to be made by senior regular resident superior court judge for 16th Judicial District as it exists on Oct. 1, 1988, from list of at least three names nominated by written ballot of attorneys residing in county. Vacancies occurring after Oct. 1, 1988, and before Dec. 31, 1988, to be filled in same manner. Thereafter vacancies to be filled in accordance with usual statutory procedure (GS 7A-466). Appropriates $287,490 to Administrative Office of Courts for fiscal 1988-89 for implementation.

S 1652 Add judge District 16B — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Parnell — To Judiciary 4

**"TO ADD AN ADDITIONAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGESHIP IN JUDICIAL DISTRICT 16B."** Adds new superior court judge in new district 16B (Robeson) to be appointed by Governor to serve until 1990 election. Provides person elected in 1990 will serve until Dec. 31, 1996. Specifies that judgeship for district 16B created by Ch. 509, SL 1987, is senior judge for district, so long as judge elected under that chapter and judge appointed under this chapter both serve. Appropriates $60,259 implementing funds to Administrative Office of Courts for fiscal 1988-89, effective July 1, 1988.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2382 | Anderson | blank | Craven, Pamlico, and Lenoir counties |
| H 2383 | J. Hunt | $79,912 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Isothermal Community College public radio station |
| H 2384 | J. Brown | $50,000 | Wilkes County Board of Comm'rs, for water and sewer service to Wilkes County Airport |
| H 2385 | Easterling | $78,273 | Dep't of Correction, for 3 new probation officers for Mecklenburg County domestic violence cases |
| H 2386 | Hackney | $50,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for NCSU alternative sewage systems study |
| H 2387 | Fussell | $100,000 | Wake County, for environmental assessment and preliminary engineering for Little River Reservoir |
| H 2391 | Anderson | $500,000 | Craven County, for revolving industrial development fund; matching funds required |
| H 2392 | Hightower | $500 | Cowan Recreation Center, for July 4th celebrations; non-reverting |
| H 2392 | Hightower | $500 | Town of Lilesville, for Lilesville Civic Builders for July 4th celebrations; non-reverting |
| H 2392 | Hightower | $1,000 | Montgomery County Public Library, for books and operating expenses |
| H 2392 | Hightower | $1,000 | Montgomery County, for Women's Crisis Council for capital and operating expenses |
| H 2392 | Hightower | $2,000 | Faison Community Center, Inc., for capital and operating expenses |
| H 2393 | J. Hunt | $85,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, Div'n Parks and Recreation, for construction of meeting shelter at New River State Park |
| H 2394 | McAlister | $10,000 | Eden Boys' Club, Inc., for Eden Boys' and Girls' Club Building Fund, for public service projects building |
| H 2394 | McAlister | $5,000 | Madison Colored and Charles Drew Alumni Ass'n, Inc., for renovation of Madison Colored School into a community center |
| H 2394 | McAlister | $5,000 | City of Madison, for remodeling Madison City Chambers |
| H 2394 | McAlister | $5,000 | REMMSCO, for Alcoholics' Half-Way House for Rockingham County |
| H 2394 | McAlister | $5,000 | Rockingham County Public Library, for Genealogy Dep't of Madison Branch, for books and equipment |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2394 | McAlister | $5,000 | Rockingham County Historical Society, Inc., for capital and operating expenses |
| S 1647 | Hipps | $120,000 | Haywood County, for Health Dep't to eliminate illegal sewage discharges into streams |
| S 1648 | Thomas | $3,295,512 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, to provide day care for the 657 children now on the waiting list |
| S 1649 | Barnes | $2,000,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for construction of new building at Wayne Community College |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 2213 Alamance liquor surcharge (previous digest on p. 1471)
House amendment amends title to read: "TO PROVIDE FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE SURCHARGE ON LIQUOR SOLD TO LIQUOR BY THE DRINK PERMITTEES IN ALAMANCE COUNTY TO THE CITIES OF BURLINGTON AND GRAHAM." (Was, "net proceeds.") Amended bill provides for distribution of proceeds (was, net profits) of surcharge to be apportioned between Burlington and Graham based on population.

H 2241 Federal security interest-1 (previous digest on p. 1480)
House amendment rewrites bill to authorize board of trustees to give security interest in real property or equipment to Economic Development Administration, when property was purchased with EDA grant money.

H 406 Seed testing law changes (previous digests on pp. 1433, 1248, 1109, 271)
Senate amendment changes effective date to July 1, 1988 (was Aug. 1, 1987).

## CORRECTION

S 1631 Low-level waste amendments (Iden. H 2365) (digested on p. 1513)
Referred to Natural & Economic Resources, not Finance.

## SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 13, 1988

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 406 | SEED TESTING LAW CHNGES | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-87,07-16-87,08-13-87,06-13-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H 837 | HOME INSTRUCTION/COMPULSORY EDUC | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1 |
| 07-14-87,08-08-87,08-11-87,06-10-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1273 | PERMANENT PLATES/DISASTER RELIEF | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2182 | ALLOW DIVESTMENT BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2189 | ALLOW OPEN MEETINGS BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2227 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS-1 | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-09-88 | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-14 |
| H2241 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-1 | H | AMEND FAILED #1 |
| 06-13-88 | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2275 | CLERK TO CONVENE '89 SESSION | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1580 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-14 |
| 06-08-88 | | | |
| S1594 | MERCHANT'S DISCOUNT RESTORED-2 | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-10-88 | | | |
| S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | S | PASSED 2ND READING |

### LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 13, 1988

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2168 | WASHINGTON CITY SCHOOL VACANCIES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR INDUS. DEVELOPMENT | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2196 | CABARRUS NURSING DEGREES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2199 | BREVARD PRIVATE SALES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2204 | MARTIN/BERTIE ABC BOARDS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2208 | ALAMANCE NAME PRIVATE ROADS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2213 | ALAMANCE LIQUOR SURCHARGE | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-13-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE AIRPORT LEASES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2250 | HIGHLANDS ABC PROCEEDS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2263 | LANDIS GOVERNMENT FORM | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2273 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Tuesday, June 14, 1988

G41
25:988/144

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 144 -1531- TUESDAY, JUNE 14, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2396-2419, H 2430; S 1653-1662

HOUSE

H 2397 Legislative retirement vesting GS 120
Introducer: Hardaway To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO REDUCE THE MINIMUM YEARS OF SERVICE REQUIRED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM."** Amends GS 120-4.11 to reduce from eight to five years length of service required for membership in Legislative Retirement System of former members who served before June 15, 1983, and who have not elected to transfer entitlements or contributions from former Legislative Retirement Fund. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2407 Prison omnibus bill APPROP, GS 15A, 148, 153A,
Introducer: Barnes To Appropriations

**"TO EXPAND COMMUNITY SERVICE PAROLE AVAILABILITY, TO PROVIDE FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES TO HOUSE FEMALE INMATES AT LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES, TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE ALTERNATIVES FOR RELIEVING OVERCROWDING IN THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM, FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND SATELLITE JAIL/WORK RELEASE UNITS."** Amends GS 15A-1371(h) and -1380.2(h), which deal with community service parole, to delete eligibility requirement that person be serving his first active sentence.

Amends GS 148-32.1(a), concerning Dep't of Correction (DOC) reimbursement of jails, to delete provision restricting reimbursement to services provided to male inmates. Authorizes use of 1988-89 lapsed salary funds and other available funds for reimbursement of jails for costs related to female inmates, and directs DOC to keep separate accounting of these reimbursements. Requires DOC to provide accounting of reimbursements to 1989 General Assembly and to Fiscal Research Div'n by April 15, 1989.

Appropriates following from General Fund to DOC for fiscal 1988-89:

| Amount | Purpose |
|---|---|
| $351,533 | five two-person intensive supervision teams |
| $405,642 | seven parole officers and seven pre-parole investigators |
| $3,362,161 | 157 probation officers, 22 supervisors, and 22 support staff |

N. C. DOCUMENTS

JUN 15 1988

N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

| | |
|---|---|
| $649,822 | ten additional two-person intensive probation/parole supervision teams, located in Forsyth, Gaston, Guilford, Iredell, Mecklenburg (2), and Orange/Chatham (Also provides that two existing three-person teams will be converted to two-person teams located in Davidson-Davie, Granville-Person, and Wilson-Southern Nash.) |
| $253,116 | expansion of pilot house arrest program in Forsyth and Wake Counties |

Appropriates $563,898 from General Fund to Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety for fiscal 1988-89 for Community Penalties programs, as follows: (1) support of 12 existing programs, (2) 85% State support of those programs, in addition to moderate expansion of services by four new programs in Durham, Orange/Chatham, Gaston, and Jacksonville, and for expansion of remaining eight programs, (3) three new programs at 90% share, one in Mecklenburg and two in First Superior Court Div'n, and (4) funds for increased administrative costs.

Appropriates $8,607,000 from General Fund to Office of State Budget and Management for fiscal 1988-89 to build up to six medium custody dormitories at existing facilities and to improve physical support system improvements at facilities. Exempts these projects from normal public construction contract procedures and requirements. Requires Office to submit detailed monthly report to cochairmen of Prison Construction Subcommittee of Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations.

Appropriates $20 million from General Fund to Office of State Budget and Management for fiscal 1988-89 for County Satellite Jail/Work Release Units Fund created in GS Ch. 153A, Art. 10, Part 3. Limits to 1% use of funds for administration, and provides that funds shall not revert.

Amends GS 153A-230.1(2) to authorize sheriff to elect to house in satellite jail/work release unit DOC felons on work release not presenting security risks and felons committed directly to jail under GS 15A-1352. Makes conforming change in GS 153A-230.3(a)(5).

Amends GS 153A-230.2(a) to direct Office of State Budget and Management, in determining grants for construction of satellite jail/work release units, to consider number of misdemeanants and <u>percentage</u> of county misdemeanant population to be diverted from state prison system (now, <u>only</u> number of misdemeanants), and use of <u>existing</u> (now, vacant) buildings suitable for renovation.

Amends GS 153A-230.3(2) to require participating counties to offer work release equitably to male and female misdemeanants. Provides county may offer work release through local facility or by contractual relationship with another entity, so long as misdemeanant is in reasonable proximity to the workplace.

Amends GS 153A-230.4 to clarify exemption of county satellite jail/work release units for misdemeanants from local jail standards promulgated by Sec'y of Human Resources under GS 153A-221 (now, GS 153A-221.1). Directs NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Comm'n to include appropriate training in matters connected to county work release centers for county law enforcement personnel under GS 17E-4.

Amends GS 153A-230.5(b) to provide that inmates housed in non-State funded satellite jail/work release unit which does not comply with basic requirements set out in GS 153A-230.2 and -230.3 do not qualify for State

reimbursement under GS 148-32.1, if local authorities are reimbursed by inmates from work release earnings. Deletes present provision that male inmates serving 30 days or more are regarded as State prisoners, subject to DOC rules and regulations.

Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2413 Community action program funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 113
Introducer: Fletcher — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE STATE FUNDS FOR COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES AND TO PERMIT THE USE OF COMMUNITY SERVICE BLOCK GRANT FUNDS FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS."** Adds new GS 113-28.27 to authorize agencies receiving Community Service Block Grant funds to use those funds for administration of community action programs. Appropriates $2.1 million for fiscal 1988-89 from General Fund to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development to fund community action agencies.

H 2414 Asbestos/senior games funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Bob Etheridge — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CERTAIN PROJECTS."**

School asbestos management. Appropriates $5,500,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Public Education for fiscal 1988-89, to be allocated to local school units on average daily membership basis, to allow units to contract for asbestos inspections and planning for asbestos management. Provides that funds may be used by local units or grouping of units for inspections using in-house staff and that funds may be used to contract for necessary laboratory analyses.

Senior games. Appropriates $80,000 from General Fund to Senior Games, Inc., for fiscal 1988-89 to fund the NC Senior Games Program. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2415 Birth impairment compensation-2 — APPROPRIATION, STUDY
Introducer: Bob Etheridge — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A COMMISSION TO STUDY THE NEED FOR A NORTH CAROLINA BIRTH-RELATED NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENT COMPENSATION ACT."** Identical in effect to S 1646, digested on p. 1527, except effective July 1, 1988.

H 2430 Sales tax on mail order sales — GS 105
Introducer: Miller — To Finance

**"TO PROVIDE THAT SALES AND USE TAXES SHALL BE IMPOSED ON CERTAIN MAIL ORDER SALES."** Amends NC Sales and Use Tax Act (GS Ch. 105, Art. 5) to make mail order sales subject to NC State and local sales and use taxes when one of the following conditions is met: (1) retailer is a domestic corporation or a resident or domiciled individual; (2) retailer maintains a place of business in NC (without regard to whether sale in question is related to that establishment); (3) retailer solicits business in NC through agents (without regard to whether sale in question is related to that agent); (4) property was delivered in NC in fulfillment of contract entered into in NC when person in NC accepted offer by ordering the property; (5) retailer creates nexus with NC by media-assisted or facilitated means such as direct mail advertising and other listed activities; (6) through compact or reciprocity, another jurisdiction uses its taxing power and jurisdiction over the retailer in support of NC's taxing

power; or (7) retailer consents to NC tax expressly or by implication. Effective October 1, 1988, applicable to sales made on or after that date.

SENATE

S 1661 Stokes magistrates increased — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Sands — To Judiciary 4

**"TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MAGISTRATES FOR STOKES COUNTY BY TWO."** Amends GS 7A-133 relating to Judicial Dist. 17B to increase the maximum number of magistrates authorized for Stokes County from four to six. Appropriates $21,406 from General Fund to Judicial Department for fiscal 1988-89 to implement act. Effective December 1, 1988.

S 1662 Pisgah fish hatchery bldg. — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Hipps — To Appropriations

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE USE OF FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION FOR A VISITOR'S CENTER AND LABORATORY COMPLEX AT THE PISGAH FOREST FISH HATCHERY."** Authorizes Wildlife Resources Comm'n to use available 1988-89 funds to construct visitor's center and laboratory complex at cited facility. Estimates cost to be $156,000. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1664 Before/after school programs — APPROPRIATION, GS 115A
Introducer: Ward — To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH A PROGRAM OF INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR LOCAL SCHOOL UNITS TO PROVIDE BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL CARE FOR SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN."** Appropriates $4.2 million for fiscal 1988-89 from General Fund to Dep't of Public Education to establish program of incentive grants of $30,000 each for local school units to provide cited program. Directs use of $2.1 million for programs in grades K-5 and $2.1 million for grades 6-9 programs (local unit may transfer funds between categories if necessary). Requires programs to become self-supporting through affordable parent fees (with consideration given to ability to pay), grants, and community resources. Sets October 1, 1988, deadline for application by local units for grants. Allows school board to operate program itself or contract with other agencies, and authorizes use of funds to expand existing programs or start new ones. Provides that funds remain available until June 3, 1991. Directs Dep't of Public Instruction to report to General Assembly in March, 1989, on local units' progress in implementing programs. Effective July 1, 1988.

APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2396 | Edwards | $175,000 | Howard Improvement Ass'n, Inc., for renovation and landscaping of Howard Trust property |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2398 | Craven | $20,000 | Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety, for NC Militia, for equipment and administrative costs |
| H 2399 | R. Thompson | $50,000 | Dare County, for preparation of Buxton Senior Citizens' Center for use as evacuation center |
| H 2400 | Bruce Ethridge | $290,700 | Dep't of Agriculture, for design work on Watercraft Center at NC Maritime Museum |
| H 2401 | Bruce Ethridge | $272,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service, for renovations at Mitchell 4-H Camp |
| H 2401 | Bruce Ethridge | $27,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service, for land purchase and development at Swannanoa 4-H Camp |
| H 2402 | Perdue | $182,462 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives and History, for renovation of John Disosway House at Tryon Palace Complex; matching funds required |
| H 2403 | Perdue | $100,000 | A.A. Cunningham Air Museum Foundation, Inc., for museum construction planning |
| H 2403 | Perdue | $50,000 | United Tri-County Senior Citizens Corp., Inc., for purchase of two vans |
| H 2403 | Perdue | $25,000 | Neuse Center for Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for purchase of a van for New Bern Child Developmental Center |
| H 2403 | Perdue | $20,000 | Havelock Communities Improvement Ass'n, for renovation of nutrition center building; matching funds required |
| H 2404 | Owens | $5,000 | Hospice of Rutherford County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2404 | Owens | $5,000 | Hospice of Polk County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2405 | Owens | $5,000 | Mooneyham Public Library, for operating expenses |
| H 2405 | Owens | $5,000 | Rutherford County Arts Council, for operating expenses |
| H 2406 | Owens | $5,000 | Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2408 | Mothershead | $10,000 | Children's Theater of Charlotte, Inc., for operating expenses, capital improvements, and construction of handicapped access ramp |
| H 2409 | Mothershead | $10,000 | Florence Crittenton Services, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2410 | Walker | $50,000 | Iredell County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc., for construction of a fire training ground; matching funds required |
| H 2411 | Walker | $317,000 | Statesville City Board of Education, for renovation of Statesville City High School auditorium |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2412 | Enloe | $495,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Southeastern Community College, for completion of public safety training facility in Macon County |
| H 2412 | Enloe | $316,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Tri-County Community College, for completion of classroom/office building |
| H 2416 | Miller | $500,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, for land purchase for Eno State Park |
| H 2417 | James | $50,000 | Albemarle Mental Health Center and Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, for new mental health facility start-up costs |
| H 2418 | Tyndall | $100,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, for construction and maintenance of artificial reef off Carteret County coast |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $5,000 | Pinetown Volunteer Firemen's Ass'n, Inc., for operating and capital expenses |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $4,000 | Hyde County, for renovation of Sladesville Community Building |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $5,000 | Washington City Board of Education, for renovation of Washington High School auditorium |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $5,000 | Wagner Foundation, for athletic complex for new schools for Washington |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $2,000 | Washington County, for livestock arena |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $5,000 | Town of Crewell, for renovation of community building |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $5,000 | Beaufort County, for renovation of Winsteadville Community Building |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $5,000 | Beaufort County, for Veteran's Park |
| H 2419 | Chapin | $4,000 | Options to Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault, Inc., for operating and capital expenses of domestic violence center |
| S 1653 | Seymour | $100,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, for NC Shakespeare Festival |
| S 1654 | Basnight | $650,000 | Historic Hope Foundation, Inc., for construction and provision of Roanoke-Chowan Education Center |
| S 1655 | Hardison | $100,000 | Neuse River Council of Gov't, for administrative costs of small business loan program |
| S 1656 | Hardison | $50,000 | Jones County, for construction of agricultural center |
| S 1657 | Hardison | $20,000 | City of Kinston, for completion of Harvey Gardens |
| S 1658 | Hardison | $1,000,000 | Florence Crittenton Services, Inc., for construction of Florence Crittenton Home |
| S 1659 | Winner | $15,000 | Yancey History Ass'n, for restoration of McElroy House |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1660 | Winner | $10,000 | Mars Hill College, for capital improvements to Southern Appalachian Regional Theater |

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 826 Clarify existing violence (previous digests on pp. 458, 786, 1515)

Senate amendment (1) provides that temporary order for custody ex parte and prior to service of process and notice may not be entered unless court finds child exposed to risk of bodily injury or sexual abuse, and (2) amends GS 50-13.5(d) to provide that temporary custody order changing child's custody or living arrangements shall not be entered ex parte and prior to service of process unless court finds that child is exposed to risk of bodily injury or sexual abuse or is at risk of abduction or removal from NC for purpose of evading jurisdiction of NC courts.

H 837 Home instruction/compulsory educ. (previous digests on pp. 1522, 1385, 1370, 1235, 460)

Senate amendment adds requirement that persons providing academic instruction in a home school must have at least a high school diploma or its equivalent. Amends definition of "home school" to provide that academic instruction may be provided by a child's parent or legal guardian or by a member of either household involved in home school.

H 1237 Investment advisors regulated (previous digests on pp. 696, 887, 1150, 1401, 1434)

Senate committee substitute makes numerous changes in bill, including following: (1) Makes number of technical and clarifying changes in provisions concerning who is and is not "investment advisor." Specifies that investment advisor includes financial planners, now defined in bill. Deletes provision that agents advising athletes about financial matters are investment advisors, substituting detailed provisions about application of article to sports agents. Provides that securities dealer, insurance company, and insurance salesman are not investment advisors if services are incidental to business, not subject to special compensation, and not held out as available to clients. (2) Clarifies that prohibition of dishonest or unethical practices as defined by Sec'y of State applies only to investment advisors and investment advisor representatives (was, "any person" receiving consideration for advice about value of securities). (3) Allows unregistered investment advisor or representative to do business in State, provided he has no place of business in State and does business with no more than ten (was, five) clients within State within twelve-month period. (4) Deletes provision authorizing Sec'y of State to require applicant for registration to announce application in specified newspaper. (5) Makes number of clarifying and technical changes in section of bill governing civil liability for violation of article, including modification of statute of limitations provision to three years after rendering of investment advice or two years after discovery of violation, whichever occurs last (was, first). (6) Specifies that criminal penalties apply to willful violation of rule or order issued under GS Ch. 78C, and clarifies burden of proof concerning application of statutory exemption or exceptions.

Effective July 1, 1988, appropriates $662,166 from General Fund to Office of Sec'y of State, Securities Div'n, for fiscal 1988-89, for implementation of act.

H 2215 Judicial conforming amendments-1 (previous digest on p. 1472)
House amendment provides that additional district court judge allotted to Dist. 16A shall be elected in the 1988 general election for a term to expire Dec. 1, 1992. Provides that nominations will be made in accordance with GS 163-114, as if a vacancy had occurred after nomination.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 14, 1988**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 406 | SEED TESTING LAW CHANGES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-87,07-16-87,08-13-87,06-13-88 | | | |
| H 826 | CLARIFY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 05-13-87,06-09-88,06-14-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H 837 | HOME INSTRUCTION/COMPULSORY EDUC | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| 07-14-87,08-08-87,08-11-87,06-10-88,06-14-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H1237 | INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGULATED | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-21-87,06-18-87,06-24-87,08-12-87,08-13-87 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| 06-14-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| H1273 | PERMANENT PLATES/DISASTER RELIEF | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-15 |
| H2182 | ALLOW DIVESTMENT BILL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| *H2189 | ALLOW OPEN MEETINGS BILL | H | FAILED 2ND READING |
| H2215 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-1 | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-14-88 | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2227 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS-1 | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1 |
| 06-09-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2275 | CLERK TO CONVENE '89 SESSION | H | ADOPTED |
| *H2325 | BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1580 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-15 |
| 06-08-88 | | | |
| S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | S | PASSED 3RD READING |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 14, 1988**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2168 | WASHINGTON CITY SCHOOL VACANCIES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON EDUCATN |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | H | REPTD FAV |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2196 | CABARRUS NURSING DEGREES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2198 | STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2199 | BREVARD PRIVATE SALES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2204 | MARTIN/BERTIE ABC BOARDS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON A B C |
| H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2208 | ALAMANCE NAME PRIVATE ROADS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2213 | ALAMANCE LIQUOR SURCHARGE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-13-88 | | | |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2233 | AHOSKIE INCUBATOR | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE AIRPORT LEASES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2249 | MCDOWELL PRIVATE SALE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-10-88 | | | |
| H2250 | HIGHLANDS ABC PROCEEDS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON A B C |
| H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2263 | LANDIS GOVERNMENT FORM | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2273 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2328 | MOORESVILLE SCHOOL BOUNDARIES | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1565 | CLEVELAND PRIVATE ROAD NAMING | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1566 | PITT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1567 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-3 | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1568 | TRANSYLVANIA PRIVATE SALE | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1581 | WINSTON-SALEM ELECTION NOTICE | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1589 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1598 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1600 | ROWAN/SALISBURY SCHOOL BOARD | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1602 | ST. HELENA INCORPORATED | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1604 | MECKLENBURG JUNKED CARS | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1610 | BETHEL/ROBERSONVILLE ZONING | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1613 | ROCKINGHAM WEAPONS DISPOSAL | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1614 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1616 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOL ELECTIONS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1626 | MARSHVILLE BOUNDARIES | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1632 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Wednesday, June 15, 1988

G41
25:988/145

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 16 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 145 -1539- WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2420-2436; H 2462,2463,2464,2475,2476
S 1663-1668; S 1699

HOUSE

H 2424 Rural obstetrical care incentive — APPROPRIATION, GS 143B
Introducer: Hunter — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES TO ESTABLISH A PROGRAM TO COMPENSATE FAMILY PHYSICIANS AND OBSTETRICIANS WHO AGREE TO PROVIDE PRENATAL AND OBSTETRICAL SERVICES IN COUNTIES THAT ARE UNDERSERVED WITH REGARD TO THESE SERVICES"** Reserves $950,000 of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1988-89 to fund new program of aid to family physicians and obstreticians who agree to provide prenatal and obstetrical services in counties underserved in that regard as determined by rules of Div'n of Health Services. Specifically directs Div'n of Health Services to issue rules providing, inter alia, that (1) eligible physician may receive $6,5000 or an amount equal to malpractice premiums for obstetrics coverage of $1 million/$1 million, whichever is less; (2) physicians may provide care through their offices or local health dep't clinic; and (3) physician may not refuse to provide care based on patient's ability to pay. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2427 Parking garage bonds — APPROP, GS 142,
Introducer: Watkins — Calendar for June 16

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF NOT IN EXCESS OF TWELVE MILLION DOLLARS BONDS OF THE STATE TO PROVIDE FUNDS, WITH OTHER AVAILABLE FUNDS, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARKING GARAGE IN DOWNTOWN RALEIGH, SUCH AUTHORIZED BONDS TO BE ISSUED WITHOUT AN ELECTION DURING THE BIENNIUM ENDED JUNE 30, 1989, IN AN AMOUNT NOT IN EXCESS OF TWO-THIRDS OF THE AMOUNT BY WHICH THE STATE'S OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS SHALL HAVE BEEN REDUCED DURING THE 1985-87 BIENNIUM."** Authorizes State Treasurer, with consent of Council of State, to issue non-voted general obligation bonds of the State in aggregate principal amount of $12 million or two-thirds of net reduction in State general obligation debt in 1985-87 biennium, whichever is less, for purpose of constructing parking garage on Seaboard property immediately north of Albemarle Building. Specifies details of issuance procedure. Repeals revenue bond authorizations for same purpose in SL 1983, Ch. 1062 and SL 1985, Ch. 946.

H 2429 Transplant tax exemption — GS 105
Introducer: Stamey — To Finance

**"TO PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS INCOME TAX EXEMPTION FOR TAXPAYERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS WITH TRANSPLANTED ORGANS OR TISSUES."** Amends GS 105-149(a) (setting out personal exemptions for individual


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

income tax purposes) to add $1,100 exemption for person or person's dependent required to take immunosuppressant drugs for remainder of life because of organ or tissue transplant. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

H 2432 Before/after school programs (Iden. S 1664) APPROP, GS 115C
Introducer: Nesbitt To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH A PROGRAM OF INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR LOCAL SCHOOL UNITS TO PROVIDE BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL CARE FOR SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN."** Identical to S 1664, digested on p. 1534.

H 2433 Wildlife Advisory Comm'n expenses APPROP, GS 113
Introducer: Tyndall Sent to Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE REIMBURSEMENT OF TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE FOR MEMBERS OF THE NONGAME WILDLIFE ADVISORY COMMITTEE."** Amends GS 113-335 as title indicates. Appropriates $1,000 from General Fund to Wildlife Resources Comm'n, Nongame Account, for fiscal 1988-89 for this purpose. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2461 Nurse Emergency Assistance Act APPROP, STUDY, GS 90
Introducer: Nesbitt To Finance

**"TO ADDRESS THE NURSING EMERGENCY WHICH IS FACED BY NORTH CAROLINA."** Directs State Education Assistance Authority of UNC Board of Governors to consolidate and publish information about scholarships and loans for nursing education. Appropriates $20,000 from General Fund to Board for fiscal 1988-89 to implement this portion of bill.

Establishes Emergency Financial Assistance Fund, to be administered by each campus, limited to $400 per academic year per student. Defines emergency need, specifies allowable expenses, and requires report to General Assembly by Dep't of Community Colleges and UNC Board of Governors on Fund's impact on completion rates. Appropriates $410,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Community Colleges and $140,000 to UNC Board of Governors for fiscal 1988-89 for Fund, to be allocated among nursing programs based on policies adopted by those entities. Directs those entities to (1) establish follow-up assistance for students failing nursing licensing exam, and (2) conduct exit survey of drop-outs to determine reasons for leaving programs. Requires report of survey data and recommendations on reducing drop-out rate to Study Comm'n on Nursing.

Directs Area Health Education Centers of UNC (AHEC) and Board of Nursing to develop publicity program for recruitment of nurses without current license. Directs AHEC to report to Legislative Study Comm'n on Nursing on reasons nurses leave jobs.

Establishes Legislative Study Comm'n on Nursing, to be composed of four Senators appointed by Lt. Governor, four members of House appointed by Speaker, and four members of public (two appointed by Lt. Governor and two by Speaker). Bill directs Comm'n to study large number of issues, grouped under categories labeled Education-Related Issues, Retention-Related Issues, Recruitment-Related Issues, and Salary-Related Issues. Requires report to General Assembly by April 1, 1989. Comm'n also required to monitor implementation of nurse aide registry by Dep't of Human Resources as required by federal law and to report to General Assembly on need for legislation. Appropriates $100,000 from General Fund to General Assembly for Comm'n operations.

Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2462 UNC project authorizations — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Nesbitt — Calendar for June 16

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA."** Authorizes UNC to undertake following self-liquidating capital improvements projects:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elizabeth City State Univ. | $3,179,800 | dormitory for 200 students |
| Fayetteville State Univ. | $1,574,500 | residence halls |
| NC A & T Univ. | $3,500,000 | renovation of six dormitories |
| NC Central Univ. | $3,000,000 | Childley Dorm renovation |
| UNC General Administration | $1,338,400 | renovation of Admin. Building |

H 2463 1987 UNC project change — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Greenwood — Calendar for June 16

**"TO AMEND CHAPTER 806 OF THE 1987 SESSION LAWS TO PROVIDE CHANGES ONLY WITH RESPECT TO PROJECTS WHOLLY SELF-LIQUIDATING."** Amends SL 1987, Ch. 806, Sec. 2, to change amounts authorized for certain projects as follows: increase cost for expansion of Field House at Appalachian State Univ. to $1,389,700 (now, $1,095,800); increase cost for student recreation facilities at UNC-G to $10,428,900 (now, $7,988,000).

H 2475 Allow aquarium fee bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Payne — To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER 'A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT AN ADMISSION FEE MAY BE CHARGED FOR THE THREE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS AND THAT THOSE FEES SHALL BE USED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUM SOCIETY TO PLAN, CONSTRUCT, OPERATE, AND SUPPORT LIVE MARINE MAMMAL PAVILIONS AND REHABILITATION FACILITIES AT THE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS.'"** As title indicates.

H 2476 Pharmacy fees — GS 90
Introducer: B. Etheridge — To Finance

**"TO INCREASE FEES THAT THE BOARD OF PHARMACY MAY IMPOSE."** Amends GS 90-85.24 to authorize Board to include in examination fee cost of test material. Increases pharmacist license renewal fee to $65.00 (now, $40.00). Increases fee for license without examination to $300 (now, $200). Increases fee for original registration of drugstore to $250 (now, $200), with renewal fee increased to $125 (now, $100).

SENATE

S 1664 Digested on p. 1534.

S 1665 Prison omnibus bill (Iden. H 2407) — APPROP, GS 15A,148,153A
Introducer: Parnell — To Judiciary 4

**"TO EXPAND COMMUNITY SERVICE PAROLE AVAILABILITY, TO PROVIDE FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES TO HOUSE FEMALE INMATES AT LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES, TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE ALTERNATIVES FOR RELIEVING**

**OVERCROWDING IN THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM, FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND SATELLITE JAIL/WORK RELEASE UNITS."** Identical to H 2407, digested on p. 1531.

S 1668 Juvenile offender funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Marvin — To Children & Youth

**"TO PROVIDE STANDARDS FOR THE REMOVAL AND RETURN OF JUVENILES FROM THEIR HOMES AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE OFFICE OF GUARDIAN AD LITEM SERVICES UNDER THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS FOR DEPENDENCY CASES."** Makes numerous changes in juvenile code provisions (GS 7A, Subchapter XI) concerning removal of juveniles from home and appointment of guardian ad litem (GAL) for dependent juveniles, including following:

Amends GS 7A-516 to specify that purposes of juvenile code include provision of services for protection of juveniles that promote child's right to safety as well as continuity and permanence, and to provide standards for removal from home, so as to avoid unnecessary removal.

Amends GS 7A-564 to provide for immediate issuance of summons after juvenile petition is filed. Summons to be on printed form supplied by Administrative Office of Courts. Requires that summons include information about nature of proceeding, right to counsel, and other detailed information. Permits service by any authorized person (now, law enforcement officer).

Amends GS 7A-574 (criteria for secure or nonsecure custody) to limit use of nonsecure custody, in case of abused, neglected, or dependent juvenile, to situation in which there is "no other reasonable means available" to protect juvenile. Adds GS 7A-577(h) requiring order to state whether reasonable efforts have been made to terminate nonsecure custody; specifies that finding of no reasonable efforts does not require termination of nonsecure custody if court finds continued nonsecure custody is necessary for child's protection.

Amends GS 7A-586 to authorize court to appoint GAL for juvenile alleged to be dependent, and makes conforming change in GS 7A-588, -489, and -491. Deletes GAL's authority to employ or request appointment of attorney for juvenile. Amends GS 7A-588 to permit direct compensation of GALs by Administrative Office of Courts.

Amends GS 7A-632 to provide that juvenile hearing may be continued for time necessary to obtain information requested by court and to allow expeditious discovery. Otherwise, continuances to be limited to "extraordinary circumstances."

Amends GS 7A-651 to require dispositional orders removing juvenile from parents' custody to provide for six-month review hearing; order for foster care required to state that placement in home is contrary to juvenile's best interest, and to set out findings concerning reasonable efforts. Requires order awarding custody to county dep't of social services to state that dep't is responsible for child's placement and care. Makes conforming amendments in GS 7A-657 and -668.

Appropriates $174,000 from General Fund to Administrative Office of Courts $174,000 for fiscal 1988-89 for implementation of provisions concerning GALs.

Appropriation provision effective July 1, 1988. GAL provisions effective at same time, provided funds are appropriated. Remainder of act is effective on ratification and applies to petitions filed and review hearings held on or after that date.

S 1674 DWI/commercial vehicles GS 20
Introducer: Simpson To Judiciary 1

**"TO ESTABLISH THE OFFENSE OF IMPAIRED DRIVING IN COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES, TO ASSESS A FEE FOR LICENSE REVOCATION FOR THE OFFENSE, AND TO INCREASE THE FEE FOR A CLASS A OR CLASS B LICENSE."** Amends several sections of GS Ch. 20 as follows. (1) Adds new section establishing the offense of impaired driving in a commercial motor vehicle (driving a commercial motor vehicle on any highway, street, or public vehicular area while under the influence of an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or more). (2) Provides that offense is an implied consent offense subject to GS 20-16.2 and is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than $100, up to 2 years imprisonment, or both. (3) Provides that offense is not a lesser included offense of impaired driving under GS 20-138.1, but if a person is convicted of this offense and of an offense involving impaired driving under GS 20-138.1 arising out of the same transaction, the aggregate punishment may not exceed the maximum punishment applicable to the offense involving impaired driving under GS 20-138.1. (4) Amends GS 20-16.2(a)(4) to require immediate revocation of driving privilege if person was driving a commercial motor vehicle and chemical analysis reveals an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or more. (5) Amends GS 20-16.5 to set fine of $50 for license revocation for impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles. (6) Amends GS 20-16.2(e1) to provide that limited driving privilege after six months is not available to person convicted of offense. (7) Amends GS 20-4.01 to define "commercial motor vehicle" as any vehicle the operation of which requires the driver to possess a valid Class A or Class B driver's license, or a similar driver's license issued by another state. (8) Amends GS 20-7(a) to provide that Class B licensee may drive single vehicle weighing over 26,000 (now, 30,000) pounds gross vehicle weight [as defined in new GS 20-4.01(12a)] and single vehicle designed to carry more than 15 passengers (now, 12) and that Class C licensee may drive single vehicle weighing 26,000 pounds or less (now, 30,000) and a vehicle designed to carry more than 15 passengers (now, 12) only if authorized to do so by GS 20-7(a) or GS 20-218(a). (9) Adds new section requiring Div'n of Motor Vehicles to revoke the Class A or Class B license of driver convicted of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicle. (10) Amends GS 20-17.4 to set period of suspension for Class A or Class B licensee convicted of this offense at one year for first conviction, 10 years for second conviction, and for life for third or subsequent conviction. (11) Adds requirement to GS 20-7(a) that driver of vehicle transporting hazardous materials as determined by Sec. 103 of the Hazardous Material Transportation Act must possess Class A or a Class B license. (12) Amends GS 20-7(i) to raise fee for issuance or reissuance of a Class B or Class A license to $20.00 (now, $15). (13) Amends GS 20-26 to provide that registered or declared weight on vehicle registration card or certified copy of Div'n record is admissible in judicial or administrative proceeding and is prima facie evidence of the registered or declared weights. (14) Makes conforming amendment to various sections of GS Ch 20.

Effective Jan. 1, 1989, but provides that person with Class C license issued before that date may continue to operate any vehicle for which he was previously authorized until license expires. Provides that such driver is subject to this act and specifies effect of conviction.

S 1675 DWI pretrial revocation — GS 20
Introducer: Simpson — To Judiciary 1

**"TO INCREASE THE IMMEDIATE CIVIL LICENSE REVOCATION FOR CERTAIN PERSONS CHARGED WITH IMPLIED CONSENT OFFENSES FROM TEN TO THIRTY DAYS AND TO PROVIDE A FEE FOR THE SERVICE OF PICK-UP ORDERS."** Amends GS 20-16.5 to increase civil license revocation for implied-consent offense to 30 (now, 10) days. Deletes GS 20-16.5(f) provision for longer revocation period imposed as consequence for delay in surrendering license, substituting 30-day revocation period in all cases. Substitutes provision that $100 service fee will be imposed on license return if pick-up order was issued. Fee to be collected by clerk and paid to law enforcement agency serving or attempting to serve pick-up order. Makes conforming changes to GS 20-16.5(k), -16.2(a), -16.2(i), and 20-28(a1). Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

S 1676 Administrative rules funds (Iden. H 2395) — APPROP, GS 143B, 150B
Introducer: Rand — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION, TO CLARIFY THE COMMISSION'S STATUS AS AN INDEPENDENT AGENCY, AND TO EXTEND THE REVIEW OF CERTAIN EXISTING RULES."** Identical to H 2395, digested on p. 1526.

S 1699 Allow enterprise corp. amendment — JOINT RES
Introducer: Shaw — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER 'A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE DEFINITION OF RURAL AREA CONTAINED IN AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF NORTH CAROLINA ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS.'"** As title indicates.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2420 | Keesee-Forrester | $25,000 | Eastern Music Festival, Inc., for special program expansion funds |
| H 2421 | Keesee-Forrester | $15,000 | Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2422 | Holt | $1,867,850 | Dep't of Public Education, for provision of school health coordinators to all systems not currently served; allocation governed by GS 115C-81(e)(4) |
| H 2423 | Easterling | $250,000 | Science Museums of Charlotte, Inc., for operating expenses of Discovery Place |
| H 2425 | Grimmer | $10,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, for purchase and renovation of a permanent home for The Relatives, Inc. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2426 | Grimmer | $10,000 | Metrolina Ass'n for the Blind, Inc., for operating expenses and expansion of special services |
| H 2428 | B. Brown | $400,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for Roanoke-Chowan Human Services Center, for substance abuse treatment programs |
| H 2431 | Wiser | $10,000 | Garner Senior Center, Inc., for construction and operating expenses |
| H 2434 | Woodard | $375,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Johnston Community College, for capital construction, renovation of library, and paving of parking area |
| H 2435 | Hightower | $15,000 | Anson County, for Anson County Firemen's Ass'n, to be distributed equally among the VFDs for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | Hightower | $15,000 | Montgomery County, for Montgomery County Fire Comm'n, to be distributed equally among the VFDs for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | Hightower | $1,500 | Uwharrie Volunteer Fire Dep't, for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | Hightower | $1,500 | Pekin Volunteer Fire Dep't, for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | Hightower | $1,000 | Burnsville Fire and Rescue Ambulance Service, Inc., for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | Hightower | $1,000 | Ansonville Rescue and Ambulance Service, Inc., for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2436 | Rhodes | $5,000 | Old Salem, Inc. |
| S 1663 | Seymour | $100,000 | Delancey Street, (Greensboro) for capital improvements |
| S 1666 | Goldston | $25,000 | Cranberrian Corp, for renovation of Cranberry High School as youth recreation center |
| S 1667 | Barker | $290,700 | Dep't of Agriculture, for design work on Watercraft Center at NC Maritime Museum |
| S 1669 | Kincaid | $15,000 | Caldwell Opportunities, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1670 | Kincaid | $15,000 | Wilkes Day Care Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements |
| S 1671 | Kincaid | $15,000 | Cranberrian Corporation, for renovation of Cranberry School |
| S 1672 | Kincaid | $12,000 | Grassy Creek Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc., for capital improvements |
| S 1673 | Kincaid | $12,000 | Caldwell Residential Services, Inc., for funding Emergency Youth Shelter and Independent Living Program |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1677 | Rand | $409,000 | Dep't of Commerce, for Div'n of Travel and Tourism, for printed materials, handlers, and staff for a toll-free number |
| S 1677 | Rand | $80,000 | Travel Council of NC, Inc., for 1989 Spring Exchange of the National Tour Ass'n |
| S 1677 | Rand | $10,000 | Travel Council of NC, Inc., for the Travel Foundation of NC |
| S 1678 | Kaplan | $10,000 | Winston-Salem Business and Technology Center, Inc., for Roger Page Business and Technical Center |
| S 1679 | Kaplan | $250,000 | NC Dance Theatre, for program expenses |
| S 1680 | Guy | $272,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service, for renovations at Mitchell 4-H Camp |
| S 1680 | Guy | $27,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service, for renovations at Swannanoa 4-H Camp |
| S 1681 | Ward | $60,000 | Old Salem, Inc.; non-reverting |
| S 1682 | Rand | $200,000 | Cumberland Community Foundation, for celebration of US Constitution bicentennial |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $4,000 | LIFT, Inc., for Lift Learning Center and Academy |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $2,000 | Neighborhood Justice Center of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County, Inc. |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $3,000 | United Negro College Fund, Winston-Salem Area Office, for scholarships |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $7,000 | Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of Women, Inc., for its Job Strategy Center |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $2,000 | NAACP, Winston-Salem Branch, for Education Committee, for after-school math tutorial program |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $3,000 | YMCA of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, for camperships at Winston Lake Family YMCA for low-income youth |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $5,000 | YWCA of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, for camperships for low-income youth |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $9,000 | NC Baptist Hospitals, Inc., for direct care of patients at Brenner Children's Hospital on a need basis |
| S 1683 | Kaplan | $8,000 | Family Services, Inc., for renovation of Battered Women's Shelter |
| S 1684 | Harris | $65,000 | Dep't of Correction, for chapel building at Western Correctional Center |
| S 1685 | R. Martin | $50,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Edgecombe Community College, for cost overruns on construction of Rocky Mount Center |
| S 1686 | Seymour | $150,000 | City of High Point, for purchase of building for Senior Center |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1687 | R. Hunt | $3,000 | The Prison & Jail Project, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1688 | Jim Johnson | $20,000 | Cabarrus County Board of County Comm'rs, for operation of Cabarrus County Senior Citizens Center |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 280 Hertford occupancy tax

Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HERTFORD COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX." Authorizes Hertford County Bd. of Comm'rs to levy room occupancy tax of UP TO 3% ON gross receipts from rental of accommodations by hotels and other places subject to sales tax. Exempts accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations. Authorizes business operator who collects tax to deduct 3% of amount collected. Establishes procedures for collection and administration by county, and sets penalty for failure to file return or pay tax. Authorizes county to use tax proceeds for any lawful purpose.

H 300 Rescue, fire equipment funds (previous digests on pp. 208, 1307, 1315)

House committee substitute #2 makes bill applicable to all volunteer rescue squads not just rural ones; provides for State Treasurer to invest fund's assets, with earnings remaining in fund; provides that grants will be made annually beginning Dec. 15, 1989; provides that rescue squad is eligible for grant if it has been recognized by Dep't of Human Resources as rescue squad and satisfies statutory eligibility requirements; increases amount of fund that can be used for administration from 1 to 2%. Also amends GS 118-50, Rural Volunteer Fire Department Fund, to make that provision apply to all volunteer fire departments, not just rural departments; to increase the amount of fund that can be used for administration from 1 to 2%; and to provide that fire dep't is not ineligible for grant solely because classified as municipal fire dep't. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

H 1171 Sedimentation/Pollution Act changes (previous digests on pp. 1088, 1386)

Senate committee substitute clarifies that bill applies only to land-disturbing activities set out in GS 113A-57. Specifies that penalty incurred because of failure to submit erosion control plan is to be deposited in General Fund. Requires report to General Assembly by Oct. 1, 1990. Effective Jan. 1, 1989.

H 1859 New recurring funds/1988-89

House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RECURRING EXPENSES FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR." Amends 1987-89 State budget to increase appropriations for current operations for fiscal 1988-89 from $5,654,088,464 to $5,890,645,312 and to increase appropriations for aid to certain governmental and non-governmental units from

$327,678,123 to $339,288,000. Effective July 1, 1988. Committee substitute is accompanied by a Report to the Joint Appropriations Committee by Senator Plyler and Representative Watkins dated June 15, 1988, detailing the following changes.

| | Recurring Cost 1988-89 | Positions |
|---|---|---|
| **CONTINUATION OF ITEMS FUNDED FOR 1987-88 ONLY** | | |
| Dep't of Correction | | |
| Continue support for positions established by 1987 emergency legislation | 757,175 | 24 |
| Dep't Crime Control & Public Safety | | |
| Continue support for ALE | 4,468,315 | |
| Continue support for Community Penalties Program | 42,500 | |
| (State Aid) | 215,967 | |
| Dep't Human Resources | | |
| Catholic Social Ministries (grant in aid) (State Aid) | 39,807 | |
| Dep't Natural Resources & Community Development | | |
| Continue Agric. Cost Share Program (State Aid) | 1,600,000 | |
| Dep't Public Education | | |
| Continue DARE/INTERVENTION program | 76,398 | 4 |
| Educational component of residential & day treatment program for adolescent substance abusers | 738,960 | 16 |
| Dep't of Justice | | |
| Continue DARE/INTERVENTION program | 275,328 | 6 |
| **MANDATORY ITEMS** | | |
| Dep't Public Education | | |
| Adult bus drivers | 18,817,941 | |
| Dep't of Correction | | |
| Needs for units under suit | | |
| Custody & security | 3,133,945 | 367 |
| Health services reorganization | 1,667,490 | 64 |
| Positions & support cost to implement staffing standards | 453,365 | 25 |
| Increase in medium custody beds | 1,188,141 | 54 |
| **OPERATING COST FOR NEW FACILITIES** | | |
| Dep't of Correction | | |
| Bridge forestry program | 722,551 | 29 |
| Dep't Natural Resources & Community Development | | |
| NC Zoo medical building | 310,878 | 5 |
| **ENROLLMENT CHANGES** | | |
| UNC Board of Governors | 7,923,328 | |
| Dep't of Public Education | 2,854,261 | 129 |
| **REDUCTION IN FEDERAL SUPPORT** | | |
| Dep't Human Resources | | |
| Change federal matching rate--medicaid | 4,500,000 | |
| Increase part B medicare premiums | 4,600,341 | |
| Change federal matching rate--social services | 577,139 | |
| **OTHER BASE ADJUSTMENTS** | | |
| Dep't of Correction | | |
| State information processing services | 1,000,000 | |
| Dep't of Administration | | |
| State government security | 95,651 | 6 |
| Judicial Department | | |
| Receipts for child support enforcement | 200,000 | |
| Superior Court Judge, 16B district | 60,600 | 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Statewide Reserve | | |
| Salary adjustment for nurses | 3,500,000 | |
| Dep't Human Resources | | |
| Emotionally disturbed children services (State Aid) | 1,000,000 | |
| Chronically mentally ill (State Aid) | 1,000,000 | |
| Sec'y of State | | |
| Business Investment Registration Act | 69,646 | 2 |
| Dep't of Human Resources | | |
| Div'n of Aging, grants to area agencies to continue in-home services for elderly (State Aid) | 1,728,000 | |
| **BASE BUDGET REDUCTIONS** | | |
| Dep't Public Education | | |
| Adjust average annual salary base | (10,000,000) | |
| Dep't of Correction | | |
| Reduce salary reserve | (500,000) | |
| Dep't Human Resources | | |
| Transportation children to/from schools for deaf and blind | (150,000) | |
| Adjust utilities cost--schools | (100,000) | |
| Reduce salary equalization requirements | (538,470) | |
| Adjust patient receipts | (4,132,471) | |
| Reduce foster care assistance to level of need | (100,000) | |
| Reduce transfer for WIN | (130,000) | |
| Budget increased child support collections | (400,000) | |
| Reduce adoption assistance program to level of need | (200,000) | |
| Reflect increased federal allocation for VR | (1,000,000) | |
| Statewide Reserves | | |
| Reduction to level of need for | | |
| Reserve for health benefits | (8,229,546) | |
| Reserve for part-time employees | (528,664) | |
| **COMPENSATION INCREASE FOR STATE EMPLOYEES** | | |
| 4.5% increase for current state employees | 204,376,062 | |
| Reserve for compensation increase for local employees | 6,182,087 | |
| Reserve for 3.6% retirement increase for retired employees ($140,000) | | |
| **NET CHANGE IN 1988-89 BUDGET** | $248,166,725 | |

H 2228 Holden/Sunset underground utilities (previous digest on p. 1479)
House amendment makes technical correction.

H 2261 Nags Head/Kill Devil detectors (previous digest p. 1486)
House committee substitute changes title of original bill to "ENABLING THE TOWNS OF NAGS HEAD AND KILL DEVIL HILLS TO PASS AN ORDINANCE TO REQUIRE THAT ALL RENTAL RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNITS HAVE AUTOMATIC SMOKE DETECTORS, AND TO ALLOW PAWN SHOPS TO OPERATE IN THE COLINGTON TAX DISTRICT" (underlined material added). Retains provisions of original bill and adds amendment to local acts authorizing operation of pawn shops in Colington Tax District, located in Dare County.

H 2270 Sandy Creek incorporation (previous digest on p. 1487)
House amendment makes technical corrections.

H 2308 Nash/Edgecombe private sale (previous digest on p. 1499)
House committee substitute changes title to read "TO ALLOW NASH AND EDGECOMBE COUNTIES TO ACQUIRE LAND FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND DISPOSE OF SAME WITHOUT PUBLIC SALE." Bill now authorizes named counties to acquire, sell, or lease land for industrial development free of restrictions set out in GS Ch. 160A, Art. 12, and GS Ch. 158, Art. 1. Specifies that act will apply to previously acquired property as well as that hereafter acquired.

H 2331 Validate Martin registrations (previous digest on 1502)
House committee substitute makes technical correction.

H 2338 Performance bond alternative (previous digest on p. 1504)
House amendment makes technical correction.

H 2360 Distressed units keep CDBG money (previous digest on p. 1508)
House committee substitute restricts bill to Economic Development Grants from community development block grant funds and deletes provision that income includes interest earned pending disposition of funds.

H 2365 Low-level waste amendments (previous digest on p. 1509)
House committee substitute makes following substantive changes: (1) Amends GS 104G-6(b) to provide that Authority need not comply with Art. 3D of Ch. 143 (procurement of architectural and engineering services) and formal and informal bidding provisions of Art. 8, Ch. 143 and to provide that rule making provisions of Ch. 150B do not apply to operator or technology selection. (2) Amends GS 104G-9 to provide that procedures for selecting site for low level waste disposal facility to be incorporated into rules; to provide that no later than Aug. 1, 1989 Authority to select minimum of 2 sites (now, select 2 or 3) suitable for characterization; and to provide that no site may be selected for location of waste disposal facility without first having been characterized. Amends GS 104G-9.1 to prohibit annexation of site from time county, by resolution of board of comm'rs, proposes specific site for facility. (3) Amends GS 104G-20(c) to provide that if facility is located in more than one county, application fee distributed to counties in equal amounts. (4) Amends GS 143B-470.1 to provide that from time site selected for hazardous waste treatment facility under that Chapter or from time county, by resolution, proposes specific site for facility, city may not annex except on petition signed by owner of facility's real property. (5) Amends GS 143B-470.4 to provide that Treatment Comm'n may not site a hazardous waste treatment facility in any county nor engage in any activity leading up to siting facility, except that Comm'n may continue to seek a volunteer county (was, not site in any county that has not volunteered). (6) Amends GS 143B-470.6 to require Governor to make every reasonable effort to enter into interstate agreement for hazardous waste disposal outside of NC and requires Governor to report his efforts to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations and LRC General Research Division.

H 2372 Corporate income tax changes (previous digest on p. 1519)
Makes technical correction.

H 2389 Allow Subchapter S corporations (previous digest on p. 1525)
House committee substitute makes number of clarifying and technical changes. Clarifies procedure for determining pro rata share of income of resident and nonresident shareholders. Provides that initial basis of resident

shareholder in S Corporation stock is determined as of later of date stock is acquired, date of S Corporation election, or date shareholder becomes resident. Deletes reference to carrybacks. Deletes provisions governing treatment of S Corporation not incorporated in State which engages in activities in State that would subject C Corporation to taxation. Amends GS 105-147(7) to specify that deduction for purpose of individual income tax is not allowed for S Corporation dividends. Amends GS 105-130.3 to clarify that S Corporations are not subject to corporate income tax.

SENATE BILLS

S 511 Insurance technical corrections (previous digests on pp. 465, 745)

House committee substitute rewrites bill to make following changes in insurance law: (1) Amends GS 58-18.1(c)(4) to delete reference to insurers conducting insurance fraud investigations because investigations are also conducted by others. (2) Amends GS 58-124.31(b) to clarify that escrow statute applies to insurance ratemaking statute. (3) Rewrites GS 58-428(c) to allow Comm'r to conduct financial examination of NC Surplus Lines Ass'n when appropriate instead of every three years. (4) Amends GS 58-433(e) to require surplus lines licensee to retake exam if allows license to lapse for more than two (now, one) years. (5) Amends GS 58-173.30 to remove the $35 limit on charge made to agent, broker, and adjuster for cost of written exam. (6) Rewrites GS 159-29(c) to permit blanket bonds for elected officials if the blanket bond protects against risks not protected by individual bond. (7) Amends GS 20-279.21(b)(3)b to provide that failure to give proper notice to insurer before filing lawsuit arising out of hit and run accident is not grounds for dismissal of suit. (8) Makes numerous other technical changes.

S 1616 Caswell comm'rs, school elections (previous digest 1511)

Senate amendment provides that school board will be elected in 1989 and thereafter by nonpartisan election and runoff election method (was, plurality method).

S 1631 Low-level waste amendments-1 (previous digest on p. 1513)

Senate committee substitute revises title to "AN ACT TO PROVIDE FEE SETTING AUTHORITY AND TO IMPOSE TAXES AND FEES APPLICABLE TO LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND HAZARDOUS WASTE, TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND THE INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, TO MAKE RELATED CLARIFYING AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS, TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO HAZARDOUS WASTE, TO LIMIT ANNEXATION OF WASTE FACILITIES, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES TO OTHER LAWS." Extensive changes in original bill will be digested in tomorrow's Bulletin.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 15**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 163 | INSURANCE AND DRIVER'S POINTS SAME | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 256 | NAT'L GUARD TAX EXCLUSION UP | S | REPTD FAV |
| 08-06-87 | | S | RE-REF COM ON WAYS&MNS |
| H 300 | RESCUE, FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 07-30-87,08-03-87,06-15-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| *H 711 | INSURANCE OMNIBUS AMENDMENTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 759 | ELECTRIC UTILITY RATE TRUE-UPS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 858 | STRAIGHT-TICKET VOTING COMPLIANCE | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON ELECTION |
| *H1062 | UTILITIES CONTRACTS INVESTIGATED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1089 | REPEAL FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1137 | FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY VOTE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| *H1172 | LEGISLATORS NOT DENIED INSURANCE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1273 | PERMANENT PLATES/DISASTER RELIEF | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| H1293 | ACCOUNT DATE ON CHECKS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 05-22-87,05-26-87,05-27-87 | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| H1859 | NEW RECURRING FUNDS/1988-89 | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-15-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-15 |
| | | H | AMEND TABLED #1-2&3 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2182 | ALLOW DIVESTMENT BILL | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2227 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS-1 | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-09-88 | | R | RATIFIED CH.0882 |
| H2241 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-1 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-13-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| *H2294 | ALLOW NONRESIDENT GUARDIAN BILL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2306 | ALLOW STOCKHOLDER MEETING BILL | HF | REPTD UNFAV |
| H2360 | DISTRESSED UNITS KEEP CDBG MONEY | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | H | REPTD FAV COM SUB AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-15-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2377 | ALLOW STATE PERSONNEL BILL | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | H | REPTD FAV COM SUB AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| H2464 | 1985 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| S 511 | INSURANCE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-07-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| S1580 | NC ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-08-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| S1588 | ALLOW DRUG TRAFFICKING BILL-1 | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1631 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-15-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| S1643 | ALLOW CREDITOR NOTICE BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1644 | ALLOW HAVELOCK COURT BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1650 | ROBESON PUBLIC DEFENDER | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S1652 | ADD JUDGE DISTRICT 16B | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S1699 | ALLOW ENTERPRISE CORP AMENDMENT | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 15**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 280 | HERTFORD OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 04-29-87,05-05-87,06-15-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2198 | STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2204 | MARTIN/BERTIE ABC BOARDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-15-88 | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2233 | AHOSKIE INCUBATOR | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2245 | BANKS RECEIVE WAKE TAXES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2249 | MCDOWELL PRIVATE SALE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-10-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2250 | HIGHLANDS ABC PROCEEDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2253 | WASHINGTON AMBULANCE OFFENSES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2261 | NAGS HEAD/KILL DEVIL DETECTORS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-15-88 | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2282 | ELIZABETHTOWN AIRPORT COMM'N | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2283 | WAKE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2288 | CLINTON ZONING NOTICE-2 | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE E&R BOARD EXTENDED | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2297 | HIGH POINT PURCHASING | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2298 | JONES COUNTY OFFICIAL FLAG | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2303 | KINSTON PRIVATE SALE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2304 | TABOR CITY PRIVATE SALE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2305 | KERNERSVILLE PRIVATE SALE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2308 | NASH/EDGECOMBE PRIVATE SALE | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2309 | NASH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2310 | TARBORO ELIGIBLE FOR RISK POOL | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2317 | PINE KNOLL SHORES REGULATE TREES | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2318 | SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2319 | CRAVEN HOSP. AUTH. CHANGE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2321 | RUTHERFORD SOLID WASTE CONTRACTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2328 | MOORESVILLE SCHOOL BOUNDARIES | H | POSTPONED TO 06-20 |
| H2330 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2331 | VALIDATE MARTIN REGISTRATIONS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2333 | BLADEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2334 | REPEAL WADE LIQUOR PROHIBITION | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-15-88 | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2339 | PIEDMONT TRIAD AIRPORT | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2340 | GUILFORD STREET PROJECTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON TRANSPRT |
| H2342 | FORSYTH BID LIMIT RAISED | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2343 | CRAVEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2344 | STANLY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2345 | EXPAND STANLY AIRPORT AUTH | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2346 | STANLY SUBDIVISION DEFINED | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2347 | LAKE WYLIE MARINE COMM'N-2 | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2348 | GASTONIA FAIR HOUSING CHANGES | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2350 | PERSON SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2354 | REPEAL GODWIN LIQUOR PROHIBITION | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2358 | LEE COUNTY PRIVATE SALE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2359 | CRAVEN BUILDING INSPECTIONS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2361 | LUMBERTON OCCUPANCY TAX USE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1565 | CLEVELAND PRIVATE ROAD NAMING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1566 | PITT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1567 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-3 | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1568 | TRANSYLVANIA PRIVATE SALE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1581 | WINSTON-SALEM ELECTION NOTICE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1589 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1598 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1600 | ROWAN/SALISBURY SCHOOL BOARD | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1602 | ST. HELENA INCORPORATED | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1604 | MECKLENBURG JUNKED CARS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1610 | BETHEL/ROBERSONVILLE ZONING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1613 | ROCKINGHAM WEAPONS DISPOSAL | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1614 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1616 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOL ELECTIONS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-15-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1626 | MARSHVILLE BOUNDARIES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1632 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Thursday, June 16, 1988

G41
25:988/146

Daily Bulletin
ACTIVITIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY



BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2437-2482; S 1689-1718

HOUSE

H 2430 Sales tax on mail order sales GS 105
Introducer: Miller (Introduced June 15) To Finance

**"TO PROVIDE THAT SALES AND USE TAXES SHALL BE IMPOSED ON CERTAIN MAIL ORDER SALES."** Amends NC Sales and Use Tax Act (GS Ch. 105, Art. 5) to make mail order sales subject to NC sales and use tax when one of the following conditions is met: (1) retailer is a domestic corporation or a resident or domiciled individual; (2) retailer maintains a place of business in NC (without regard to whether sale in question is related to that establishment); (3) retailer solicits business in NC through agents (without regard to whether sale in question is related to that agent); (4) property was delivered in NC in fulfillment of contract entered into in NC when person in NC accepted offer by ordering the property; (5) retailer creates nexus with NC by media-assisted or facilitated means such as direct mail advertising and other listed activities; (6) through compact or reciprocity, another jurisdiction uses its taxing power and jurisdiction over the retailer in support of NC's taxing power; or (7) retailer consents to NC tax expressly or by implication. Effective October 1, 1988, applicable to sales made on or after that date.

H 2454 Encourage minority businesses APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Hardaway To Appropriations

**"TO CONTINUE THE PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE STATE PURCHASES FROM SMALL BUSINESSES, ESPECIALLY THOSE OWNED BY MINORITIES, DISABLED PERSONS, AND WOMEN."** Amends Sec. 52, Ch. 738, SL 1987, to require entities purchasing supplies through Dep't of Administration to report to Dep't in March 1989 on percentage of contract purchases made from businesses owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women. Directs Dep't to forward reports to Governmental Operations Comm'n in April, 1989. Urges State agencies and local governments required to use bidding system for construction or repair work to participate in Program and to contract for at least 4% of construction or repair work with businesses owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women. Requires affected entities to make report in March 1989 to Dep't of Administration on percentage achieved, with results conveyed to Governmental Operations Comm'n in April, 1989. Appropriates $100,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1988-89 to continue Program, with funds to become part of continuation budget. Effective July 1, 1988.

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 21 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

H 2461 Nurse Emergency Assistance Act — APPROP, STUDY, GS 90
Introducer: Nesbitt (Iden. S 1704) — To Appropriations

**"TO ADDRESS THE NURSING EMERGENCY WHICH IS FACED BY NORTH CAROLINA."** Digest inadvertently included in yesterday's Bulletin. See p. 1540

H 2462 UNC project authorizations.
Introduced June 15; digest on p. 1541.

H 2463 1987 UNC project change.
Introduced June 15; digest on p. 1541.

H 2464 1985 UNC project change — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Greenwood (Introduced June 15) — To Finance

**"TO AMEND CHAPTER 899 OF THE 1985 SESSION LAWS (REGULAR SESSION, 1986) TO PROVIDE CHANGES ONLY WITH RESPECT TO A WHOLLY SELF-LIQUIDATING PROJECT."** Amends cited act to increase amount authorized for Alumni Center at UNC-CH to $12,150,300 (now, $6,967,000). As additional means of constructing the project, authorizes UNC-CH to enter into lease-purchase agreement with The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, which would construct and own the facility and lease it to UNC-CH for period not to exceed 25 years with option to purchase at end of term. Authorizes UNC-CH to sublease facility to General Alumni Ass'n for term not exceeding 50 years. Exempts project from GS 143-128 (separate specifications for general construction, HVAC, plumbing, and electrical).

H 2466 Indigent care improvements (Iden. S 1691) — APPROP, GS 108A
Introducer: Jones — To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE IMPROVED HEALTH CARE TO THE MEDICALLY NEEDY AND TO APPROPRIATE THE NECESSARY FUNDS."** Identical to S 1691, digested in today's Bulletin.

H 2467 Fire Marshals' death benefit — APPROPRIATION, GS 143
Introducer: Jones — To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO COVER COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS AND EMERGENCY SERVICE COORDINATORS UNDER THE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS', FIREMEN'S, RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS', AND CIVIL AIR PATROL MEMBERS' DEATH BENEFITS ACT."** Amends GS 143-166.2(d) and GS 143-166.7 as title indicates, for county fire marshals and emergency services coordinators killed in the line of duty on or after July 1, 1988. Appropriates $5,000 from General Fund to Dep't of State Auditor for fiscal 1988-89 for implementation. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2469 Yancey EMS/Rescue funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Hunter — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR YANCEY COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AND FOR THE RESCUE SQUAD TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT."** Appropriates $14,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to Yancey County Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and

$7,000 to Yancey County rescue squad for equipment. Amends Sec. 6, Ch. 830, SL 1987 to provide that $20,000 appropriated to Yancey County to defray costs of building Human Resource Center be used instead by EMS to purchase equipment. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2474 Drop-out prevention funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115A
Introducer: Diamont — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION FOR A PROGRAM USING ATHLETICS TO PREVENT HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS FROM DROPPING OUT."** Appropriates $1,650,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Public Education for fiscal 1988-89, to be distributed to local education agencies based on student population of grades 9-12, for purchase of equipment for high school sports other than football, baseball, and basketball. Funds are not to be used for salaries. Requires funds to be used to maximize drop-out prevention potential of sports. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2475 Allow aquarium fee bill.
Introduced June 15

H 2476 Pharmacy fees
Introduced June 15.

SENATE

S 1691 Indigent care improvements (Iden. H 2466) — APPROPRIATION, GS 108A
Introducer: Rand — To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE IMPROVED HEALTH CARE TO THE MEDICALLY NEEDY AND TO APPROPRIATE THE NECESSARY FUNDS."** Amends Sec. 70, Ch. 738, SL 1987, to require Dep't of Human Resources (DHR) to provide Medicaid for pregnant women and children up to age one if family income is equal to or less than 185% of Federal poverty guidelines, and to children up to age five if family income is equal to or less than 100% of guidelines, effective Jan. 1, 1989. Specifies that Medicaid coverage for pregnant women eligible under this provision applies only to pregnancy-related conditions. Requires DHR to adopt rules for reimbursement for case management services provided to high risk children by April 1, 1989.

Appropriates following sums from General Fund to DHR Div'n of Medical Assistance for fiscal 1988-89 for implementation of law: $5,907,612 for coverage of pregnant women and children under one, with $529,500 used for county administration of this portion of program; $2,110,427 for coverage of children under five, with $750,000 used for county administration of this portion of program; $525,000 for Medicaid coverage of children ages three to five.

Directs DHR Div'n of Health Services, Children's Special Health Services, to increase eligibility level to 100% of federal poverty guidelines for inpatient services for children under 9, effective Jan. 1, 1989.

Appropriates from General Fund to Div'n of Medical Assistance $2 million for fiscal 1988-89 for County Block Grant to provide transportation of Medicaid clients for medical care. Provides county to use funds to match federal funds. Directs DHR to adopt rules for administration of grant. Funds to be allocated between counties pursuant to formula based on distribution of eligible persons throughout State. Sums left over by June 30, 1989, revert to General Fund.

S 1692 Educational equity study APPROP, STUDY, GS 115A
Introducer: W. Martin To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH THE NORTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL EQUITY STUDY COMMISSION AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ITS IMPLEMENTATION."** Establishes North Carolina Educational Equity Study Comm'n to identify areas in which needs of students at risk of failure have been overlooked in educational reform and to make corrective recommendations. Comm'n to consist of 15 members: 12 appointed by General Assembly (six each on recommendation of Lt. Governor and Speaker), and three ex officio members or their designees: Superintendent of Public Instruction, President of Dep't of Community Colleges, and President of UNC. Members to be appointed by Sept. 1, 1988, to serve until submission of final report, at which time Comm'n expires. Directs Comm'n to make interim report to Governmental Operations Comm'n and to Fiscal Research Div'n by Mar. 1, 1989, and final report by March 1, 1990. Specifies number of topics for Comm'n study, including entire public educational process, including higher education, impact of educational reforms already implemented, causes of students becoming "at risk", policies governing transfer between community colleges and four year institutions, and development of a comprehensive plan for implementing and monitoring education equity in State. Authorizes Comm'n to contract for staff and services. Appropriates $100,000 from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 to fund Comm'n, with funds remaining available until expiration of Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1699 Allow enterprise corp. amendment
Introduced June 15.

S 1704 Nurse Emergency Assistance Act (Iden. H 2461) APPROP, STUDY, GS 90
Introducer: Ward To Appropriations

**"TO ADDRESS THE NURSING EMERGENCY WHICH IS FACED BY NORTH CAROLINA."** Identical to H 2461, digested on p. 1540.

S 1710 Emergency/recalled judges' pay APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Swain To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE FOR AN INCREASE IN THE SALARIES OF DISTRICT AND SUPERIOR COURT EMERGENCY AND RETIRED, RECALLED JUDGES."** Raises salaries of emergency and retired, recalled judges from $100 to $200 per day and provides that Judicial Dep't reserve funds and lapsed salaries be used to provide increase. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1712 Highway facility bonds APPROPRIATION, GS 136, 142
Introducer: Smith To Finance

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE STATE, SUBJECT TO A VOTE OF THE QUALIFIED VOTERS OF THE STATE, TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR HIGHWAY FACILITIES."** Places before voters at Nov. 8, 1988, election question of whether to authorize State to issue $450 million in highway bonds. If majority of voters approve, State may issue general obligation bonds to be used for constructing and improving highway facilities and improving State primary and urban system of highways. Board of Transportation to determine which projects are funded by proceeds of bond sales. Specifies provisions for issuing bonds and pledges faith and credit and taxing

power of State to back bonds. Provides that bonds are exempt from all state, county and municipal taxes. Specifies terms on which State Treasurer may provide for variable interest rates on bonds and designates bonds as securities in which public agencies, financial institutions and fiduciaries may invest. Appropriates $50,000 from Highway Fund to State Board of Elections for cost of election.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2437 | McLaughlin | $10,000 | Lions Services, Inc., for training and employment of the blind |
| H 2438 | Fletcher | $20,000 | Old Colony Players, Inc., for capital improvements and operating expenses; matching funds required of City of Valdese |
| H 2438 | Fletcher | $25,000 | Freedom High School Athletic Foundation. Inc., for capital improvements at Freedom High School |
| H 2438 | Fletcher | $25,000 | Historic Burke Foundation, Inc., for restoration of McDowell House |
| H 2438 | Fletcher | $25,000 | Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Memorial Home, Inc., for capital improvements (handicapped access) to Senator Sam Ervin, Jr. Home and Library |
| H 2439 | Fletcher | $284,498 | Western Carolina Center Foundation, Inc., for capital improvements to Western Carolina Center (addition to Wheelchair Shop, dining for Willow and Evergreen residents) |
| H 2440 | Rhodes | $5,000 | Historic Bethabara Park, Inc., for fencing for Moravian Upland Garden |
| H 2441 | Cooper | $1,500,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for construction of student and learning resources center at Nash Community College |
| H 2442 | Hackney | $10,000 | Chatham County, for law enforcement services around B. Everett Jordan Reservoir |
| H 2442 | Hackney | $7,500 | Joint Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc., for operations, emergency assistance program, and senior citizen's centers and programs |
| H 2442 | Hackney | $5,000 | Historic Hillsborough Comm'n, for improvements and repairs to Burwell School |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2442 | Hackney | $10,000 | Orange-Chatham Comprehensive Health Services, Inc., for improvements to health facilities and waste water treatment system in Haywood-Moncure Center |
| H 2442 | Hackney | $5,000 | Inter-Church Council for Social Service, Inc., for renovation of public building to house the homeless |
| H 2442 | Hackney | $2,500 | Orange County Rape Crisis Center, for programs and activities |
| H 2443 | Grimmer | $5,000 | Family Housing Services, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2444 | Hunter | $40,000 | McDowell Arts and Crafts Ass'n, for construction of community arts facility |
| H 2445 | Hunter | $40,000 | McDowell County, for a recreational center |
| H 2446 | Rhodes | $5,000 | YWCA of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, Inc., for expansion of services |
| H 2447 | Rhodes | $2,000 | Community Corrections Resources, Inc., for costs of transferring Community Penalties Program administration to Community Corrections Resources |
| H 2448 | Fletcher | $500,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, for capital improvements at Lake James State Park |
| H 2449 | Owens | $5,000 | Rutherford County, for Rutherford County Industrial Development Comm'n, for development incentives |
| H 2450 | B. Brown | $50,000 | Gates County Historical Soc'y, for restoration of Gates County Courthouse and Annex (also for matching funds for Gates County Library) |
| H 2451 | Gist | $250,000 | Triad Minority Development Corp., for encouragement of development in minority communities in specified ways>Angola Community Ass'n, for operating expenses |
| H 2452 | Enloe | $10,000 | Graham County, for Santeetlah Community Center |
| H 2452 | Enloe | $5,000 | Valleytown Cultural Arts and Historical Soc'y, Inc., for promotion of the arts |
| H 2452 | Enloe | $5,000 | Unaka Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc., for purchase of equipment |
| H 2452 | Enloe | $5,000 | Clay County, for mapping project |
| H 2452 | Enloe | $5,000 | Town of Highlands, for Scottish Tartans Soc'y, for Scottish Tartans Museum operating expenses |
| H 2452 | Enloe | $10,000 | Western NC Public Radio, Inc., for purchase of equipment and expansion of services of WCQS-FM |
| H 2453 | Cromer | $30,000 | NC Nurses Ass'n, for development and implementation of student nurse recruitment program |
| H 2455 | Rhodes | $5,000 | The Arts Council, Inc., for administrative costs |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2455 | Rhodes | $5,000 | Winston-Salem Symphony Ass'n, Inc., for education program, office renovation, and purchase of equipment and instruments |
| H 2455 | Rhodes | $3,000 | Piedmont Opera Theater, Inc., for education and outreach campaign |
| H 2455 | Rhodes | $5,000 | Little Theater of Winston-Salem, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $1,500 | Onslow County, for White Oak Little League Ass'n, for playing field lights |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $1,500 | Town of Swansboro, for Swansboro Little League, for maintenance |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $1,500 | Onslow County, for Onslow County Peers, for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $5,000 | Carobell Children's Home, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $5,000 | Carteret County Historical Soc'y, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $12,000 | Beaufort Historical Ass'n, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $1,500 | Angola Community Ass'n, for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $7,500 | Help Line of Carteret County, Inc., for staring domestic violence program |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $1,500 | Onslow Hospice, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | Bruce Ethridge | $1,500 | Onslow Coordinating Council on Aging, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2457 | Kerr | $100,000 | Southeastern NC Business and Professional League, for operating expenses of minority business assistance center |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $3,000 | Town of Wake Forest, for construction or improvement of senior citizens' facility |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $2,000 | Town of Rolesville, for recreation program |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $3,000 | Town of Zebulon, for Zebulon Recreation Park |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $3,000 | Town of Wendell, for construction or improvement of senior citizens' facility |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $2,000 | Raleigh Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $2,000 | Hopkins Rural Fire Dep't, for equipment |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Family Violence Center, Inc., for its Interact Program |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Loaves and Fishes Ministry, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Women's Center of Raleigh, for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | NC Council of Women's Organizations, Inc., for operating expenses for Women's Resource Center |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Frankie Lemmon Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2458 | Fussell | $2,000 | Rural Community Network REsource Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | YWCA of Wake County, NC, Inc., for playground equipment |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Shelley School Child Development Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Ballet Theatre Company of Raleigh, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $1,000 | Town of Cary, for restoration of Page Walker Historical Museum |
| H 2458 | Fussell | $2,000 | Falls Rural Volunteer Fire Dep't, for eqiupment |
| H 2459 | Perdue | $182,040 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, Div'n of Forest Resources, for new Forestry Headquarters in Lenoir County |
| H 2460 | Grimmer | $1,000 | Taradiddle Players, for purchase of a van |
| H 2460 | Grimmer | $1,000 | Charlotte Shakespeare Company, for continuation of free performances |
| H 2460 | Grimmer | $3,000 | St. Mark's Center, Inc., for purchase of equipment |
| H 2465 | Nye | $1,495,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for start-up costs of group home projects in HUD's 1987 Section 202 allocations |
| H 2468 | Duncan | $35,000 | Winston-Salem Foundation, Inc., for allocation at its discretion (except where amount noted) to the following: The Arts Council, Inc.($6,200); NC Dance Theatre; Winston-Salem Symphony Ass'n, Inc.; Piedmont Opera Theater, Inc.; The Little Theater of Winston-Salem, Inc.; Neighborhood Justice Center of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County, Inc.; Family Services, Inc.(for the Battered Women's Shelter of Winston-Salem); Youth Opportunity Homes, Inc.; Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of Women, Inc.; Lift, Inc.(for learning center and academy); and Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc.; report to Fiscal Research Div'n required |
| H 2470 | R. Warren | $15,000 | Mint Hill Historical Soc'y, Inc., for purchase, renovation, and/or restoration of historic Mint Hill buildings |
| H 2471 | R. Warren | $10,000 | Charlotte Crisis Pregnancy Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2472 | Bumgardner | $5,000 | Lincoln County Wildlife Orphanage, Inc., for interim care of orphaned wildlife |
| H 2472 | Bumgardner | $9,000 | Gaston Skills, Inc., for expansion of sheltered workshop production area |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2472 | Bumgardner | $8,000 | South Point Life Saving Crew, Inc., for equipment and furnishings for headquarters building |
| H 2472 | Bumgardner | $8,000 | Town of Stanly, for Stanly C.D. Rescue Squad crash truck and equipment |
| H 2473 | Cooper | $200,000 | Nash County, for industrial development |
| H 2473 | Cooper | $350,000 | Edgecombe County, for industrial development |
| H 2477 | Murphy | $4,000 | Duplin County Agribusiness Council, Inc., for promotion of agriculture |
| H 2478 | Murphy | $8,000 | United Tri-County Senior Citizens Corp., Inc., Jones County Unit, for nutrition programs |
| H 2479 | Murphy | $6,000 | Jones County Emergency Management Office, for allocation to county's fire dep'ts at $1,000 each |
| H 2479 | Murphy | $20,000 | Duplin County Emergency Services Office, for allocation to county's fire dep'ts at $1,000 each |
| H 2480 | Murphy | $5,000 | Jones County Improvement Ass'n, Inc., for development of recreation areas and senior citizen programs |
| H 2481 | Holt | $443,500 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for construction project at Alamance Community College |
| H 2482 | Holt | $25,000 | Friendship Center of Alamance, Inc., for establishment and direction of Adult Day Care Pilot Project for Alzheimer's and related disorders |
| S 1689 | Block | $1,000,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, for land purchase on Masonboro Island; matches federal funds |
| S 1690 | Jim Johnson | $36,000 | 18 fire dep'ts in Cabarrus and Mecklenburg, receiving $2,000 each: Flowe's Store, Midland, Jackson Park, Mt. Mitchell, Winecoff, Odell, Cold Water, Poplar Tent, North East Cabarrus County, Harrisburg, Rimer, Allen, Georgeville, Pitts, Idlewild ( all VFDs), and Kannapolis, Mathews Morning Star, Concord (FDs) |
| S 1693 | Harrington | $2,000 | Bertie County Board of Educ. for Bertie High School chorus |
| S 1694 | Swain | $500,000 | Dep't Natural Resources & Community Development, for capital improvements at Lake James State Park |
| S 1695 | Ezzell | $550,000 | Nash County ($200,000) and Edgecombe County ($350,000) for industrial development |
| S 1696 | Guy | $7,000 | Onslow County, for White Oak Little League Ass'n for baseball field lights |
| S 1697 | Bryan | $25,000 | Stony Point VFD for capital improvements |
| S 1698 | Richardson | $5,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural & Service Center, Inc. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1700 | Harrington | $3,000 | Harrelsville VFD for turn-out gear |
| S 1700 | Harrington | $3,000 | Aulander Volunteer Rescue Squad |
| S 1700 | Harrington | $4,000 | Lewiston-Woodville Fire & Rescue Dep't |
| S 1701 | Tally | $5,000 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc. |
| S 1701 | Tally | $5,000 | Cumberland Community Action Program, Inc. for activity bus |
| S 1702 | Hipps | $20,000 | North Carolina Christmas Tree Ass'n for marketing program |
| S 1703 | Ward | $25,000 | Arts Council, Inc., of Forsyth County |
| S 1703 | Ward | $3,000 | Historic Bethabara Park, Inc. |
| S 1703 | Ward | $6,000 | The Little Theatre of Winston-Salem, Inc. |
| S 1703 | Ward | $6,000 | Piedmont Opera Theater, Inc. |
| S 1703 | Ward | $5,000 | Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Inc. |
| S 1703 | Ward | $5,000 | North Carolina Black Repertory Company, Inc. |
| S 1703 | Ward | $10,000 | Winston-Salem Symphony Ass'n, Inc. |
| S 1705 | R. Hunt | $5,000 | Operation Breakthrough, Inc. |
| S 1705 | R. Hunt | $5,000 | Durham Housing Authority for educational and training programs |
| S 1705 | R. Hunt | $3,000 | John Avery Boy's Club |
| S 1706 | R. Hunt | $10,000 | Cedar Grove Day Care Center, Inc. |
| S 1706 | R. Hunt | $15,000 | Person County Memorial Hospital, Inc. |
| S 1706 | R. Hunt | $15,000 | Oxford Business & Professional Chain for senior citizens program |
| S 1707 | R. Hunt | $4,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Durham Technical Community College for RSVP program |
| S 1708 | Rand | $73,000 | Dep't of Public Education for Project Teach Initiative in Robeson, Pitt, Cumberland, Warren, Halifax, Northampton, Durham City and Greensboro City Schools |
| S 1709 | Seymour | $25,000 | United Arts Council of Greensboro, Inc. |
| S 1709 | Seymour | $10,000 | High Point Arts Council, Inc. to be allocated among 18 funded members |
| S 1709 | Seymour | $3,000 | William Penn Foundation for restoration of William Penn High School Auditorium |
| S 1709 | Seymour | $2,500 | Young Artists Opera Theatre of Guilford County |
| S 1711 | McDuffie | $10,000 | Mental Health Ass'n of Mecklenburg County |
| S 1713 | Smith | $6,000 | Evergreen Senior Activity Center, Inc. for driveway and grading work at Rufty-Holmes Senior Center |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $10,000 | Cleveland County Chapter, American Red Cross, for purchase of van |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Cleveland County Girls Club, Inc. |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Youth Assistance Program of Cleveland County, Inc. |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Child Abuse Prevention Services, Inc. of Cleveland County |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Gaston Children's Council, Inc. |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Gaston County, for Gaston County Community-Based Alternatives Task Force |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Gaston County Adolescent Health Council |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Hospice of Lincoln County, Inc. |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Companions/Governor's One-on-One Volunteer Program in Lincoln County |
| S 1714 | Marvin | $5,000 | Cleveland County Abuse Prevention Council, Inc. |
| S 1715 | Joe Johnson | $3,500 | Town of Fuquay-Varina for recreational activities |
| S 1715 | Joe Johnson | $5,000 | Capital Area Soccer League, Inc. |
| S 1716 | McDuffie | $10,000 | Autistic Opportunities, Inc. of Mecklenburg County for training and equipment |
| S 1717 | McDuffie | $10,000 | Lions Services, Inc. for training and employment of the blind |
| S 1718 | McDuffie | $10,000 | Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Ass'n--Greater Charlotte Area Chapter, Inc. for services to Anson, Cabarrus, Cleveland, Gaston, Iredell, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Rowan, Stanly, and Union Counties. |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 85 Retirement contribution refund (previous digests on pp.68, 828.
Senate amendments provide that bill takes effect July 1, 1988 and expires June 30, 1993 and make technical change.

H 142 Federal retirement exclusion (previous digests on pp. 100, 1399, 1441)
Conference report makes act effective for tax years beginning on and after January 1, 1989.

H 243 Day-Care Comm'n membership (previous digests on p. 170, 1370)
Senate committee substitute restores original language in G.S. 143B-168.4 providing for 15-member Child Day-Care Comm'n, with seven members appointed by Governor and eight by General Assembly. Provides four of members appointed by Governor, two appointed by General Assembly on recommendation of Lt. Governor, and two appointed by General Assembly on recommendation of House Speaker must not be employed in, or providing, day care, and have no financial interest in day care facility or "home" (now, "plan"). Requires that one of Governor's appointees be affiliated with for-profit day-care home and one affiliated with nonprofit home; requires same of members appointed on recommendation of President of Senate and members appointed by House Speaker. Applies to appointments made on or after ratification.

H 288 Auto tax listing, salvage (previous digest on p. 206)
Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT REGARDING MODIFYING THE PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO LIST A MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PROPERTY TAXES AND AMENDING THE NORTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE SALVAGE TITLE LAW." Rewrites provisions dealing with listing of motor vehicles for taxes as follows: (1) Amends GS 105-312(h1) for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988 and before Jan. 1, 1989 to provide that penalty for falsely certifying that motor vehicle was listed for taxes may not be imposed unless assessor has given

statutorily required notice to vehicle owner; (2) amends same section for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1989 to delete requirement that owner must falsely certify that he has listed taxes before penalty may be imposesd, essentially changing penalty from falsely certifying to failure to list motor vehicle for taxes; (3) effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1989, provides that both civil penalty for failure to list under GS 105-312 and criminal punishment under GS 20-50.2 may be imposed against violator.

Effective upon ratification, but expiring June 30, 1989, amends GS 20-4.01(33)(d) to define salvage motor vehicle as one damaged to extent that cost of repairs (cost of parts only) would exceed 35% of its fair wholesale value (now, vehicle damaged by collision or other occurrence to extent that it would cost 75% of retail value to repair or motor vehicle that has been declared total loss by insurer) and amends GS 20-71.3 to provide that vehicle which is to be repaired and retitled in NC is subject to preliminary and final inspections by Division of Motor Vehicles and Division may refuse to issue title to vehicle that has not had preliminary inspection.

H 734 LRC study open beer in autos (previous digests on pp. 439, 884, 937)

Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO ALLOW THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE ISSUE OF PROHIBITING THE POSSESSION OF OPENED CONTAINERS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN MOTOR VEHICLES." Amends SL 1987, Ch. 873, as title indicates.

H 858 Election law amendments (previous digest on p. 501)

Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO PROHIBIT WITHDRAWAL OF CANDIDACY AFTER FILING DEADLINE AND TO ADDRESS OTHER CAMPAIGN AND ELECTION MATTERS." . Bill now makes following changes: Effective for elections on or after Jan. 1, 1989, (1) amends GS 163-106(e) to provide that if a candidate does not withdraw before filing deadline, his name is printed on ballot, votes for him are counted and his fee not refunded and (2) adds GS 163-278.10A to provide that candidate need not file any contribution and expenditure report if he receives in contributions or expends no more than $500. Effective Jan. 1, 1989, rewrites Art. 2, GS Ch. 120, statement of economic interest filed by General Assembly candidates and members, to delete requirement that copies of candidate's statement must be filed with State Board of Elections as well as with county board of elections, to clarify that failure to file statement within 15 days after notification results in candidate not being eligible to be certified, and to delete requirements that all members elected to General Assembly file statement and annual update with Legislative Services Officer. Effective for elections held on or after Sept. 1, 1988, amends various campaign contribution reporting laws to provide that annual reports must be filed by the last Friday in January instead of Jan. 7. Effective on ratifiction, amends GS 163-90.2 to provide that decision by county board of elections on challenge may be appealed by person against whom challenge is sustained or person who has made challenge which was overruled to superior court within 10 days after decision. Effective on ratification, amends GS 163-41(a) to provide that, in filling vacancy for registrars or judges, chairman of county board of elections, if possible, must consult with county chairman of political party of vacating official; provides that if chairman of party nominates perrson to fill vacancy, elections board chairman must appoint that person; if person not appointed on recommendation of chairman of party, term expires at conclusion of next canvass held by board of elections and successor must be nominated by party chairman. Provides that persons appointed in 1988 registrar or judge by

chairman of elections board because of vacancy serve until Sept. 1, 1988 unless they were nominated by chairman of party.

H 1204 Water authority purchase money

Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO GIVE WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES THE SAME POWER AS CITIES AND COUNTIES TO PURCHASE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO A PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST." Amends GS 160A-20 and GS 162A-6 to include water and sewer authorities created under GS Ch. 162A, Art. 1, authority to give purchase money security interests in real or personal property.

H 1237 Investment advisors regulated (previous digests on pp. 696, 887, 1150, 1401, 1434, 1537)

Senate amendments (1) rewrite statute of limitations provisions for civil liability to provide for three year statute of limitations except when violation claimed is based on fraud or deceipt, action may be brought within two years after person discovers or should have discovered violation, (2) amend GS 59-106 and -201 to allow limited partnership to keep records at office other than registered office but to require limited partnership certificate to list address and street and number of office at which records are kept if not kept in registered office, (3) amend GS 66-68 to require limited partnership engaging in business under name other than that set out in certificate to file notice with register of deeds of name under which will conduct business in county, (3) make amendments to partnership law effective Aug. 1, 1988.

H 1240 Fraudulent property disposal (previous digest p. 698)

Senate committee substitute deletes amendment of GS 14-167. Adds new G.S. 14-168.r making it a misdemeanor, punishable by up to $500 fine or six months imprisonment or both, to fail to return rented property with intent to defeat rights of owner if: (1) property is rented under written agreement with option to purchase; and (2) defendant fails to return property after date of termination provided in agreement. Provides that intent to commit offense may be presumed from: (1) evidence that defendant has disposed of the property, encumbered it by security interest, or delivered it to a pawnbroker; (2) evidence that defendant has refused to deliver property to sheriff or other officer charged with seizing it under judgment; or (3) evidence that defendant has moved the property out of state without notifying owner. (Presumption rebuttable by evidence that defendant had no intent to defeat rights of owner.) Requires that violations of GS Ch. 14, Art. 24 (protection of bailor against acts of bailee) involving property rented under written agreement with purchase option be prosecuted only under new G.S. 14-168.4. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

H 1304 Establish leaking tank fund (previous digests on p. 731, 845)

Senate committee substitute rewrites bill, changing title to "TO PROVIDE FOR THE CLEANUP OF ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKING PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS," and adding new sections to GS Ch. 143, Art. 21A (oil pollution and hazardous substances control). Defines "commercial underground storage tank" (hereafter commercial tank) as underground tank used to store petroleum products, <u>excluding</u> (1) farm or residential tank storing 1,100 gallons or less motor fuel for noncommercial purpose, (2) tank of 1,100 gallons or less of heating oil for use on premises, (3) tank or more than 1,100 gallons of heating oil for use on premises by four or fewer households, (4) septic tank, (5) pipeline facility, and (6) surface impoundment, pit, pond, or lagoon. Defines "noncommercial underground storage tank" (hereafter noncommercial tank)

as underground tank used to store petroleum, excluding commercial tank, septic tank, pipeline facility, and surface impoundment, pit, pond, or lagoon.

Commercial Fund: Establishes Commercial Leaking Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (hereafter Commercial Fund) in Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development (hereafter DNRCD), a nonreverting fund to be used for payment of costs of more than $100,000 and up to $1 million resulting from each occurrence of discharge of petroleum product from commercial tank. Covered costs include costs of: (1) cleanup of environmental damage and either providing potable water supplies (bottled water, well-head filtration systems, or other suitable alternatives) to persons whose water supply has been made unpotable, or (2) purchasing property of such persons at value immediately before discovery of discharge. DNRCD may use up to $100,000 per year from Commercial Fund for administration of bill's provisions. Requires that owner or operator of commercial tank must pay annual operating fee into Commercial fund of $30 for tank of 3,500 gal. or less, and $60 for larger tank.

Noncommercial Fund: Establishes Noncommercial Leaking Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (hereafter Noncommercial Fund) in DNRCD, a nonreverting fund to be used for payment of costs up to $1 million (no minimum) resulting from each occurrence of discharge of petroleum product from: (1) noncommercial tank; and (2) commercial tank where (a) owner or operator cannot be identified or fails to perform cleanup required by bill, or (b) tank was taken out of operation before Jan. 1, 1974 and neither owner nor operator owns or leases the land on which tank located when discharge discovered. . Covered costs include costs of: (1) cleanup of environmental damage and either providing potable water supplies (bottled water, well-head filtration systems, or other suitable alternatives) to persons whose water supply has been made unpotable, or (2) purchasing property of such persons at value immediately before discovery of discharge. DNRCD may use up to $100,000 per year from Noncommercial Fund for administration of bill's provisions.

Cleanup: Provides that when discharge of petroleum from commercial or noncommercial tank occurs, owner or operator must notify DNRCD under G.S. 143-215.85. Owner or operator must immediately collect and remove discharge and restore area affected. Owner or operator may choose either to have DNRCD pay covered costs or to obtain reimbursement from DNRCD. DNRCD may not reimburse any owner or operator until the appropriate fund reaches $1 million. Reimbusement may not be made for discharge resulting from willful violation of law or regulations or willful misconduct. Owner or operator who reports suspected discharge within 15 months of effective date of bill not to be liable for any civil penalty under G.S. 143-215.91(a). If discharge is from noncommercial tank or other tank covered by Noncommercial Fund, DNRCD may use its staff, equipment, and materials or those of other governmental agencies to implement a cleanup plan. Requires all state agencies to assist DNRCD as much as possible in cleanup. If discharge is from commercial tank, DNRCD may supervise cleanup, and may not pay any costs until owner or operator has paid initial $100,000.

Other provisions: Requires DNRCD to require each owner of underground petroleum storage tank who must demonstrate financial responsibility pursuant to 42 U.S. Code Sec. 6991b(d) to show financial responsibility of at least $100,000 per discharge for costs covered by bill. Allows owners and operators of tanks to show financial responsibility by establishing insurance pools; provides for organization of pools. Provides civil and criminal penalties under G.S. 143-215.102, but not more than $5,000, to apply to violations of bill's provisions. Authorizes Environmental Management Comm'n to issue rules to implement bill. Appropriates $4 million from General Fund to DNRCD for fiscal

1988-89 for Noncommercial Fund.

Effective date and expiration date: Bill to apply only to discharges that are discovered or reported on or after effective date (ratification); expires June 30, 1995.

H 1859 New recurring funds/1988-89 (previous digest on p. 1547)

Senate amendment provides that Report to Joint Appropriations Committee that accompanies the Act shall be used to construe the Act as provided in GS 143-15 (Executive Budget Act).

H 2243 Orange/Chatham omnibus-2 (previous digest on p. 1481)

House amendment deletes provision authorizing Chapel Hill to adopt ordinances regulating planting and substantial alteration of trees and shrubs on public and private property, and makes technical and conforming changes.

H 2244 Garner satellite annexations (previous digest on p. 1481)

House amendment adds sunset clause making act expire July 1, 1993.

H 2318 Sea turtle sanctuary (previous digest on p. 1500)

House amendment limits sea turtle sanctuary authority to area above mean low water mark, requires town regulations to be consistent with GS 160A-174 and -208, and permits the incorporation of GS 113-189 and -337 (regarding the taking of sea turtles) by cross reference.

H 2334 Repeal Wade Liquor prohibition (previous digest on p. 1503)

House amendment makes technical correction.

H 2344 Stanly economic development (digested on p. 1505)

House amendment makes technical correction.

H 2345 Expand Stanly Airport Auth. (digested on p. 1505)

House amendment clarifies that county commissioner serving ex officio has voting power.

H 2346 Stanly subdivision defined (digested on p. 1505)

House amendment defines subdivision as residentially zoned parcel existing at time of passage of county subdivision (originally, zoning) ordinance, where 10 or more lots, including residual (orginally, residential) land of original parcel, have been created.

H 2348 Gastonia fair housing changes (digested on p. 1506)

House amendment adds age to act's coverage.

H 2352 Caswell comm'r/school elections (previous digest on p. 1506)

House amendment changes method of determining results of school board elections from plurality to election and run-off election method.

H 2354 Repeal Godwin liquor prohibition (previous digest on p. 1507)

House amendment makes technical correction.

H 2365 Low-level waste amendments (previous digests on pp. 1509, 1550)

House amendment #1 adds requirement that Authority develop proposed revenue package for General Assembly's consideration. House amendment #2 makes technical corrections.

H 2377 Allow state personnel bill (previous digest on p. 1520)
House amendment makes technical changes.

H 2389 Allow Subchapter S corporations (previous digests on pp. 1525, 1550)
House amendments make technical and clarifying changes.

H 2427 Parking Garage Bonds (previous digest on p. 1539)
House amendment changes original title of bill to "AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF NOT IN EXCESS OF TWENTY-FIVE MILLION DOLLARS BONDS OF THE STATE TO PROVIDE FUNDS, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, IN PHASES IF DESIREABLE; OF A PARKING GARAGE IN DOWNTOWN RALEIGH, SUCH AUTHORIZED BONDS TO BE ISSUED WITHOUT AN ELECTION DURING THE BIENNIUM ENDED JUNE 30, 1989, IN AN AMOUNT NOT IN EXCESS OF SUCH AUTHORIZED AMOUNT AND NOT IN EXCESS OF TWO-THIRDS OF THE AMOUNT BY WHICH THE STATE'S OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS SHALL HAVE BEEN REDUCED DURING THE 1985-87 BIENNIUM." Raises amount that Treasurer is authorized to raise from $12 million to $25 million, and allows for construction to be undertaken in phases. Also adds to exterior elements a walkway over Salisbury Street from the parking deck to the gov't mall.

H 2430 Sales tax on mail order sales (previous digest on p. 1557)
House amendment provides that evidence that retailer is engaged in exploiting market in NC by media-assisted means is prima facie evidence that retailer consents to imposition of sales tax; adds provision that if legislation pending in Congress authorizing states to require mail order retailers to collect state and local sales taxes is enacted, no county may repeal any local sales tax in effect on effective date of federal legislation (because federal law written to apply only if combined state and local tax rate is same in all geographic areas of the state); authorizes Sec'y of Revenue to enter into agreements with other states to coordinate and promote collection of sales tax by mail order retailers; requires Dep't of Revenue to study consequences of act and report to Revenue Laws Study Committee by Dec. 1, 1988; changes effective date from Oct. 1, 1988 to Jan. 1, 1989.

SENATE BILLS

S 301 Memorial Hospital directors terms
House committee substitute replaces original bill with an act "TO CHANGE THE TERMS OF AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL." Revises G.S. 116-37 to provide that each of nine appointed members of Memorial Hospital Board of Directors serving on June 30, 1988, must be reassigned by UNC Board of Governors to different staggered terms. From July 1, 1988, term of office for new appointments to hospital board to be four years beginning on July 1. No person may be appointed to more than three four-year terms in succession or a four-year term if preceded immediately by twelve years of service.

S 758 Revenue bonds for federal facilities
House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE REVENUE BONDS TO BE ISSUED TO FINANCE FACILITIES FOR AGENCIES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT." Amends GS 159-81(3), State and Local Government Revenue Bond Act, to include facilities for use of federal agencies in definition of "revenue bond project" for which state and local entities may issue revenue bonds. Adds new GS 159-83(d) empowering issuing unit to finance facilities for

use of federal agencies, to secure the financing of such facilities by revenue pledges and foreclosable liens, and to enter into agreements and acquire property in pursuance of such projects.

S 1631 Low-level waste amendments (Iden. to H 2365, digested on p. 1509)
Senate committee substitute adopted June 15 is identical to House committee substitute digested on p. 1550, except (1) does not restrict the Treatment Comm'n from engaging in any activity leading to siting of facility except to seek volunteer county, and (2) does not require Governor to make every reasonable effort to seek an out-of-state hazardous waste site and report findings to General Assembly.

S 1632 Knightdale charter amendments (Iden. to H 2357, digested on p. 1507)
Senate amendment deletes provisions authorizing public safety project fees.

S 1645 Reimbursement formula changes (previous digest on p. 1526)
Senate committee substitute (1) adds provision for adjustment of amounts distributed under GS 105-275.1 (reimbursement for exclusion of manufacturers' inventories) in 1990 by factor equal to percentage increase or decrease in state personal income in most recent 12-month period for which data available, (2) adds provision to GS 105-277A (reimbursement for exclusion of retailers' and wholesalers' inventories) calling for supplemental distribution in 1989 to any county or city receiving less under existing reimbursement formulas than actual revenue loss, (3) amends definitions of "inventory loss" to set adjustment formula at lesser of 5% or change in state personal income in most recent 12-month period for which data is available, and (4) makes technical changes.

## APPOINTMENTS AND CONFIRMATIONS

The Senate today confirmed the appointment of Fred W. Talton as State Controller.

## SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 16

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 85 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS REFUND | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-18-87,06-16-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED 1&2 |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| H 142 | FEDERAL RETIREMENT EXCLUSION-2 | S | CONF COM REPORTED |
| 08-12-87,08-14-87,06-16-88 | | H | CONF COM REPORTED |
| | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 189 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECALL ELECTIONS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 243 | DAY-CARE COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 08-08-87,06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| H 288 | AUTO TAX LISTING, SALVAGE | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| H 406 | SEED TESTING LAW CHNGES | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-16-87,07-16-87,08-13-87,06-13-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| H 475 | SUBCONTRACTORS TIMELY PAID | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-08-87,05-12-87,05-13-87 | | | |
| *H 716 | HOTEL CABINET ABC SALES PERMIT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 718 | SUNDAY LIQUOR SALES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 734 | LRC STUDY OPEN BEER IN AUTOS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-21-87,05-25-87,06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| H 837 | HOME INSTRUCTION/COMPULSORY EDUC | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 07-14-87,08-08-87,08-11-87,06-10-88,06-14-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON EDUCATN |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| H 858 | ELECTION LAW AMENDMENTS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| H1124 | PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGE | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 07-03-87,08-03-87 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |
| H1204 | WATER AUTHORITY PURCHASE MONEY | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-26-87,06-29-87,07-21-87,06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | S | HELD AS MATERIAL |
| *H1229 | PUNITIVE DAMAGES/RETALIATORY FIRING | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1230 | WORKERS' COMP. AMENDMENTS-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-26-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H1237 | INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGULATED | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-21-87,06-18-87,06-24-87,08-12-87,08-13-87 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED 1&2 |
| 06-14-88,06-16-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| H1264 | ASSAULT ON OFFICER PENALTY UP | S | REPTD FAV |
| 05-26-87,05-27-87 | | | |
| H1273 | PERMANENT PLATES/DISASTER RELIEF | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H1304 | ESTABLISH LEAKING TANK FUND | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-19-87,05-21-87,05-22-87,06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| H1859 | NEW RECURRING FUNDS/1988-89 | S | RECALLED FROM ENROLLING |
| 06-15-88,06-16-88 | | S | RECONSIDERED 3RD READING |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2170 | EXPAND AMPUTEE TAX EXEMPTION | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2186 | NO SALES TAX ON INSULIN | H | REPTD FAV |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEES CORRECTION | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2377 | ALLOW STATE PERSONNEL BILL | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2464 | 1985 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| S 301 | MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DIRECTORS TERMS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-07-87,06-16-88,06-02-87 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| S 564 | MERGER OF MIGRANT HOUSING LAWS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-17-87 | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| *S 581 | LARGE LIQUOR PURCHASE PERMIT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| S 710 | FIREARMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY SUITS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S 758 | REVENUE BONDS FOR FEDERAL FACILITIES | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-24-87,06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1588 | ALLOW DRUG TRAFFICKING BILL-1 | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1594 | MERCHANT'S DISCOUNT RESTORED-2 | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-10-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1621 | INCUBATOR FACILITY OWERNSHIP | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1643 | ALLOW CREDITOR NOTICE BILL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1644 | ALLOW HAVELOCK COURT BILL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1645 | REIMBURSEMENT FORMULA CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-16-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S1661 | STOKES MAGISTRATES INCREASED | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S1664 | BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S1665 | PRISON OMNIBUS BILL | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S1668 | JUVENILE CUSTODY ORDERS | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |

LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 16

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 280 | HERTFORD OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 04-29-87,05-05-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2198 | STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASES | R | RATIFIED CH.0883 |
| H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2204 | MARTIN/BERTIE ABC BOARDS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2213 | ALAMANCE LIQUOR SURCHARGE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-13-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON A B C |
| H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | H | REPTD FAV |
| #H2233 | AHOSKIE INCUBATOR | R | RATIFIED CH.0884 |
| H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2239 | DOG TRAINING OK/WAYNE COUNTY | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | HA | AMEND ADOPTED 1&2 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2245 | BANKS RECEIVE WAKE TAXES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2250 | HIGHLANDS ABC PROCEEDS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2252 | DARE DEER HUNTING | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2253 | WASHINGTON AMBULANCE OFFENSES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2254 | CAMDEN/PASQUOTANK BEAR HUNTING | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2269 | BRUNSWICK NO-WAKE ZONE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2282 | ELIZABETHTOWN AIRPORT COMM'N | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2283 | WAKE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2288 | CLINTON ZONING NOTICE-2 | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE E&R BOARD EXTENDED | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2297 | HIGH POINT PURCHASING | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2298 | JONES COUNTY OFFICIAL FLAG | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2303 | KINSTON PRIVATE SALE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2304 | TABOR CITY PRIVATE SALE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2305 | KERNERSVILLE PRIVATE SALE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2309 | NASH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2310 | TARBORO ELIGIBLE FOR RISK POOL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2313 | DUPLIN ELECTIONS | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2315 | VANCE HUNTER PERMITS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2317 | PINE KNOLL SHORES REGULATE TREES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2318 | SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2319 | CRAVEN HOSP. AUTH. CHANGE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2321 | RUTHERFORD SOLID WASTE CONTRACTS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2328 | MOORESVILLE SCHOOL BOUNDARIES | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2330 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2333 | BLADEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2334 | REPEAL WADE LIQUOR PROHIBITION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2339 | PIEDMONT TRIAD AIRPORT | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2342 | FORSYTH BID LIMIT RAISED | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2343 | CRAVEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2344 | STANLY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2345 | EXPAND STANLY AIRPORT AUTH | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2346 | STANLY SUBDIVISION DEFINED | H | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2347 | LAKE WYLIE MARINE COMM'N-2 | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2348 | GASTONIA FAIR HOUSING CHANGES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| *H2349 | WASHINGTON FOX HUNTING | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2350 | PERSON SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2352 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOLS ELECTIONS | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2354 | REPEAL GODWIN LIQUOR PROHIBITION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2356 | VANCE EDUCATION BOARD ELECTIONS | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2357 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2358 | LEE COUNTY PRIVATE SALE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2359 | CRAVEN BUILDING INSPECTIONS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2361 | LUMBERTON OCCUPANCY TAX USE | H | POSTPONED TO 06-17 |
| S1566 | PITT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1598 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1600 | ROWAN/SALISBURY SCHOOL BOARD | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1602 | ST. HELENA INCORPORATED | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1603 | CATAWBA SCHOOL BD. VACANCIES | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1604 | MECKLENBURG JUNKED CARS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1606 | CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1617 | WILMINGTON FIREMAN'S FUND CHANGE | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1626 | MARSHVILLE BOUNDARIES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| S1632 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |

**********

NEXT SESSION HOUSE AND SENATE: 10:00 A.M., FRIDAY, JUNE 17, 1988.

G41
25:988/147

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 147 -1579- FRIDAY, JUNE 17, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2483-2578; S 1719-1787
H 2613, 2623; S 1837

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 20 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

HOUSE

H 2483 Urge Congress not count aliens — HOUSE RES
Introducer: Rhyne — To Rules

**"URGING THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES NOT TO ALLOW ILLEGAL ALIENS TO BE COUNTED IN THE NEXT DECENNIAL CENSUS."** As title indicates.

H 2489 DWI/commercial vehicles (Iden. S 1674) — GS 20
Introducer: Privette — To Finance

**"TO ESTABLISH THE OFFENSE OF IMPAIRED DRIVING IN COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES, TO ASSESS A FEE FOR LICENSE REVOCATION FOR THE OFFENSE, AND TO INCREASE THE FEE FOR A CLASS A OR CLASS B LICENSE."** Identical to S 1674, digested on p. 1543.

H 2490 DWI pretrial revocation (Iden. S 1675) — GS 20
Introducer: Privette — To Finance

**"TO INCREASE THE IMMEDIATE CIVIL LICENSE REVOCATION FOR CERTAIN PERSONS CHARGED WITH IMPLIED CONSENT OFFENSES FROM TEN TO THIRTY DAYS AND TO PROVIDE A FEE FOR THE SERVICE OF PICK-UP ORDERS."** Identical to S 1675, digested on p. 1544.

H 2491 Highway facility bonds (Iden. S 1712) — APPROPRIATION, GS 136, 142
Introducer: Brawley — To Appropriations

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE STATE, SUBJECT TO A VOTE OF THE QUALIFIED VOTERS OF THE STATE, TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR HIGHWAY FACILITIES."** Identical to S 1712, digested on p. 1560.

H 2496 ADAP funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Watkins — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ADULT DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES PROGRAM SERVICES."** Appropriates from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for 1988-89 (1)

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.
© 1988

$1,257,840 to increase ADAP reimbursement rate to $267 per client per month (now, $247), and (2) $3,000,000 for capital improvements to ADAP facilities, to be allocated among 105 facilities on basis of number of ADAP slots. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2497 Landscape crew leaders funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Brannan — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ADD THREE LABOR CREW LEADER POSITIONS TO LANDSCAPE SERVICES WHICH MAINTAINS THE STATE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX GROUNDS."** Appropriates $53,607 to Dep't of Administration, Auxiliary Services Div'n, Landscape Services to add three labor crew leader positions at paygrade 58. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2498 Baker's Mountain Park funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 113
Introducer: Isenhower — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF BAKER'S MOUNTAIN STATE PARK."** Creates Baker's Mount State Park as part of State park system and directs Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development (NRCD) to proceed immediately in managing and developing property for the Park. Authorizes NRCD to undertake construction as pilot project without being subject to GS 143-128 (separate specifications), GS 143-132 (minimum number of bids), GS 143-31.1 and -341(3) (review of plans and specifications) and statutes, rules and executive orders referred to certain specified portions of NC Construction Manual. Appropriates from General Fund to NRCD for 1988-89 (1) $723,000 for general development of Park, and (2) $80,000 for operation and management of Park. Effective July 1, 1988, contingent on Catawba County donating to State 210 acres on Baker's Mountain and State's acceptance of donation.

H 2517 Precinct boundary program amends — APPROPRIATION, GS 163
Introducer: Nesbitt — To Appropriations

**"TO MAKE AN APPROPRIATION FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SECOND PHASE OF THE PRECINCT BOUNDARY PROGRAM BEING CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE U.S. CENSUS BUREAU AND TO MAKE AMENDMENTS THERETO."** Appropriates $100,000 from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n for 1988-89 to fund Office's work in identifying and revising nonconforming election precinct boundaries pursuant to GS Ch. 163, Art. 12A. Amends Art. 12A to delete GS 163-132.1, which requires Comm'n to poll county boards to determine which precincts have boundaries not conterminous with a major physical feature pursuant to 13 U.S. Code Sec. 141(e) and assist county boards in identifying these precincts. Makes Executive Secretary-Director (director) of State Board of Elections, rather than State Board, specifically responsible for duties in connection with establishment of precinct boundaries for 1990 Census, alterations to precinct boundaries, and issuance of directives under GS 163-132.2 through -132.6. Amends G.S. 163-132.2 to allow director to require county board to file written description of boundaries of any precinct. Amends G.S. 163-132.3 to provide that no county board, after Jan. 1, 1990, may change any precinct boundary unless new boundaries are coterminous with boundaries of townships, municipalities, or U.S. Census blocks; director may require county board to file written description of altered boundaries. Amends GS 163-132.4 to provide that director may promulgate "directives" (now, "rules") concerning duties of State Board and county boards under Art. 12A. Amends GS 163-132.6 to make State Board, when acting under

authority of Art. 12A, exempt from publication requirements of Administrative Procedure Act (now, exempt from APA provisions regarding rule-making, administrative hearings, and judicial review, but subject to publication requirements). Makes Art. 12A applicable not only to counties with population of 55,000 or more according to 1980 census, but also to any other county whose elections board adopts, by Oct. 1, 1988, a resolution to participate in the Art. 12A program. Such resolution effective only if received and approved by director by Oct. 15, 1988; director must approve resolution if he determines resources exist to map precincts of that county while doing the work for the counties of population of 55,000 or more. County approved to participate in Art. 12A program may discontinue participation by resolution received by director on or before Feb. 1, 1989. Provides counties voluntarily participating in Art. 12A program are bound by all provisions of Art. 12A.

H 2530 Homeless Study Comm'n — APPROPRIATION, STUDY
Introducer: Mothershead — To Appropriations

**"TO CREATE AN INDEPENDENT STUDY COMMISSION TO STUDY THE PLIGHT OF THE HOMELESS AND TO FUND THE COMMISSION."** Creates Homeless Study Comm'n consisting of 4 senators app'ted by Lt. Governor, 4 representatives app'ted by Speaker, and 4 persons app'ted by Governor to study plight of homeless. Provides that staff to come from Legislative Services Office, upon approval of Legislative Services Comm'n. Appropriates $25,000 from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n to fund Homeless Comm'n.

H 2536 State parks land funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Miller — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ACQUIRE LAND FOR THE STATE PARK SYSTEM."** Appropriates $20,000,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development to purchase land for state parks. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2537 Construct depuration plant (Iden. S 1596) — APPROPRIATION, GS 143
Introducer: Redwine — To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, MARINE FISHERIES DIVISION IN COOPERATION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, SHELLFISH SANITATION BRANCH MAY CONSTRUCT A PILOT DEPURATION PLANT."** Identical to S 1596 digested on p. 1492.

H 2538 Shellfish relay reserve funds (Iden. S 1592) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Redwine — To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH THE SHELLFISH RELAY SYSTEM RESERVE AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RESERVE FOR USE IF THE RED TIDE OR ANOTHER NATURAL OCCURRENCE CAUSES SHELLFISH WATERS TO BE CLOSED."** Identical to S 1592 digested on p. 1491.

H 2539 EMC study wastewater disposal (Iden. S 1591) — APPROPRIATION, STUDY
Introducer: Redwine — To Appropriations

**"TO DIRECT THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION TO STUDY WASTEWATER DISPOSAL ALTERNATIVES AND TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A WASTEWATER DISPOSAL ALTERNATIVE IN THE COASTAL AREA."** Identical to S 1591, digested on p. 1491.

H 2553 Allow cosmetology fee bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Barnhill — To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ADD NEW FEES TO BE COLLECTED BY THE STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY."** As title indicates.

H 2554 Sickle cell anemia funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Barnhill — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SERVICE TO TREAT AND COUNSEL INDIVIDUALS SUFFERING FROM SICKLE CELL ANEMIA."** Appropriates $350,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services for Sickle Cell Anemia services. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2558 Community based alternatives — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Locks — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COMMUNITY BASED ALTERNATIVES PROGRAM."** Appropriates $2,000,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Youth Services for Community Based Alternatives Program to be used to reduce training school commitments. Requires $1,000,000 to be allocated to counties on per capita basis and $1,000,000 to be divided evenly among all 100 counties. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2560 Indian Educ. Advisory Council — APPROPRIATION, GS 115C
Introducer: Locks — To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH THE STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON INDIAN EDUCATION."** Enacts new Art. 13A, GS Ch. 115C establishing the State Advisory Council on Indian Education composed of 15 members: one senator app'ted by Lt. Governor; one representative app'ted by Speaker; two Indian members from higher education app'ted by UNC Board of Governors; one Indian member app'ted by NC Comm'n on Indian Affairs; eight Indian parents of students enrolled in public schools and two Indian educators from public schools nominated by NC Comm'n on Indian Affairs and app'ted by State Board of Education. Council to advise State Board of Education on ways to meet educational needs of Indian students, advocate programs to reduce low achievement and high attrition rates among Indian students, prepare annual report on status of Indian education. Appropriates $20,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to implement act. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2613 Allow UNC project bills — JOINT RES
Introducer: Nesbitt — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER BILLS RELATING TO PROJECTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA."** As title indicates.

H 2623 Hazardous waste fees clarified — GS 130A
Introducer: Hackney — To Finance

**"TO CLARIFY THE FEES APPLICABLE TO GENERATORS AND TRANSPORTERS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE, AND TO HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE, TREATMENT, AND DISPOSAL**

**FACILITIES."** Amends GS 130A-294.1 regarding fees for generators and transporters of hazardous waste. Provides that funds collected under section to be used for hazardous waste management program; intent of General Assembly that total funds collected by these fees not to exceed 25% of total funds budgeted for waste management program; fees to be deposited to nonreverting fund. Makes following changes in fees: (1) sets annual fee for person who generates one kilogram or more of acute hazardous waste in calendar month at $500, which is same rate as persons generating at least 1000 kilograms of hazardous waste; (2) provides that hazardous waste generated by collection by local gov't from households not subject to tonnage fee; (3) provides that all storage, treatment, or disposal facilities (now, commercial facilities only) must pay annual activity fee, but only commercial facilities pay tonnage fees; (4) allows Comm'n to adopt rules setting fees for modifications to permits, but fees may not exceed 50% of application fee; (5) requires tonnage fees to be paid by May 30 of year for previous year. Provides that all fees collected before effective date of act to be placed in fund created under this act. Effective July 1, 1988.

SENATE

S 1720 Prekindergarten pilot program — APPROPRIATION, GS 115C
Introducer: Conder — To Children & Youth

**"TO ESTABLISH 16 PILOT CENTERS FOR PREKINDERGARTEN CHILDREN TO BE ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION."** Amends GS 115C-81 to require Board of Education, in consultation with Dep't of Human Resources, to set up 16 pilot centers to serve 3 and 4-year olds. Centers to operate two years beginning on July 1, 1988. Provides eight centers to be operated by private providers and remaining centers to be operated by local school boards. Sets out requirements for pilot centers including must serve minimum of 50% of disadvantaged children, group size limited to 16 with two adults, centers to operate of 11 hours per day. Provides for outside evaluation of program and requires Dep'ts of Public Instruction and Human Resources to make final progress report to State Board of Education by March 1, 1990 with State Board making final report to General Assembly by April 1, 1990.

Appropriates $2.5 million from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to Dep't of Public Instruction to fund centers. Provides that $1.05 million to be used for centers operated by private providers and like amount for centers operated by school systems. Allocates 3% of total appropriation to Dep't of Public Instruction and 3% to Dep't of Human Resources for administrative costs and provides that 10% to be held in reserve for evaluation contract and for contingencies. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1728 Deputy Banking Comm'r salary — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Cobb — To Appropriations

**"TO CONFORM THE SALARY OF THE DEPUTY BANKING COMMISSIONER FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR TO THE SALARY THAT THE INDIVIDUAL HOLDING THAT POSITION ACTUALLY ACTUALLY EARNS UNDER THE JOB TITLE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF BANKS."** Amends Sec. 14, Ch. 738, SL 1987 (current appropriations act) to add provision that for 1988-89 fiscal year Deputy Banking Comm'r's salary is $55,392. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1732 Yancey EMS rescue funds (Iden. H 2469) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Swain To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR YANCEY COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AND FOR THE RESCUE SQUAD TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT."** Identical to H 2469, digested on p. 1558.

S 1773 Early childhood pilot program APPROP, GS 115C
Introducer: Cobb To Appropriations

**"TO INITIATE AN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PILOT PROGRAM."** Appropriates from General Fund to Dep't of Public Education $3,540,000 for fiscal 1988-89 to establish cited program. Program shall consist of eight preschool programs, one in each of eight educational districts, to focus on preventing illiteracy by reducing dropouts. Each program is to include four sections of 16 "academically at-risk" four-year-olds and emphasize school readiness, family literacy, and interagency and local services coordination. Programs shall be administered by local educational agencies or subcontracted to a private day care and/or headstart provider. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1774 Oyster cultch material APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Cobb To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR INCREASED CULTCH PLANTING."** Appropriates $150,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 to Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development to increase cultch planting. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1775 Office of literacy APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Cobb To Appropriations

**"TO ESTABLISH THE OFFICE OF LITERACY IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION."** Appropriates $215,897 from General Fund to the Dep't of Administration for 1988-89 to establish cited agency. Directs Office to seek increased cooperation among "literacy providers," develop a comprehensive plan for literacy activities across agency lines, and provide a statewide literacy referral system. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1777 Aging Policy Plan APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Cobb To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO NORTH CAROLINA'S AGING POPULATION."** Appropriates from General Fund for fiscal 1988-89 the following: (1) to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Aging, $1,396,975 for grants to counties for aging programs and to provide state match for federal in-home services funds; (2) to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Social Services, $1,239,663 for family foster care, chore services, homemaker services, and adult day-care services; (3) to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, $600,000 for health promotion programs. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1786 School Facility Standards Study STUDY, GS 115C
Introducer: Warren To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A COMMISSION TO STUDY STATEWIDE**

**SCHOOL FACILITY MINIMUM STANDARDS."** Creates Statewide School Facility Minimum Standards Study Commission, consisting of 16 members. Directs President of the Senate to appoint seven: four members from the Senate, one teacher, one county commissioner, and one local school superintendent. Speaker of the House appoints seven: four members of the House, one architect, one member of a local board of education, and one county manager. Comm'n also includes Chairman of the State Board of Education (or member designated by Chairman) and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction (or his designee). Initial appointments must be made before Aug. 16, 1988. Directs President of the Senate and Speaker of the House each to appoint a cochairman; one cochairman presides at one meeting and the other presides at the next. Directs Comm'n to study statewide school facility minimum standards adopted by the State Board of Education, compare those with standards in force in other states, determine the bases for the various elements included in the standards, and determine the fiscal impact of the elements. First meeting must be called by cochairmen prior to Sept. 16, 1988. Directs Comm'n to submit final report to the General Assembly by the first day of the 1989 session by filing report with the President of the Senate, the House Speaker, the Governor, and the Chairman of the State Board of Education. Urges the State Board to "employ its discretion liberally in approving deviations requested by local boards of education" under its authority granted by GS 115C-489.3(b) to approve deviations from adopted standards. Legislative Services Comm'n may approve assignment of professional staff to assist in the Comm'n work. Authorizes Comm'n to employ additional help, hire consultants, and contract for materials and services, in accordance with procedures adopted by the Div. of Purchase and Contract. Directs State departments and agencies to furnish Comm'n or its consultants with information, if requested to do so. Appropriates from General Fund to the Legislative Services Comm'n $25,000 for fiscal 1988-89 to fund Comm'n work. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1837 Anti-drug grand jury sunset off — GS 5A, 8, 15A
Introducer: Rand — Calendar for 6/21

**"TO MAKE PERMANENT AN ACT PERMITTING GRAND JURIES TO INVESTIGATE DRUG TRAFFICKING AND CONCERNING CRIMINAL CONTEMPT AND IMMUNITY."** Amends SL 1985, Ch. 843 (AN ACT TO PERMIT GRAND JURIES TO INVESTIGATE DRUG TRAFFICKING, TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM TERM OF IMPRISONMENT FOR CRIMINAL CONTEMPT FOR REFUSING TO TESTIFY AFTER BEING GRANTED IMMUNITY, AND TO LIMIT THE SCOPE OF IMMUNITY GRANTED WITNESSES TO USE IMMUNITY) to repeal sunset clause, thus making permanent act's amendments to GS 5A-12(a), GS 15A-622, GS 15A-623, GS 15A-1051(a), and GS 8-57(b).

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 475 Subcontractors timely paid (previous digests on pp. 306,756,774,785)
Senate amendments #1 and #2 permit a contractor to withhold application and certification to the owner for payment to the subcontractor for unsatisfactory job progress, defective construction, and other conditions related to failure to perform by the subcontractor; changes the effective date to October 1, 1988; and updates statutory chapter citations.

H 546 Employment security law amended-2 (previous digests on pp. 344, 785)
Senate committee substitute amends GS 96-9(c)(4)a to require mandatory transfer of experience rating reserve to successor employers when total acquisition of predecessor employer's business occurs on or after Aug. 1, 1988 instead of 1987.

H 1111 Mortgage banker/broker registered (previous digest on p. 940)
Senate committee substitute differs from house committee substitute in following ways: Adds to those exempt from regulation (i) lenders (and their officers and employees) authorized to engage in business as a farm credit system or a life insurance company; (ii) anyone who, as seller, receives in one calendar year no more than five mortgages, deeds of trust, or other security instruments or real estate as security for a purchase money obligation; (iii) the NC Housing Finance Agency; and (iv) the NC Agricultural Finance Authority. Clarifies that real estate agents or brokers who receive direct compensation or income in connection with the placement of a mortgage loan are not exempt. Exempts from registration requirements affiliates or subsidiaries operating in the same office of a licensee under the NC Consumer Finance Act. Changes effective date to Jan. 1, 1989.

H 2171 Revenue laws technical change-2 (previous digest on p. 1460)
House committee substitute adds following to original bill: (1) adds new GS 105-277.3(d) to provide that enrollment in federal Conservation Reserve Program does not preclude eligibility of land for present use value taxation treatment for horticultural, agricultural and forest land solely on grounds that land is no longer in actual production; provides that land enrolled in program to be assessed as agricultural land if planted in vegetation other than trees or as forest land if planted in trees; (2) adds new GS 105-277.4(d) to provide that if farm unit loses its eligibility for present use value treatment solely due to change in income caused by enrollment of land in Conservation Reserve Program no deferred taxes owed and all present use value tax liens to be extinguished; (3) provides amendments to GS 105-277.3 and -277.4 effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1986; (4) Authorizes Committee to Elect Julian Pierce, Superior Court Judge to expend funds for purpose allowed by Sec. 527(d)(2) of Internal Revenue Code except must be reported as if campaign expenditure.

H 2174 Catawba facility fees (previous digest on p. 1461)
Senate amendment provides that act only applies to projects begun on or after ratification.

H 2188 Whiteville charter consolidation (previous digest on p. 1464)
House amendment provides that provisions of act relating to Whiteville Firemen's Supplemental Retirement Fund not to create liability for Fund unless sufficient assets available to pay for liability.

H 2264 Legislative retirement credit (previous digest on p. 1487)
House amendment provides that lump sum payment for the purchase of credit be equal to the full actuarial cost.

H 2269 Brunswick no-wake zone (previous digest on p. 1487)
House amendment expands coverage of bill to include the portion of the

Intracoastal Waterway between waterway markers 75 and 85, in the area of Shallotte Point and Bricklanding.

H 2338 Performance bond alternative (previous digest on p. 1550)
House amendment corrects statutory citation.

H 2341 Greensboro charter amendments (previous digest on p. 1504)
House amendment corrects citation in bill.

H 2369 Estate fee correction (previous digest on p. 1519)
House amendment makes clarifying change.

H 2397 Legislative retirement vesting (previous digest on p. 1531)
House amendment appropriates $186,500 from General Fund to the General Assembly for fiscal 1988-89 to fund bill's provisions.

SENATE BILLS

S 301 Memorial Hospital directors terms (previous digest on p. 1572)
House amendment makes technical correction.

S 1585 State employee death benefit up (previous digest on p. 1490)
Senate amendment makes technical changes.

S 1606 Charlotte firefighter retirement (previous digest on p. 1493)
Senate amendment corrects citations.

S 1621 Incubator facility ownership (previous digest on p. 1512)
Adds clarifying language concerning location of incubator facility in a part of a larger building.

APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2484 | Gardner | $2,898,341 | Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for catch up funding in Div'n's Western Region; to be allocated to the following mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse authorities: Piedmont Area Authority ($820,463), Catawba Area Authority ($486,249), Tri-County Authority ($1,591,626) |
| H 2485 | Rogers | $5,000 | Martin County, for allocation to the following fire dep'ts: Bear Grass ($1,000), Griffin Township ($1,000), Jamesville ($1,000), Williamston ($2,000) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2486 | Hunter | $15,000 | Yancey History Ass'n, for preservation and restoration of McElroy House |
| H 2487 | Woodard | $7,500 | Johnston County, for Johnston County Bicentennial Committee, for operating expenses and construction costs of celebration |
| H 2488 | Woodard | $15,000 | various public service organizations in Franklin County, for various projects |
| H 2492 | Dawkins | $40,000 | Richmond County, for development of shooting range facilities at Millstone 4-H Camp |
| H 2493 | Brubaker | $20,000 | City of Archdale, for construction of public library; matching funds required |
| H 2494 | Foster | $1,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, for funding Sickle Cell Centers |
| H 2494 | Foster | $12,000 | Community Health Services of Mecklenburg and Union Counties, Inc., Arthritis Patient Services Div'n, for operating expenses and staff expansion |
| H 2494 | Foster | $3,000 | Mental Health Ass'n of Mecklenburg County, for programs and services |
| H 2494 | Foster | $2,000 | Autistic Opportunities, Inc., for costs of bakery employment project |
| H 2494 | Foster | @2,000 | Charlotte Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Inc. |
| H 2495 | Foster | $5,000 | The Bethlehem Center of Charlotte, Inc., for community service programs |
| H 2495 | Foster | $1,000 | Florence Crittenton Services, Inc., for expansion of residential service |
| H 2495 | Foster | $1,000 | Carolina Raptor Center, Inc., for research and conservation services |
| H 2495 | Foster | $2,000 | Charlotte Shakespeare Company, for continuation of free performances |
| H 2495 | Foster | $10,000 | Mecklenburg County Parks and Recreation Dep't, for establishment of greenways and parks pilot program and video production |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | Harrellsville VFD, Inc., for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,600 | Hertford-Northampton 4-H Livestock Ass'n, for capital improvements to Murfreesboro livestock building |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | Gates VFD, Inc., for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | Eure VFD, Inc., for equipment purchse |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $4,000 | Winton Fire Dep't, for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $3,000 | Gates County Board of Education, for purchase of band uniforms |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,750 | Northampton County, for drainage projects |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $5,000 | Northampton County Museum, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | Murfreesboro Fire Dep't, for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $1,000 | Eastern Minority Economic Development Corp., for workshops on economic development |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $3,000 | Murfreesboro Historical Ass'n, for building improvements to historic properties |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | Hertford County, for Hertford County Senior Center, for building improvements |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | Hertford County, for Roanoke Chowan S.A.F.E. |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | Hertford County, for Roanoke Chowan Industries, for operating costs |
| H 2499 | B. Brown | $2,000 | St. John Fire Dep't, Inc., for equipment maintenance and purchase |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $8,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $5,000 | North Carolina Theatre |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $2,000 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $2,000 | Wake County Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Hospice of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Meals on Wheels of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Raleigh Symphony Orchestra |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Wake County Arts Council, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Artspace, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Raleigh Boychoir, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | Shelley School Child Development Center |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | North Carolina State University Education Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $1,000 | FIGS of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2500 | Holroyd | $2,000 | Wake Enterprises, Inc. |
| H 2501 | Dawkins | $14,000 | The Samaritan Colony, Inc., for dormitory renovation |
| H 2501 | Dawkins | $5,000 | Beaver Dam Community Development Corp. for recreational facilities |
| H 2501 | Dawkins | $9,000 | Friends of the Hamlet Library, Inc. |
| H 2501 | Dawkins | $2,000 | Richmond County Board of Education for Roberdel Children's Center: $1,500 for VHS camcorder, and $500 for summer camp program |
| H 2502 | Deacons | $50,000 | Dep't of Correction for chapel at Rockingham Prison Unit |
| H 2503 | Hughes | $30,000 | Alexander County for radio hook up to operations base for EMS |
| H 2504 | Jarrell | $25,000 | Old Jamestown School Ass'n, Inc. for restore building as library |
| H 2505 | Warner | $3,000 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc. |
| H 2505 | Warner | $1,000 | Cumberland Senior Roundtable, Inc. |
| H 2505 | Warner | $2,000 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2505 | Warner | $3,000 | People Assisting Victims |
| H 2505 | Warner | $3,000 | Town of Stedman for emergency generator for water supply system |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2505 | Warner | $2,000 | Cumberland County Rescue Squad for radio equipment |
| H 2505 | Warner | $3,000 | Cape Fear Teen Center |
| H 2505 | Warner | $1,000 | Town of Spring Lake for Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2505 | Warner | $3,000 | Eastover Community Park Ass'n, Inc. for athletic field sprinkler system |
| H 2505 | Warner | $2,000 | Hope Mills Sunshine Center, Inc. |
| H 2505 | Warner | $3,000 | Cape Fear Regional Theatre at Fayetteville, Inc. |
| H 2505 | Warner | $2,000 | Cumberland County Ass'n for Indian People |
| H 2505 | Warner | $2,000 | Hope Mills Senior Citizens, Inc. |
| H 2506 | Michaux | $50,000 | NC Civic Education Project for research in citizen participation in electoral process in counties below 80% of state median household income, targeting precincts having 40% or greater Black population |
| H 2507 | Michaux | $3,000 | Operation Breakthrough, Inc. |
| H 2507 | Michaux | $2,000 | Scarborough Nursery School, Inc. |
| H 2507 | Michaux | $1,000 | Coordinating Council for Senior Citizens (Durham) |
| H 2507 | Michaux | $1,000 | Durham Congregations In Action |
| H 2507 | Michaux | $10,000 | Durham Housing Authority for Youth Enrichment & Education Program |
| H 2507 | Michaux | $8,000 | Lincoln Community Health Center, Inc. |
| H 2507 | Michaux | $5,000 | Edgemont Community Center, Inc. |
| H 2508 | E. Warren | blank | Agencies in Pitt and Greene Counties (blank bill) |
| H 2509 | Fitch | $5,000 | Ebenezer Baptist Church Child Care Center |
| H 2509 | Fitch | $7,000 | Wilson Community Improvement Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2509 | Fitch | $5,000 | Elm City Emergency Services, Inc. |
| H 2509 | Fitch | $5,000 | The Kizito Project, Inc. |
| H 2509 | Fitch | $5,000 | Red Budd Community Development Center for food nutrition program |
| H 2509 | Fitch | $5,000 | Eastern North Carolina Minority Business Council (Edgecombe County) |
| H 2509 | Fitch | $5,000 | St. Augustine's College for Education Talent Search Project |
| H 2510 | S. Thompson | $10,000 | Durham Technical Community College for RSVP program |
| H 2510 | S. Thompson | $6,000 | The Prison & Jail Project, Inc. |
| H 2510 | S. Thompson | $18,000 | Edgemont Community Center, Inc. |
| H 2510 | S. Thompson | $5,000 | Durham County Mental Health Dep't for preventive child abuse programs |
| H 2511 | S. Thompson | $30,000 | Orange/Durham Coalition for Battered Women for CHANGE program |
| H 2512 | Wright | $1,500 | NC Strawberry Festival |
| H 2513 | Wright | $10,000 | Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce: $7,500 to restore Ritz Theater, $2,500 for Tabor City Yam Festival |
| H 2514 | Wright | $1,500 | Town of Fair Bluff for Watermelon Festival |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2515 | Wright | $17,000 | Tabor City Committee of 100, Inc. to be allocated among four specified projects |
| H 2516 | James | $4,000 | Washington County for 4-H livestock show barn |
| H 2516 | James | $4,000 | Tyrrell County for drug and substance abuse programs sponsored by Northeastern Ass'n of 4-H Volunteer Leaders |
| H 2516 | James | $5,000 | Pasquotank County for Albemarle Food Pantry |
| H 2516 | James | $5,000 | Tyrrell County for athletic field |
| H 2516 | James | $4,000 | Camden County for 4-H camp |
| H 2516 | James | $3,500 | Chowan County for recreation department |
| H 2516 | James | $5,000 | Town of Hertford for beautification and revitalization |
| H 2516 | James | $5,000 | Perquimans County to remodel Blanchard Building |
| H 2516 | James | $2,500 | Tyrrell County for 4-H bus |
| H 2516 | James | $4,000 | Pasquotank County for 4-H camps for handicapped youth |
| H 2516 | James | $5,000 | The Nature Conservancy of North Carolina, Inc. for Nags Head Woods Ecological Preserve |
| H 2516 | James | $5,000 | Currituck County, $1,000 each to remodel community buildings at Gibbs Woods, Powells Point, Coinjock, Shawboro, and Good Hope |
| H 2516 | James | $5,000 | Perquimans County for improvements at Newbold-White House |
| H 2516 | James | $3,000 | Washington County to print historical records |
| H 2518 | R. Thompson | $65,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives & History, to restore Chicamacomico Lifesaving Station in Dare County |
| H 2519 | R. Thompson | $10,000 | Town of Edenton to print brochures for Albemarle Tours |
| H 2520 | Brannan | $60,000 | Johnston County for aircraft mechanic service and training building at Johnston County Airport |
| H 2521 | Woodard | $200,000 | Franklin County for senior citizens center in Louisburg |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $5,000 | Watauga County for Cove Creek Senior Center |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $3,000 | UNC Board of Governors for Appalachian Summer festival at Appalachian State Univ. |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $3,000 | Town of Boone for restoring Jones House |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $3,000 | Watauga county for Watauga Hospice |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $2,000 | Watauga County Historical Soc'y for historical markers |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $2,500 | Rockford Preservation Soc'y, Inc. |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $2,000 | Surry Community College for information referral for Aging |
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $5,000 | City of Sparta for Crouse Park |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2522 | Wilmoth | $5,000 | Town of Danbury for library |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $5,000 | Chatham County for courthouse renovation |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $5,000 | Day Care Services Ass'n, Inc. of Orange County for scholarships |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $2,500 | Historic Hillsborough Comm'n of Orange County for upkeep of Burwell School building |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $2,500 | Family Violence and Rape Crisis Volunteers in Chatham County, Inc. |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $7,500 | Inter-Church Council for Social Services, Inc. for Community Shelter project |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $7,500 | Joint Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc. |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $7,500 | Orange Congregations in Mission, Inc. for child care program for adolescent parents |
| H 2523 | Barnes | $2,500 | Orange County Women's Center, Inc. |
| H 2524 | Blue | $250,000 | North Carolina Institute of Minority Economic Development |
| H 2525 | Hasty | $34,000 | Town of Rowland for library |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $5,000 | Town of Maxton for downtown development |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $3,000 | Flora MacDonald Highland Games, Ltd. |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $3,000 | Town of Fairmont for tourist welcome center and museum |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $3,000 | Robeson County Recreation & Park Comm'n for Marietta Community Center |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $3,000 | Hoke County Reading-Literacy Council, Inc. |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $5,000 | Hoke County Ass'n for Developmentally Disabled, Inc. for center in Raeford |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $5,000 | Indian Museum of the Carolinas, Inc. |
| H 2526 | Hasty | $3,000 | Town of Wagram for downtown development |
| H 2527 | Jarrell | $5,000 | High Point Drug Action Council, Inc. for Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime program |
| H 2528 | Michaux | $2,000,000 | Center for Community Self-Help for economic development in minority communities |
| H 2529 | Jones | $45,000 | Farmville Child Development Center |
| H 2531 | Mothershead | $5,000 | Charlotte City Ballet Co. |
| H 2532 | Mothershead | $5,000 | Child Care Resources, Inc. |
| H 2533 | Payne | $200,000 | The University of North Carolina for school of motion picture and film at NC School of the Arts |
| H 2534 | Brannan | $5,000 | Johnston Central High School Alumni Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2534 | Brannan | $5,000 | Johnston County SPCA, Inc. |
| H 2535 | Grimmer | $5,000 | Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Ass'n-Greater Charlotte Area Chapter, Inc. |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | Castle Hayne Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | Wrightsboro Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $3,500 | Pender Board of County Comm'rs for Pender Watch & Conservancy |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | Brunswick County Literacy Council, Inc. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | City of Southport for Southport Community Bldg. |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $3,000 | The University of North Carolina for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service Brunswick County project |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $1,000 | Holden Beach for Holden Beach Festival by the Sea |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $3,000 | Hope Harbor Home, Inc. |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | North Carolina Fourth of July Festival |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | South Brunswick Islands Chamber of Commerce for NC Oyster Festival |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $1,000 | Greater Topsail Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc. for Topsail Island Spring Festival |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $1,000 | Long Bay Artificial Reef Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $500 | Brunswick County for United Farm Organization |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $1,000 | Brunswick County for Cedar Grove Chapter of NAACP for Martin Luther King, Jr. Act-So Program |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | Brunswick County for Rape Sexual Abuse Victims Service-13th Judicial Dist. |
| H 2540 | Redwine | $2,000 | Brunswick County Library for Leland Friends of the Library |
| H 2541 | S. Hunt | $5,000 | Snow Camp Historical Drama Society, Inc. for "Sword of Peace" drama |
| H 2542 | S. Hunt | $5,000 | New Beginnings Center, Inc. |
| H 2543 | S. Hunt | $10,000 | First Baptist Church Headstart Program for classroom renovation |
| H 2544 | S. Hunt | $15,000 | Rockingham County Council on Aging, Inc. for Meals on Wheels program |
| H 2545 | S. Hunt | $10,000 | Allied Churches of Alamance County, Inc. for homeless shelter |
| H 2546 | Rogers | $100,000 | Friends of Old Martin County Courthouse, Inc. |
| H 2546 | Rogers | $75,000 | Martin County Historical Society, Inc. for Judge Asa Biggs home |
| H 2547 | Rogers | $2,500 | Town of Everetts for town hall |
| H 2547 | Rogers | $3,500 | Town of Bethel, with $1,500 for operating expenses and fire equipment and $2,000 for library |
| H 2547 | Rogers | $5,000 | The Gallery Theatre, Inc. |
| H 2547 | Rogers | $5,000 | Martin Community Players, Inc. |
| H 2547 | Rogers | $5,000 | Martin County Community Action, Inc. for headstart program |
| H 2548 | Rogers | $25,000 | Choanoke Area Development Ass'n of NC, Inc. for day care and recreation programs |
| H 2549 | Rogers | $100,000 | Martin County for farmers market |
| H 2550 | R. Warren | $5,000 | Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Ass'n-Greater Charlotte Area Chapter, Inc. (Southern Piedmont Chapter) for family support services |
| H 2551 | R. Warren | $5,000 | Matthews Community HELP Center |
| H 2551 | R. Warren | $2,500 | Matthews Community Club, Inc. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2551 | R. Warren | $2,500 | Matthews Historical Foundation, Inc. for bldg renovation |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $1,000 | Hospice of Hoke County |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $10,000 | Red Springs Chamber of Commerce, Inc. for Flora Macdonald College renovation |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $5,000 | Town of Rowland for centennial celebration |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $2,000 | Town of Raynham for town hall renovation |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $5,000 | Town of Fairmont for depot renovation |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $4,000 | Town of Gibson for downtown revitalization |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $3,000 | Scotland County Literacy Council, Inc. |
| H 2552 | DeVane | $5,000 | Town of Red Springs for downtown revitalization |
| H 2555 | James | $50,000 | Pasquotank County for Northeastern Education and Development Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2556 | E. Warren | $200,000 | Greenville Museum of Art, Inc. |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $2,500 | Cumberland Community Foundation, Inc. for teacher staff development |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $5,000 | City of Fayetteville for transportation for senior citizens |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $5,000 | Spring Lake Community Center Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $2,500 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc. for educational programs and playground equipment |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $2,500 | The University of North Carolina for Education Center at Fayetteville State Univ. |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $2,500 | Town of Spring Lake for Spring Lake Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $2,500 | Cumberland Sheltered Workshop, Inc. |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $5,000 | Howard Improvement Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2557 | Edwards | $2,500 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc. |
| H 2561 | Brubaker | $17,500 | Randolph County 4-H Program, van to transport 4-H children |
| H 2562 | Brubaker | $2,500 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Archives & History, for planning Museum of Traditional Pottery |
| H 2563 | Nye | $100,000 | NC Rural Economic Development Committee, for Waccamaw Siouan Dev. Ass'n |
| H 2564 | Nye | $200,000 | Sampson County, for construction of Adult Developmental Activity Program and Child Development Center Building; county must provide land |
| H 2565 | Nye | $11,000 | $500 to each of following 13 voluntary fire departments: Ammon, Bladenboro, Carver's Creek, Clarkton, Dublin, East Arcadia, Elizabethtown, Hickory Grove, Kelly, Lisbon, Tar Heel, White Lake, and White Oak. $500 to each of following: Bladen County Improvement Ass'n |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (housing), East Arcadia Cultural Center, Bladenboro Community Bldg., Bladen Springs Community Bldg., Dublin Community Bldg., Willing Workers Community Bldg., Clarkton Dixie Youth Athletic Field, Clarkton Historical Society. $7,000 to Pender County to be allocated as follows: $500 to each of the following fire departments: Burgaw, Atkinson,Shiloh-Columbia, Long Creek, Rocky Point, Maple Hill, and Penderlea; $500 to each of the following: Horse Branch Community Bldg., Maple Hill Community Bldg., Pender County Museum, Long Creek Recreation Center, Town of Burgaw (fire dep't expansion), Atkinson Library satellite of Pender County Library, and St. Helena Community Bldg.; $500 to each of following 16 fire dep'ts in Sampson County: Autryville, Clement, Clinton, Garland, Halls, Herring, Newton Grove, Piney Grove, Plain View, Roseboro, Salemburg, Spivey's Corner, Turkey , Vann's Crossroads, Harrells, and Ivanhoe; $500 to each of the following organizations: Roseboro Library, Salemburg Beautification Project, Sampson County Adult Day Care, Sampson Alumni Ass'n, Autryville Outdoor Theater, and Sampson County Arts Enrichment. |
| H 2566 | Bowman | $10,000 | Alamance County Council on Elderly Services and Support (meals on wheels) |
| H 2567 | Bowman | $10,000 | Friendship Center of Alamance, Inc. (day care and respite services for those with Alzheimer's and other memory-impairing diseases) |
| H 2568 | Bowman | $5,000 | Alamance County (restitution programs for juveniles) |
| H 2569 | Bowman | $5,000 | Eden Preservation Society (restoration of Gov. Morehead office) |
| H 2570 | Bowman | $10,000 | Madison Colored and Charles Drew Alumni Ass'n (preservation of Old Madison Colored School property) |
| H 2571 | Beard | $3,000 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County |
| H 2572 | Beard | $1,200 | Cumberland Sheltered Workshop |
| H 2573 | Beard | $10,000 | Eastern Community Park Ass'n (park land expansion) |
| H 2574 | Beard | $4,000 | $1,000 to each of following fire dep'ts: Bethany, Stedman, Godwin-Falcon, and Wade Community |
| H 2575 | Beard | $1,000 | Hope Mills Senior Citizens |
| H 2576 | Perdue | $30,000 | $10,500 to Craven County for community organizations as follows: $3,000 to |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Craven County Board of Education (educational foundation scholarships); $3,000 for "2001--Strategic Planning Project"; $1,000 to Vanceboro Community Organization (senior center); $1,000 to Pembroke Community Organization (landscaping community center); $1,000 to Craven Arts Council and Gallery (arts promotion); and $1,500 to Craven-Pamlico Chapter of American Red Cross (crosswheels transportation system to transport the frail elderly). $7,500 to Lenoir County allocated as follows: $1,000 to Lenoir County Historical Ass'n; $1,000 to S.A.F.E. in Lenoir County (domestic violence programs); $2,000 for Atkins School project; $1,000 to Pink Hill VFD; $1,000 to Harvey Gardens of Kinston; $1,000 to Hugo Hill VFD; and $5,000 to Lenoir County Fair Ass'n (new livestock building at fairgrounds). $12,000 to Pamlico County allocated as follows: $1,000 to Pamlico Education Foundation; $7,500 to Pamlico Hurricane Boosters Club (renovation of athletic fields and facilities at Pamlico County High School; $1,000 to Hospice of Pamlico County (facility and training for providers of care for terminally ill and their families; and $500 to Pamlico County Parks and Recreation Dep't (Pamlico Recreation Area Park in Bayboro); $1,000 to The Pelican Players; and $1,000 to Triangle VFD. |
| H 2577 | Bowen | $6,000 | Allocated among Pender County agencies as follows: $1,000 to Burgaw FD; $2,000 to Pender County (Long Creek Recreation Center); $2,000 to Pender County Museum; and $1,000 to Pender County (St. Helena Community Bldg.) |
| H 2578 | Bowen | $1,500 | Allocated among Sampson County governmental units and organizations as follows: $2,000 to Sampson County (Clement Civic Center); $1,000 to Town of Garland (repair of Garland Senior Center); $2,000 to Town of Roseboro (town library fund); $1,000 to Town of Salemburg (town beautification program); $2,000 to Sampson County ( adult day-care program); $2,000 to Sampson County (Sampson County Alumni Ass'n for educational outreach program); $2,000 to Sampson County (Sampson County Community Theatre); $2,000 to Sampson County (Union |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Booster Club for tourism and business incentives); and $1,000 to Town of Turkey (town beautification program). |
| S 1719 | Harris | $5,000 | Rutherford County Library, Inc. for reference materials |
| S 1719 | Harris | $5,000 | Rutherford County Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1721 | Walker | $100,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Social Services, for Child Abuse Medical Evaluation Program |
| S 1722 | Walker | $376,794 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, & Substance Abuse Services, for Orange-Person-Chatham MH, MR, & SA program in conjunction with UNC-CH School of Medicine, for Outpatient Alternative Treatment Strategies Demonstration Project for emotionally disturbed children |
| S 1724 | Harrington | $2,000 | Northampton County for courthouse renovation |
| S 1724 | Harrington | $3,000 | Town of Scotland Neck for school auditorium renovation |
| S 1724 | Harrington | $2,000 | Town of Oak City, for beautification project |
| S 1724 | Harrington | $2,500 | Gates County, for Gates County Historical Soc'y for renovation of old courthouse |
| S 1724 | Harrington | $2,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives & History, to restore old Martin County courthouse |
| S 1725 | Harrington | $4,000 | The Gallery Theatre, Inc., of Hertford County to replace roof |
| S 1725 | Harrington | $2,500 | Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, Inc. of Halifax County |
| S 1725 | Harrington | $10,000 | Murfreesboro Historical Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements at Hertford Academy |
| S 1725 | Harrington | -- | Amends SL 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 6 (S 962) to transfer appropriation for "First in Freedom" historical drama to Eastern Stage, Inc. |
| S 1726 | Harrington | $2,500 | Choanoke Area Development Ass'n of North Carolina, Inc. |
| S 1726 | Harrington | $2,500 | Rural Care Care Ass'n of Northeastern Carolina |
| S 1726 | Harrington | $5,000 | Northeast Center for Human Development (Bertie County) |
| S 1726 | Harrington | $7,000 | 4-H and Youth Day Camp, Inc. (Halifax County) for building renovations |
| S 1726 | Harrington | $3,000 | Hertford County, for Hertford County Senior Citizens Center in Winton |
| S 1727 | Smith | $25,000 | Davidson County, to improve conditions at animal shelter |
| S 1728 | Guy | $10,000 | Onslow Coordinating Council on Aging, Inc. |
| S 1728 | Guy | $5,000 | Onslow Hospice, Inc. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1728 | Guy | $10,000 | Carobell Children's Home, Inc., for van to transport residents |
| S 1728 | Guy | $15,000 | Region P Human Development Agency, Inc. for meals for low-income rural, homebound elderly |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $10,000 | Flora MacDonald Educational Foundation, Inc., to repair dining room floor and install air conditioning |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $5,000 | Southside School Alumni Ass'n to renovate Southside School Building in Rowland for use as community center |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $5,000 | Town of St. Pauls to repair community building |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $5,000 | Town of Rowland for VFW Post 9158 to repair VFW building |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $15,000 | Turkey Festival, Inc. (Hoke County) |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $5,000 | Hoke County Reading-Literacy Council, Inc. |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $5,000 | Hoke County Committee of 100's, Inc., for industrial & economic development |
| S 1729 | Parnell | $5,000 | Town of Parkton to repair recreation center and purchase equipment |
| S 1730 | Kaplan | $200,000 | UNC Board of Governors to plan for school of motion picture and film at NC School of the Arts |
| S 1731 | Swain | $7,500 | Unaka Center, Inc. to purchase small truck for use in Selected Employment Program |
| S 1733 | Marvin | $5,000 | Cleveland County Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1733 | Marvin | $5,000 | Lincoln Cultural Development Center, Inc. |
| S 1733 | Marvin | $5,000 | Cleveland County Memorial Library |
| S 1734 | Harris | $5,000 | Shelter Home of Cleveland County, Inc. to purchase van |
| S 1734 | Harris | $5,000 | Hospice of Cleveland County, Inc. |
| S 1734 | Harris | $5,000 | Mauney Memorial Library of Kings Mountain |
| S 1734 | Harris | $5,000 | Hospice of Rutherford County, Inc. |
| S 1734 | Harris | $5,000 | Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc. |
| S 1735 | Joe Johnson | $5,000 | General William C. Lee Memorial Comm'n, Inc. for museum |
| S 1736 | Joe Johnson | $2,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| S 1736 | Joe Johnson | $5,000 | Hospice of Lee County |
| S 1736 | Joe Johnson | $4,000 | The Women's Center of Raleigh for counseling and outreach program |
| S 1737 | Joe Johnson | $10,000 | Rehablitation Services of Wake County, Inc. for capital improvements |
| S 1737 | Joe Johnson | $3,000 | Haven House, Inc. |
| S 1737 | Joe Johnson | $2,000 | Christian Life Home for residential services for young women in need |
| S 1738 | Joe Johnson | $5,000 | Dorothea Dix Volunteer Service Guild, Inc. to repair Theohilies Hunter House |
| S 1738 | Joe Johnson | $3,500 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc. |
| S 1738 | Joe Johnson | $10,000 | City of Raleigh, for International Festival |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1738 | Joe Johnson | $3,000 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc. to restore historic hotel |
| S 1739 | Staton | $5,000 | General William C. Lee Memorial Museum Comm'n, Inc. |
| S 1739 | Staton | $5,000 | City of Sanford to repair old city hall |
| S 1739 | Staton | $1,000 | City of Raleigh for International Festival |
| S 1739 | Staton | $2,000 | Friends of the Page-Walker Hotel, Inc. |
| S 1739 | Staton | $3,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc. |
| S 1739 | Staton | $2,000 | Town of Garner to renovate depot |
| S 1740 | Staton | $4,000 | Lee County Industries, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $1,000 | Hospice of Lee County, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $2,000 | Dep't of Administration for Family Violence & Rape Crisis Ass'n of Lee County |
| S 1740 | Staton | $1,000 | Christian Life Home (Wake County) |
| S 1740 | Staton | $2,000 | Radio Reading Services, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $500 | Mediation Services of Wake, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $2,000 | Dorothea Dix Volunteer Service Guild, Inc. to repair T. Hunter House |
| S 1740 | Staton | $2,000 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $2,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $1,000 | Haven House, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $2,000 | Garner Senior Citizen Center, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $1,000 | Wake County Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $1,000 | Cued Speech Center, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $1,000 | Learning Together, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $1,000 | Life Experiences, Inc. |
| S 1740 | Staton | $2,000 | Angier Senior Citizens, Inc. |
| S 1741 | Staton | $2,500 | Town of Fuquay-Varina for athletic field lights |
| S 1741 | Staton | $3,000 | Women's Center of Raleigh |
| S 1741 | Staton | $3,000 | Capital Area Soccer League, Inc. |
| S 1741 | Staton | $3,000 | Optimist Club of Deep River-Northview, North Carolina, Inc. for capital improvements to park |
| S 1741 | Staton | $5,000 | Lee County Veterans Memorial Fund, Inc. |
| S 1742 | Rand | -- | Blank bill |
| S 1743 | Rand | $400,000 | Children's Home Soc'y of North Carolina for Inter-Agency Placement Program, subject to provisions of GS 143-10.1 |
| S 1744 | Rand | $500,000 | Rural Economic Development Center, Inc., for pilot program to develop Microenteprise Fund. Requires report to 1989 General Assembly. |
| S 1745 | Rand | $1,000,000 | North Carolina Housing Trust Fund to assist NC Housing Partnership in providing low-cost housing to low-income people in rural areas |
| S 1746 | Hipps | $7,000 | Canton YMCA for education programs and tutorial projects |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1746 | Hipps | $7,000 | Foothills Equestrian Nature Center, Inc. (Polk County) to renovate Nature Center |
| S 1746 | Hipps | $2,500 | Graham County Library for card catalogue |
| S 1746 | Hipps | $6,750 | Graham County Board of Education for materials or equipment |
| S 1746 | Hipps | $3,000 | Haywood County Literacy Council |
| S 1747 | Hipps | $18,500 | North Carolina International Folk Festival, Inc. for Folkmoot Festival |
| S 1747 | Hipps | $5,000 | Western North Carolina Public Radio, Inc. |
| S 1748 | Barnes | $10,000,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development for capital improvements at state parks and recreation areas |
| S 1749 | Sands | $169,251 | Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development; $150,000 for forestry equipment shed in Alleghany County and $19,251 for ass't county ranger in Alleghany |
| S 1750 | Rauch | $368,750 | UNC Board of Governors for Lineberger Cancer Center Breast Cancer Program at UNC-CH School of Medicine |
| S 1751 | Walker | $112,522 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services for support of LIFEguardianship Program |
| S 1752 | Guy | $13,000 | Onslow County for Juvenile Restitution program for van to transport youths to work sites |
| S 1753 | Barker | $15,000 | Pamlico County for economic development |
| S 1753 | Barker | $35,000 | Craven County for economic development |
| S 1754 | Tally | $5,000 | Cumberland County for aid to volunteer fire dep'ts |
| S 1754 | Tally | $200,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development for Cumberland Unit, Div'n of Forest Resources, for building and sub-station in northwest portion of Cumberland County |
| S 1755 | Richardson | $150,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives & History, to acquire and restore historic Rosedale in Charlotte |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $5,000 | Gethsemane Enrichment Program, Inc. |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $5,000 | Bethlehem Center of Charlotte, Inc. |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $2,500 | Anita Stroud Foundation, Inc. |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $2,500 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Urban League |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $2,500 | The Relatives, Inc. |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $5,000 | The Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc. |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $2,500 | YMCA of Charlotte and Mecklenburg, McCrorey Branch |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $5,000 | Ass'n for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc. |
| S 1756 | Richardson | $25,000 | Charlotte Mecklenburg Youth Council |
| S 1757 | McDuffie | $22,000 | Equally divided among following fire dep'ts: Carmel, Carolina, Cook's, Cornelius-Lemley, Davidson-North, Derita, |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Gilead, Hickory Grove, Hunterville-Craighead, Idlewild, Long Creek, Mallard Creek, Matthews-Morning Star, Mint Hill, Newell, Pineville-Morrow, Pinoca, Statesville Road, Steele Creek, West Mecklenburg, and Charlotte Life Saving & First Aid Crew, Inc. |
| S 1758 | Taft | $100,000 | Friends of Old Martin County Courthouse, Inc. |
| S 1758 | Taft | $75,000 | Martin County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for Judge Asa Biggs House |
| S 1759 | Taft | $200,000 | Greenville Museum of Art, Inc. for exhibition wing; two-for-one match required |
| S 1760 | Rand | -- | Blank bill |
| S 1761 | Rand | -- | Blank bill |
| S 1762 | Parnell | $5,000 | Red Springs Rescue Squad, Inc. |
| S 1763 | Rauch | $15,000 | Equally divided among City of Lowell for recreation, Town of Cramerton for community center, and Town of Gaston for Ervin Center |
| S 1764 | Rauch | $10,000 | Equally divided between Gaston County Arts Council and Little Theatre of Gastonia, Inc. |
| S 1765 | Rauch | $15,000 | Equally divided among Hospice of Gaston County, Inc., Gaston Skills, Inc., and Gaston Community Action, Inc. |
| S 1766 | Rauch | $30,000 | Equally divided between Shiele Museum of Naturay History & Planetarium, Inc., and Gaston Museum |
| S 1767 | Rauch | $5,000 | Gaston County Board of Education for "Odyssey of the Mind" program |
| S 1768 | Seymour | $19,500 | Divided among human services agencies as follows: $4,500 to Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc.; $10,000 to Family Services, Inc. of High Point; $5,000 to Greater Piedmont Challenge, Teen Challenge, Inc. |
| S 1769 | Daniel | $19,000 | Divided among human services agencies as follows: $4,500 to Alamance County for Alamance Friends of Youth to fund Community Based Alternatives Programs; $4,500 to Friendship Center of Alamance, Inc.; $10,000 to Caswell County for program developer and coordinator of aging services |
| S 1770 | Daniel | $21,500 | $4,500 to Alamance County for fire marshall's office; $17,000 to Caswell County for communications tower for use in law enforcement, fire protection, and emergency services |
| S 1771 | Barnes | $100,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Greene County Center, Lenoir Community College |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1771 | Barnes | $10,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Wayne Community College teacher awards |
| S 1771 | Barnes | $2,500 | Wayne County Board of Education for teacher awards |
| S 1771 | Barnes | $2,500 | Goldsboro City Board of Education for teacher awards |
| S 1771 | Barnes | $2,500 | Greene County Board of Education for teacher awards |
| S 1771 | Barnes | $3,000 | Wayne County Livestock Development Ass'n, Inc. for scholarship fund |
| S 1771 | Barnes | $10,000 | Wayne County Historical Ass'n for Wayne County Museum |
| S 1771 | Barnes | $1,000 | Community Arts Council, Inc. of Goldsboro |
| S 1772 | Staton | $100,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for International Trade Center at NCSU, for Research Triangle World Trade Center implementation |
| S 1776 | Cobb | $106,736 | Dep't of Commerce, for staff positions to assist NC businesses and deal with overseas trade |
| S 1778 | Cobb | $407,011 | Dep't of Agriculture, for staff positions for swine disease testing program |
| S 1779 | Cobb | $1,000,000 | Dep't of Transportation, for purchase, maintenance, and rehabilitation of railway corridors |
| S 1780 | Soles | $75,000 | Town of East Arcadia, for renovation of building for cultural and community center |
| S 1781 | Soles | $2,000 | Town of Chadbourn, for the Strawberry Festival |
| S 1781 | Soles | $2,000 | Town of Fair Bluff, for the Watermelon Festival |
| S 1781 | Soles | $3,500 | Fair Bluff Community Library Ass'n, Inc., for repairs to library building |
| S 1781 | Soles | $2,000 | Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce, for the Yam Festival |
| S 1781 | Soles | $8,000 | Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce, for capital improvements to Ritz Theater |
| S 1781 | Soles | $1,000 | Greater Holden Beach Merchants Ass'n, for the Festival by the Sea |
| S 1781 | Soles | $2,000 | South Brunswick Islands Chamber of Commerce, for the Oyster Festival |
| S 1781 | Soles | $1,000 | Town of Southport, for Fourth of July Festival |
| S 1781 | Soles | $1,000 | Town of Dublin, for civic center project |
| S 1782 | Soles | $3,000 | Club 15-Civic League, Inc., for community center in Tabor City |
| S 1782 | Soles | $3,000 | Ransom Activity Center, Inc., for operations |
| S 1782 | Soles | $25,000 | Tabor City Commitee of 100, Inc., for downtown revitalization |
| S 1782 | Soles | $2,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service, for a van for Columbus County 4-H |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1783 | Warren | $300,000 | Johnston County Board of Education, for mobile classroom units for students of Four Oaks School |
| S 1784 | Warren | $250,000 | Sampson Community College, for capital expenditures |
| S 1784 | Warren | $2,000 | Sampson County Board of Education, for improvements to Union High School athletic fields |
| S 1784 | Warren | $5,000 | Sampson County Board of Education, for public schools arta programs |
| S 1784 | Warren | $5,000 | Clinton Area Foundation for Education, Inc., for various projects |
| S 1785 | Warren | $50,000 | Tobacco Museum of NC, Inc., for operating and capital expenses |
| S 1785 | Warren | $2,000 | Sampson Community Theatre, Inc., for operating and capital expenses |
| S 1785 | Warren | $10,000 | Historic Preservation Foundation of NC, Inc., for moving and renovating the Lee House |
| S 1787 | Speed | $5,000 | Henderson Institute Graduates and Former Students Ass'n, for Henderson Institute Museum building fund |
| S 1787 | Speed | $5,000 | City of Henderson, for Henderson Farmers Market building fund |

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 17**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 142 | FEDERAL RETIREMENT EXCLUSION-2 | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 08-12-87,08-14-87,06-16-88,06-17-88 | | | |
| H 243 | DAY-CARE COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 08-08-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H 288 | AUTO TAX LISTING, SALVAGE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H 475 | SUBCONTRACTORS TIMELY PAID | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 05-08-87,05-12-87,05-13-87,06-17-88 | | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #3 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H 546 | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW AMENDED-2 | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-13-87,06-17-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| H 826 | CLARIFY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 05-13-87,06-09-88,06-14-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| H 837 | HOME INSTRUCTION/COMPULSORY EDUC | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| 07-14-87,08-08-87,08-11-87,06-10-88,06-14-88 | | | |
| H 858 | ELECTION LAW AMENDMENTS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| H1204 | WATER AUTHORITY PURCHASE MONEY | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 05-26-87,06-29-87,07-21-87,06-16-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| | | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H1264 | ASSAULT ON OFFICER PENALTY UP | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| 05-26-87,05-27-87 | | | |
| #H1273 | PERMANENT PLATES/DISASTER RELIEF | R | RATIFIED CH.0885 |
| #H1859 | NEW RECURRING FUNDS/1988-89 | R | RATIFIED CH.0886 |
| 06-15-88,06-16-88 | | | |
| H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2170 | EXPAND AMPUTEE TAX EXEMPTION | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| H2186 | NO SALES TAX ON INSULIN | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 4 |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| *H2302 | ALLOW DRUG TRAFFICKING BILL-2 | HF | REPTD UNFAV |
| H2360 | DISTRESSED UNITS KEEP CDBG MONEY | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEES CORRECTION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2397 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT VESTING | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-17-88 | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| H2475 | ALLOW AQUARIUM FEE BILL | H | REPTD FAV |

## LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 17

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 280 | HERTFORD OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 04-29-87,05-05-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| | | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| #H2190 | STONEVILLE DEFERRED ANNEXATION | R | RATIFIED CH.0887 |
| H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2204 | MARTIN/BERTIE ABC BOARDS | R | RATIFIED CH.0888 |
| H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2213 | ALAMANCE LIQUOR SURCHARGE | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-13-88 | | | |
| H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2222 | NORTHAMPTON LIQUOR PROCEEDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2234 | SHELBY FIREMEN'S FUND | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2239 | DOG TRAINING OK/WAYNE COUNTY | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2245 | BANKS RECEIVE WAKE TAXES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| #H2250 | HIGHLANDS ABC PROCEEDS | R | RATIFIED CH.0889 |
| H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2252 | DARE DEER HUNTING | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2253 | WASHINGTON AMBULANCE OFFENSES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2254 | CAMDEN/PASQUOTANK BEAR HUNTING | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2261 | NAGS HEAD/KILL DEVIL DETECTORS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2269 | BRUNSWICK NO-WAKE ZONE | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2282 | ELIZABETHTOWN AIRPORT COMM'N | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2283 | WAKE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2288 | CLINTON ZONING NOTICE-2 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE E&R BOARD EXTENDED | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2297 | HIGH POINT PURCHASING | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2298 | JONES COUNTY OFFICIAL FLAG | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2303 | KINSTON PRIVATE SALE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2304 | TABOR CITY PRIVATE SALE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2305 | KERNERSVILLE PRIVATE SALE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2308 | NASH/EDGECOMBE PRIVATE SALE | H | POSTPONED TO 06-20 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2309 | NASH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | H | POSTPONED TO 06-20 |
| H2310 | TARBORO ELIGIBLE FOR RISK POOL | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2313 | DUPLIN ELECTIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON ELECTION |
| H2315 | VANCE HUNTER PERMITS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2317 | PINE KNOLL SHORES REGULATE TREES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2319 | CRAVEN HOSP. AUTH. CHANGE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2321 | RUTHERFORD SOLID WASTE CONTRACTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2328 | MOORESVILLE SCHOOL BOUNDARIES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2330 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2331 | VALIDATE MARTIN REGISTRATIONS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2333 | BLADEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-15-88,06-17-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2339 | PIEDMONT TRIAD AIRPORT | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2341 | GREENSBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2342 | FORSYTH BID LIMIT RAISED | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2343 | CRAVEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON ELECTION |
| H2347 | LAKE WYLIE MARINE COMM'N-2 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2350 | PERSON SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2351 | GRANVILLE SCHOOL BLDG. CONTRACTS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2356 | VANCE EDUCATION BOARD ELECTIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON ELECTION |
| H2357 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2358 | LEE COUNTY PRIVATE SALE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2359 | CRAVEN BUILDING INSPECTIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2361 | LUMBERTON OCCUPANCY TAX USE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON ELECTION |
| S1565 | CLEVELAND PRIVATE ROAD NAMING | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1567 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-3 | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON COURTS |
| S1568 | TRANSYLVANIA PRIVATE SALE | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| S1581 | WINSTON-SALEM ELECTION NOTICE | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| S1589 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1597 | JACKSONVILLE PARKING FINE | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| | | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #S1600 | ROWAN/SALISBURY SCHOOL BOARD | R | RATIFIED CH.0890 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1603 | CATAWBA SCHOOL BD. VACANCIES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| S1605 | MECKLENBURG SAILBOARDS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1606 | CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-17-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1608 | ONSLOW HOSPITAL AUTHORITY CHANGE | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| S1610 | BETHEL/ROBERSONVILLE ZONING | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1613 | ROCKINGHAM WEAPONS DISPOSAL | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1614 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| S1615 | RALEIGH MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1617 | WILMINGTON FIREMAN'S FUND CHANGE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| S1632 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE: 6:00 p.m., Monday, June 20, 1988
NEXT SESSION OF SENATE: 6:30 p.m., Monday, June 20, 1988

G41
25:988/148

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY



N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH
JUN 21 1988
N. C. DOCUMENTS

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2579-2612, 2614-2622, 2630; S 1788-1836, 1838-1839

HOUSE

H 2579 Statewide projects funds-2 APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Nye To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR VARIOUS PROJECTS IN THE TWELFTH DISTRICT."** Provides that of funds appropriated in 1987 to Harmony Hall, balance shall not revert and may be used for land purchase, additional buildings, and other restoration needs. Provides that of funds appropriated in 1987 to Cape Fear Technical Institute for Pender County Satellite Building, Pender County will provide land as match with no further match required. Appropriates $200,000 for 1988-89 from General Fund to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development for equipment shed and offices for Sampson County forestry services. Appropriates $100,000 for 1988-89 from General Fund to Dep't of Transportation to construct building in Burgaw for Dep't of Motor Vehicles offices, provided Pender County provides land as match. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2593 UNC telephone funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Barnes To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PAY ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE EXPENSES CAUSED BY AN ORDER OF THE UTILITIES COMMISSION."** Appropriates $50,000 from General Fund for 1988-89 to UNC Board of Governors to cover increased telephone service costs caused by recent order of Utilities Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2603 Murphey School funds APPROPRIATION, GS 143
Introducer: Blue To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE FOR THE LEASE OF THE MURPHEY SCHOOL TO THE CITY OF RALEIGH, PROVIDING FOR THE RENT TO GO TO THE GENERAL FUND, AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF HANDLING THE CONVEYANCE."** Directs the State, on or before Dec. 31, 1988, to lease to Raleigh for 40-year term old Murphey School property, consideration to be $1,000 paid by Raleigh to General Fund before June 30, 1989. Appropriates $1,000 from General Fund for 1988-89 to Dep't of Administration for legal and survey expenses entailed. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2604 Allow wheelchair exemption bill JOINT RES
Introducer: Blue To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXEMPT MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS FROM THE DEFINITION OF 'VEHICLE' IN CHAPTER 20 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES."** As title indicates.

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
*Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.* © 1988

H 2609 NC volunteer fire funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Privette — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ALL THE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA."** Appropriates $1,420,000 from General Fund for 1988-89 to Dep't of Insurance, State Fire Comm'n, "to be equally divided among the 1,420 fire departments" in the State for operating expenses and equipment. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2611 Law enforcement study/raise — STUDY, GS 126
Introducer: Raynor — To Appropriations

**"DIRECTING THE STATE PERSONNEL OFFICE TO CONDUCT A SALARY AND CLASSIFICATION STUDY OF ALL STATE-EMPLOYED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND TO PROVIDE A TWO-STEP PAY INCREASE FOR ALL SWORN AGENTS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION."** Requires study indicated by title, and provides that study results shall be reported to Governmental Operations Comm'n and Fiscal Research Div'n no later than 10 days prior to convening of 1989 General Assembly. Directs that all sworn agents of SBI shall receive two-step salary increase, but not beyond last step in salary grade. Makes no appropriation. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2619 Ret./death benefit change — GS 128, 135
Introducer: Holroyd — To Pensions & Retirement

**"TO REMOVE THE LIMITATION OF AGE 70 FOR THE DEATH BENEFIT PAYABLE UPON THE DEATH, IN SERVICE, OF A MEMBER OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM."** Amends GS 128-27(1) and 135-5(1)to provide that on or after July 1, 1988 the death benefit payable upon the death of a member of either the teachers and state employees' or the local governmental employees' retirement system is payable without regard to age so long as the member is in service (working) when death occurs. Effective upon ratification.

H 2620 Parks capital improvement funds-2 — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: N. Crawford — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LAND ACQUISITION AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS AT VARIOUS STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS."** Appropriates $10,000,000 from General Fund for 1988-89 to Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development for capital improvements projects ($9,000,000) and land acquisition ($1,000,000) at state parks and recreation areas. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2630 Military/out-of-state retirement — GS 128, 135
Introducer: Bowman — To Pensions

**"TO RECODIFY AND REINSTATE MILITARY AND OUT-OF-STATE RETIREMENT PURCHASE."** Amends GS 135-4 (Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System) and GS 128-26 (Local Government Employees Retirement System) to authorize certain purchases of creditable service by members of retirement system who have completed ten years of current membership service and retired members who have completed ten years of membership service before retirement: (1) Allows purchase of creditable service for service in US Armed Forces, not otherwise allowed by present law. Establishes cost formula for purchase; authorizes

Trustees to impose administrative fee. (2) Allows purchase of creditable service for previous service to any state, territory, or governmental subdivision of United States other than North Carolina at rate of one year of out-of-state service for each two years of membership service (maximum ten years of out-of-state service); establishes cost formula for purchase.

SENATE

S 1823 Havelock district court created — GS 7A
Introducer: Barker — To Judiciary 2

**"TO ALLOW THE DISTRICT COURT TO SIT IN HAVELOCK."** Amends GS 7A-133 to make Havelock an additional Craven County seat of district court. Effective Jan. 1, 1989.

S 1829 NCSU contract funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Barnes — To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY TO PROVIDE TECHNICAL SERVICES FOR RECREATION IN NORTH CAROLINA."** Appropriates $180,000 from General Fund for 1988-89 to UNC Board of Governors to be used by NCSU to continue technical services for recreation. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1838 Clarify hazardous waste fees (Iden. H 2623) — GS 130A
Introducer: Smith — To Environment

**"TO CLARIFY THE FEES APPLICABLE TO GENERATORS AND TRANSPORTERS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE, AND TO HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE, TREATMENT, AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES."** Identical to H 2623, digested in today's Bulletin.

S 1839 Scallop reseeding/aquaculture — APPROPRIATION, GS 116
Introducer: Barker — To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE THAT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SEA GRANT COLLEGE PROGRAM SHALL TEST THE FEASIBILITY OF RESEEDING BAY SCALLOPS AND INITIATING BAY SCALLOP AQUACULTURE IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE TESTING."** Makes it State policy to develop the ability to reseed bay scallops and to demonstrate the feasibility of bay scallop aquaculture. Directs UNC Sea Grant College Program to implement two-year program to test feasibility of replenishing bay scallop population through reseeding; interim report to 1989 General Assembly and final report to 1990 General Assembly required. Appropriates $45,000 implementing funds from General Fund for 1988-89 to UNC Board of Governors for NCSU Sea Grant College Program. Effective July 1, 1988.

APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2580 | Bob Etheridge | $815,358 | Dep't of Public Education, for Alcohol and Drug Defense Div'n, for expansion of the D.A.R.E. program (specifically, school-based management) |
| H 2580 | Bob Etheridge | $275,328 | Dep't of Justice, SBI, for expansion of the D.A.R.E. program (specifically, implementation and working with local officers) |
| H 2581 | Payne | $2,550,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, for water resource development projects |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | @2,500 | Cumberland Community Foundation, Inc., for mini-grants for teacher staff development |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $5,000 | City of Fayetteville, for transportation for senior citizens |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $5,000 | Spring Lake Community Center Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $1,500 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc., for educational programs, playground equipment, and repairs |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $2,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for Continuing Education Center at Fayetteville State University |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $2,500 | Spring Lake Lifeline Center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $2,500 | Cumberland Sheltered Workshop, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $5,000 | Howard Improvement Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $2,500 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc., for special projects |
| H 2582 | Jeralds | $1,000 | Sugar and Spice Day/Night Care for the Elderly, for development expenses |
| H 2583 | Perdue | $15,000 | City of New Bern, for construction of Union Point Walkway; matching funds required |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | Town of Spring Lake, for expenses of Spring Lake Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | City of Fayetteville, for expenses of Fayetteville-Cumberland County Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | Hope Mills Senior Citizens, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | Cumberland County Ass'n for Indian People, for operating expenses |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home, Inc., for community programs |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc.,for education and outreach programs |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $1,500 | Cumberland County Public Library, for video equipment |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $1,500 | Cape Fear Teen Center, for a teen center |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | Town of Stedman, for a town hall |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,500 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc., for equipment and community programs |
| H 2584 | Raynor | $2,000 | Cumberland County, for county's VFDs; allocated at discretion of county Fire Marshall |
| H 2585 | Woodard | $5,000 | Johnston Central High School Alumni Ass'n, Inc., for renovation of Johnston Central High |
| H 2585 | Woodard | $5,000 | Johnston County Council on Aging, Inc., for renovation of Johnston Central High |
| H 2586 | Cooper | $7,500 | Rocky Mount Public Library Ass'n, Inc., for Braswell Memorial Library to microfilm The Evening Telegraph |
| H 2586 | Cooper | $5,000 | My Sister's House, Inc., for battered women's home |
| H 2586 | Cooper | $5,000 | Community Recreation of Spring Hope, Inc., for improvements to Little League field |
| H 2586 | Cooper | $5,000 | Opportunities Industrialization Center, Inc., for job-training programs |
| H 2586 | Cooper | $5,000 | Christian Fellowship Home of Nash-Edgecombe Counties, Inc., for repairs and improvements to half-way houses |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2586 | Cooper | $5,000 | Town of Nashville, for renovations and additions to Harold D. Cooley Library |
| H 2586 | Cooper | $5,000 | YWCA of Rocky Mount, NC, for a new building |
| H 2587 | Wiser | $2,000 | Shelley School Development Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2587 | Wiser | $1,500 | Women's Center of Raleigh, for counseling and career guidance services |
| H 2587 | Wiser | $1,500 | Family Violence Prevention Center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2587 | Wiser | $1,500 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc., for operating expenses and kitchen renovation |
| H 2588 | Wiseer | $10,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2588 | Wiser | $1,500 | Friends of the Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for restoration of Page-Walker Hotel |
| H 2589 | Wiser | $10,000 | City of Raleigh, for task force to study elderly persons' housing |
| H 2590 | Wiser | $5,000 | Radio Reading Services, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2591 | Redwine | $24,000 | Old Baldy Foundation, Inc., for research, surveys, and preservation of Old Baldy Lighthouse |
| H 2592 | Hall | $1,600,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for construction of classroom facilities at Cape Fear Community College |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $3,000 | Craven County, for "2001--Stategic Planning Project" |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $2,500 | S.A.F.E. in Lenoir County, Inc., for domestic violence programs |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $2,500 | Kinston City Board of Education, for instruments and equipment for Kinston High School Band |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $5,000 | Pamlico County Board of Educaiton, for the Pamlico Hurricanes Booster Club, for athletic fields and facilities at Pamlico County High |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $2,000 | Vanceboro Community Organization, Inc., for a community building |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $2,000 | Eastern Minority Economic Development Corp., for operating expenses |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $2,500 | Harvey Gardens of Kinston, Inc., for paving, capital costs, and equipment |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $2,000 | Pelican Players of Oriental, for operating expenses and building renovations |
| H 2594 | Lilley | $3,500 | Lenoir County Fair Ass'n, Inc., for new livestock building at fairgrounds |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,500 | Town of Ayden, for Little League Expansion Project ($1,000) and Ayden Town Library ($500) |
| H 2595 | Jones | $2,250 | Town of Farmville, for books and repairs at Library ($500), equipment for Recreation Dep't ($500), and Senior Citizens Program ($750) |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Farmville Community Arts Council, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Farmville Child-Developmental center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | City of Greenville, for books and supplies for Sheppard Memorial Library |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | United Cerebral Palsy of NC, Inc., for UCP Greenville Development Center |
| H 2595 | Jones | $2,00 | Town of Grifton, for Depot and Town improvements ($1000) and Senior Citizens Center ($1000) |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,500 | Town of Winterville, for community center ($750) and Recreation Dep't (750) |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Winterville Historical and Arts Soc'y, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $2,250 | UNC Board of Governors, for specified programs at ECU |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Pitt-Greenville Arts Council, for equipment and supplies |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Boys Club of Pitt County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,000 | Pitt County Family Violence Program, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $3,000 | Pitt County Fire Marshall's Office, for Fire and Rescue squads |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,000 | Pitt County Senior Citizens, for Senior Citizens center |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,000 | Pitt County Historical Soc'y, Inc., for surveys |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,000 | Pitt County Board of Comm'rs, for equipment and supplies for Pitt County Mental Health Child Developmental Day Center |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Children's Services of Eastern Carolina, Inc., for the Ronald McDonald House |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Pitt County Home Nursing Care Foundation, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Real Crisis Intervention, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Town of Simpson, for civic improvements |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Pitt County Board of Comm'rs, for the Welcome School Library |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for ECU's Summer Creative Program for Mentally Handicapped Children |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Greenville Preservation Survey, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $1,000 | Town of Grimesland, for athletic field at G.R. Whitfield School |
| H 2595 | Jones | $7,500 | Greene County Board of Comm'rs, for specified programs |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Greene County Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $500 | Greene County Arts Program, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | Jones | $2,000 | Greene County Council on Aging, for the Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2596 | Diamont | $2,000 | Town of Pilot Mountain, for production of its centennial history |
| H 2596 | Diamont | $5,000 | Town of Pilot Mountain, for establishment of recycling center |
| H 2596 | Diamont | $11,000 | Surry County Board of Comm'rs, for establishment of recycling centers |
| H 2596 | Diamont | $3,200 | Friends of Ashe County Public Library, for materials for Adult Literacy League |
| H 2596 | Diamont | $2,500 | Northern Hospital District of Surry County, for sick child day care center study |
| H 2596 | Diamont | $2,500 | Walnut Cove Public Library, for equipment |
| H 2596 | Diamont | $3,000 | City of Mount Airy, for Main Street Project |
| H 2597 | Diamont | $100,000 | Surry-Yadkin Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority, for psychiatric inpatient unit at Northern Hospital |
| H 2598 | Hall | $1,000,000 | Thalian Hall Center for the Performing Arts, Inc., for renovation of Thalian Hall; matching funds required inside 12 month deadline |
| H 2599 | Gist | $5,000 | YMCA of Greensboro, for tutorial programs at Hayes Taylor YMCA |
| H 2599 | Gist | $5,000 | Gate City Junior Tennis Academy, for programs for disadvantaged youth |
| H 2599 | Gist | $1,000 | NC Council on the Holocaust, Greensboro Chapter, for education and observance of Holocaust |
| H 2599 | Gist | $3,000 | YWCA of Grensboro, NC, Inc., for tutorial and public service programs at Davie Street YWCA |
| H 2599 | Gist | $2,000 | Pleasant Garden Community Center, for public service programs |
| H 2599 | Gist | $3,500 | Greensboro Housing Authority, for tutorial program at Claremont Courts |
| H 2599 | Gist | $5,000 | Youth Services, Inc., for Best Friends Program |
| H 2599 | Gist | $5,500 | United Negro College Fund in Forsyth County, for scholarships |
| H 2600 | Church | $10,000 | City of Henderson, for establishment of new Farmers Market or improvement of existing one |
| H 2600 | Church | $5,000 | City of Henderson, for capital improvements to police training facility |
| H 2601 | Easterling | $15,000 | Community College and International Ministry of Charlotte, Inc., for International House |
| H 2601 | Easterling | $5,000 | Charlotte Emergency Housing, Inc., for housing for homeless families |
| H 2601 | Easterling | $5,000 | Charlotte Organizing Project, Inc., for senior citizens housing code program |
| H 2601 | Easterling | $10,000 | Child Care Resources, Inc., for interim child care for homeless |
| H 2601 | Easterling | $10,000 | Family Housing Services, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2601 | Easterling | $10,000 | Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc., for outreach program |
| H 2601 | Easterling | $5,000 | Council for Children, Inc., for demonstration project |
| H 2602 | Chapin | $50,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for ECU's Regional Development Institute to study purchase and renovation of Mattamuskeet Lodge |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2605 | Raynor | $2,000 | City of Fayetteville, for Fayetteville Business and Professional Women's Ass'n, for community programs |
| H 2605 | Raynor | $2,000 | City of Fayetteville, for Fayetteville Women's Club, for community programs |
| H 2605 | Raynor | $2,000 | City of Fayetteville, for Grays Creek Women's Club, for community programs |
| H 2605 | Raynor | $2,000 | Cumberland County, for Cumberland County Sheltered Workshop, for community programs |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $2,500 | Center of Independent Living, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $5,000 | Lee County Industries, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $7,500 | Lee County Veterans Memorial Fund, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $1,500 | Lee County Board of Comm'rs, for capital improvements to Carbonton Community Center |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $5,000 | Town of Angier, for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $5,000 | Town of Erwin, for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $2,500 | Lee County BMX Parent's Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | Wicker | $100,000 | Lee County, for planning of jail construction |
| H 2607 | S. Thompson | $2,000 | NC Land Trustees of America, Inc. |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $3,000 | Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, for operations |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $3,000 | Raleigh Dialysis Center, for medicine and transportation |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $2,000 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for renovations |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $3,000 | Town of Cary, for White Plains Children's Development Center |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $5,000 | YMCA of Cary, for public programs |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $5,000 | Fairgrounds Rural Fire Dep't, for operating expenses |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $3,000 | Cary Area Rescue Squad, Inc., for operations |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $3,000 | Life Experiences, Inc., for operations |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $1,000 | Shaepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2608 | Stamey | $2,000 | Town of Morrisville, for recreation facility |
| H 2610 | Murphy | $7,000 | Duplin County Education Foundation |
| H 2612 | Holt | $5,000 | Alamance County Historical Museum, Inc. |
| H 2612 | Holt | $2,000 | Eden Preservation Soc'y, Inc. |
| H 2612 | Holt | $10,000 | City of Mebane |
| H 2612 | Holt | $2,000 | Stokes County, for transportaion of senior citizens |
| H 2612 | Holt | $25,000 | Snow Camp Historical Drama Soc'y, Inc., for "Sword of Peace" |
| H 2612 | Holt | $3,000 | Rockingham Council on Mental Retardation, Inc. |
| H 2614 | DeVane | $20,000 | Children Developmental Center, for purchase of a van |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $3,000 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for restoration |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $3,000 | Apex VFD, Rural Service, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $2,000 | Holly Springs Rural Fire Dep't, for operating expenses and equipment |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $14,000 | Town of Fuquay-Varina, for cultural arts equipment ($10,000), recreation programs ($3,000), and Pine Acres Tutorial Program ($1,000) |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $2,000 | Town of Garner, for senior citizens home |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $2,000 | Garner VFD, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment for Panther Branch |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $1,500 | Knightdale VFD, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $1,500 | Town of Knightdale, for recreation programs |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $2,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $2,000 | City of Raleigh, for homeless shelter |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $1,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $1,000 | Radio Reading Services, Inc. |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $2,000 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $1,000 | YMCA of Raleigh, Inc., for disadvantaged youth recreation program |
| H 2615 | Freeman | $2,000 | Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2616 | Payne | $100,000 | Dep't of Commerce, for Film Office promotions |
| H 2617 | Payne | $1,000,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, to match federal funds for land purchase on Masonboro Island |
| H 2618 | Locks | $3,000 | Maxton Day Care Council, Inc., for operations |
| H 2618 | Locks | $12,000 | Robeson County Community, Inc., for specified programs |
| H 2618 | Locks | $2,000 | Scotland County Literacy Council, Inc., for operations |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2618 | Locks | $1,000 | Scotland County Boxing Club, Inc., for youth development programs |
| H 2618 | Locks | $2,000 | Scurlock Community Organization, Inc., for M.L. King Celebration ($1,000) and senior citizen trips ($1,000) |
| H 2618 | Locks | $3,000 | Robeson County Parks and Recreation Dep't, for community center development |
| H 2618 | Locks | $2,000 | Purvis Community Civic Organization, for Purvis School renovations |
| H 2618 | Locks | $1,500 | Scotland County Board of Comm'rs, for Scotland County Arts Council |
| H 2618 | Locks | $1,000 | Robeson Little Theatre, Inc., for operations |
| H 2618 | Locks | $2,500 | Robeson County Black Heritage Ass'n, Inc., for historical projects |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $6,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Council |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $2,200 | Greenville Memorial A.M.E. Zion, Inc. for day care center in Charlotte |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $9,000 | Ass'n for Sickle Cell Disease of Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc. |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $2,400 | YMCA of Charlotte and Mecklenburg for Community Services Program at McCrorey Branch |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $4,000 | Charlotte Area Fund, Inc. for learning center program |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $2,000 | Charlotte Housing Authority for scholarship program for public housing youth |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $1,200 | Charlotte Emergency Housing, Inc. |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $1,200 | Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc. |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $1,000 | The Relatives, Inc. |
| H 2621 | Barnhill | $1,000 | Family Housing Services, Inc. |
| H 2622 | Blue | $5,000 | Artspace, Inc. |
| H 2622 | Blue | $5,000 | North Carolina Hunger Coalition |
| H 2622 | Blue | $5,000 | YMCA of Raleigh |
| H 2622 | Blue | $3,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2622 | Blue | $3,000 | Girls Club of Wake County |
| H 2622 | Blue | $3,000 | Cued Speech Center, Inc. |
| S 1788 | Walker | $5,000 | Orange County Firefighters Ass'n for computers and other equipment |
| S 1788 | Walker | $2,000 | Seven Lakes Rescue Squad, Inc. for new facilities |
| S 1789 | Ezzell | $7,500 | The Country Doctor Museum Foundation |
| S 1789 | Ezzell | $7,500 | The Tar River Choral and Orchestral Soc'y, Inc. |
| S 1789 | Ezzell | $2,500 | The Thomas Hackney Braswell Memorial Library to film copies of The Rocky Mount Register |
| S 1789 | Ezzell | $2,500 | The Rocky Mount Arts Center, Inc. |
| S 1790 | Ezzell | $64,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Wilson County Technical College for hearing-impaired education |
| S 1791 | Plyler | $100,000 | Mission Air, Inc. for air ambulance services |
| S 1791 | Plyler | $50,000 | Dep't of Agriculture for Union County Farmers Market |
| S 1791 | Plyler | $35,000 | Rankin Museum, Inc. to establish Museum of American Heritage in Ellerbe |
| S 1791 | Plyler | $100,000 | Stanly County Family YMCA to construct auditorium |
| S 1791 | Plyler | $30,000 | Office of Adjutant General of North Carolina Militia for start-up costs of militia |
| S 1792 | Plyler | $12,000 | Scotland County for youth jobs program |
| S 1792 | Plyler | $10,000 | Hospice of Union County, Inc. |
| S 1792 | Plyler | $10,000 | Turning Point, Inc. to purchase residence in Monroe for battered women shelter |
| S 1792 | Plyler | $3,000 | Richmond County Parents of Disabled Children, Inc. |
| S 1792 | Plyler | $6,000 | Covenant Prison Ministries, Inc. |
| S 1793 | Goldston | $2,500 | The Foothills Arts Council, Inc. for capital expenditures |
| S 1793 | Goldston | $16,000 | Ashe County Arts Council, Inc. for construction costs |
| S 1793 | Goldston | $5,000 | Surry County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for Hardy Archaeological Dig Site |
| S 1793 | Goldston | $5,000 | Stokes County Arts Council, Inc. for construction and renovation |
| S 1794 | Thomas | $7,000 | Canton YMCA for building renovations |
| S 1794 | Thomas | $25,000 | Steps to H.O.P.E., Inc. for renovations to battered women shelter |
| S 1794 | Thomas | $5,000 | Henderson County Dispute Settlement Center, Inc. |
| S 1795 | Thomas | $350,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, Blue Ridge Community College, for renovations to Transylvania County Center |
| S 1795 | Thomas | $200,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, Blue Ridge Community College, for renovations to Fletcher Center |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Henderson County campus |
| S 1795 | Thomas | $25,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, to Blue Ridge Community College, for fire training center |
| S 1795 | Thomas | $1,972,500 | UNC Board of Governors, UNC-Asheville, for Kellogg Center to establish retirement educational complex at Horseshoe |
| S 1796 | W. Hunt | $6,000 | Town of Robbins for public park |
| S 1796 | W. Hunt | $2,000 | Friends of Weymouth, Inc. for Weymouth Center for the Arts & Humanities |
| S 1796 | W. Hunt | $8,000 | Chatham Law Enforcement Officers (Jordan Lake) |
| S 1796 | W. Hunt | $1,000 | Siler City, for water and sewer system improvements |
| S 1797 | W. Hunt | $200,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, Sandhills Community College, for library renovation |
| S 1798 | Conder | $10,000 | Child Care Directions, Inc. |
| S 1798 | Conder | $7,000 | Richmond County Hospice, Inc. |
| S 1798 | Conder | $3,000 | Richmond County Parents of Disabled Children, Inc. |
| S 1799 | Conder | $10,000 | J.R. Faison Community Center, Inc. (Anson County) for building renovations |
| S 1799 | Conder | $5,000 | East Hamlet Community Concerned Citizens, Inc. |
| S 1799 | Conder | $10,000 | City of Hamlet for Hamlet Library Fund for new building |
| S 1799 | Conder | $5,000 | Richmond County for Beaver Dam Community Center, Inc. |
| S 1799 | Conder | $5,000 | Ashley Chapel Community Organization, Inc. (Richmond County) |
| S 1800 | Conder | $5,000 | Richmond Community Theater for building renovations |
| S 1800 | Conder | $3,000 | Richmond County Arts Council |
| S 1801 | W. Martin | $4,000 | High Point Arts Council, Inc. for 3rd Annual Afro-American Artists' Competition and Exhibition |
| S 1802 | W. Martin | $5,000 | Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro, Inc. |
| S 1802 | W. Martin | $5,000 | Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro, Inc. - High Point Affiliate for youth leadership development project |
| S 1802 | W. Martin | $8,000 | Charlotte Hawkins Brown Historical Foundation for conferences on educational equity |
| S 1802 | W. Martin | $10,000 | Research Education & Literacy Association (RELA) |
| S 1802 | W. Martin | $10,000 | Southeast Greensboro Council on Crime & Delinquency of Guilford County |
| S 1803 | W. Martin | $10,000 | One Step Further, Inc. |
| S 1804 | W. Martin | $4,000 | The William Penn Foundation, Inc. for renovation and restoration projects |
| S 1804 | W. Martin | $4,000 | Whitsett Community Development Club of Guilford County for community center |
| S 1805 | Barker | $100,000 | A.A. Cunningham Air Museum Foundation, Inc. for planning money; unused funds to revert |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $5,000 | Juvenile Court Counselor's Fund of the Sixth Judicial District, Inc., for Juvenile Restitution & Juvenile Reparation Programs |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $10,000 | YWCA of Rocky Mount |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $5,000 | SMILES of Roanoke Rapids, Inc. |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $5,000 | Hollister Rescue Squad, Inc. to repair and maintain rescue vehicles |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $2,500 | Town of Littleton for senior citizens programs |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $5,000 | Halifax County for 4-H Youth Conference building |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $2,500 | Community Ministries, Inc. for meals for indigent and homeless in Rocky Mount area |
| S 1806 | Ezzell | $5,000 | My Sister's House, Inc. for programs for abuse families |
| S 1807 | Rand | $1,000,000 | Fayetteville Area Economic Development Corp. for industrial development |
| S 1808 | Rand | $100,000 | Dep't of Commerce for Eastern North Carolina Tour |
| S 1809 | Walker | $10,000 | Chatham County for Chatham Drug Task Force |
| S 1810 | Sands | $5,000 | Rockingham County for car radio for fire marshal and radio tower repair |
| S 1810 | Sands | $3,000 | Rockingham County for bulletproof vests for sheriff's dep't |
| S 1810 | Sands | $5,000 | Town of Reidsville for new handguns for police dep't |
| S 1810 | Sands | $5,000 | King Volunteer Fire District, Inc. for equipment |
| S 1811 | Sands | $10,000 | Town of Stoneville to replace water lines |
| S 1811 | Sands | $10,000 | City of Eden for recreation capital improvements |
| S 1811 | Sands | $10,000 | Town of Madison for town hall renovation |
| S 1811 | Sands | $1,500 | City of Reidsville for Branch Street mini-park improvements |
| S 1811 | Sands | $10,000 | Town of Mayodan for water/sewer extension |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | improvements |
| S 1811 | Sands | $10,000 | Town of Mayodan for water/sewer extension |
| S 1811 | Sands | $2,500 | Town of Pilot Mountain for recreation equipment |
| S 1811 | Sands | $1,000 | Town of Dobson for community building capital improvements |
| S 1811 | Sands | $5,000 | Town of Elkin for recreation capital improvements |
| S 1812 | Sands | $160,805 | Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development for assistant county ranger for Alleghany County ($44,305) and forestry equipment ($116,500) |
| S 1813 | Goldston | $3,500 | City of Reidsville for air conditioning Reidsville Senior Citizens Center |
| S 1813 | Goldston | $2,000 | Rockingham County, for County Health Dep't for health care for indigents |
| S 1813 | Goldston | $5,000 | Hospice of Surry County, Inc. |
| S 1813 | Goldston | $2,500 | Surry County Literacy Council for supplies |
| S 1813 | Goldston | $5,000 | Surry County Friends of Youth, Inc. for drug prevention programs |
| S 1813 | Goldston | $2,500 | Stokes County Friends of Youth, Inc. for drug prevention programs |
| S 1813 | Goldston | $3,000 | King Outreach Ministries, Inc. |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,000 | Chatham Domestic Violence & Rape Crisis Center |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $3,000 | Chatham County Council on Aging |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $12,000 | Orange County Parks & Recreation Dep't for activities facilitator and pilot program for outreach activities for people in family care and rest homes |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $5,000 | Orange Chatham Comprehensive Health Services, Inc. |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,500 | Orange Congregations in Mission, Inc. |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $3,000 | Sandhills Community Action Program, Inc. |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $10,000 | Joint Orange Chatham Community Action for senior citizens operations |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,000 | Randolph County for county helpline |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,500 | Inter-Faith Council for Social Services |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,000 | Sandhills Hospice, Inc. |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,000 | Hospice of Randolph County |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,000 | Hospice of Chatham County |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $6,000 | Association for Retarded Citizens of Orange County, Inc. |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $1,000 | Orange-Person-Chatham Mental Health Center for Kid's Cope |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $2,000 | UNC Board of Governors for therapy program of gardening |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $5,000 | East Side Improvement Ass'n, Inc. for day care program |
| S 1814 | W. Hunt | $3,000 | Randolph National Health Services Corps Practice, Inc. |
| S 1815 | Swain | $100,000 | To be allocated among 31 specified projects in Buncombe, Jackson, and Madison Counties; amounts for individual projects not specified |
| S 1816 | Speed | $2,000 | Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, Inc. |
| S 1816 | Speed | $2,000 | Town of Wake Forest for Wake Forest Senior Citizens Center Building Fund |
| S 1816 | Speed | $2,000 | Town of Wendell for Eastern Wake Senior Citizens Center Building Fund |
| S 1816 | Speed | $1,000 | Town of Franklinton for Franklinton Senior Citizens Center |
| S 1816 | Speed | $25,000 | Town of Louisburg for Senior Citizens Center |
| S 1816 | Speed | $2,000 | Franklin County for Home Health Program |
| S 1816 | Speed | $1,000 | Wake Enterprises, Inc. for job placement and hiring of disabled citizens |
| S 1817 | Speed | $15,000 | Divided equally among ten volunteer fire departments: Mitchiners, Justice, Hopkins, Bunn, Franklinton, Youngsville, Bay Leaf, Rolesville, Zebulon, and Knightdale |
| S 1818 | Barker | $5,000 | Carteret County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for architectural survey of the county |
| S 1818 | Barker | $5,000 | Beaufort Historical Ass'n, Inc. for Old Town Beaufort Restoration Historic Site - Turner Street |
| S 1819 | Daniel | $20,000 | Town of Haw River for fence around Haw River Recreation Park |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $150,000 | Brevard Music Center, Inc. for parking facilities |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $100,000 | State Theater of North Carolina in Flat Rock |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $5,000 | The Hendersonville Symphony Orchestra, Inc. |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $50,000 | Cherokee Historical Ass'n in Swain County |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $100,000 | North Carolina International Folk Festival, Inc. (Folkmoot USA) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1820 | Thomas | $25,000 | John C. Campbell Folk School in Brasstown |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $10,000 | Lick Log Players in Hayesville |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $5,000 | Graham County Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $10,000 | Valleytown Cultural Arts & Historical Soc'y, Inc. in Andrews |
| S 1820 | Thomas | $10,000 | Transylvania County Historical Soc'y, Inc. to restore William Deavor House |
| S 1821 | R. Martin | $2,000 | Town of Farmville for Dogwood Festival |
| S 1821 | R. Martin | $1,000 | Farmville Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1821 | R. Martin | $1,000 | Wilson County for Wilson County Arts Council |
| S 1821 | R. Martin | $1,000 | Wilson County for Wilson Community Theater |
| S 1822 | Taft | $50,000 | City of Washington for swimming pool; local matching funds required from City and Beaufort County |
| S 1824 | Daniel | $5,000 | Piedmont Triad Council of Government for economic development of Region G |
| S 1825 | Plyler | blank | Blank bill for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties |
| S 1826 | Plyler | $10,000 | City of Troy for park expansion |
| S 1827 | Plyler | $15,000 | Albemarle-Stanly County Historic Preservation Comm'n |
| S 1827 | Plyler | $10,000 | Union County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for Heritage Room in Old Union County Courthouse |
| S 1827 | Plyler | $5,000 | Anson County Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1827 | Plyler | $3,000 | Richmond County Board of Education for fine arts festival at Rockingham Junior High School |
| S 1828 | Daniel | $4,500 | Alamance County Historical Museum, Inc. to pave parking lot |
| S 1830 | Barnes | $2,500 | Wayne Action Group for Economic Solvency, Inc. |
| S 1830 | Barnes | $5,000 | Wayne County Veterans Council, Inc. |
| S 1830 | Barnes | $2,500 | Wayne County Boys' Club, Inc. |
| S 1830 | Barnes | $2,500 | Dillard Building, Inc. for Dillard Incubator and Technology Center |
| S 1830 | Barnes | $2,500 | Town of Pikeville for parks and recreation |
| S 1830 | Barnes | $10,000 | Wayne County Historical Ass'n to be held in trust, interest to be used for Waynesboro Park |
| S 1831 | Barnes | $4,000 | Equally divided among four rescue squads: Fremont, Goldsboro, Grantham, and Seven Springs Area |
| S 1831 | Barnes | $1,000 | Town of Mount Olive for Mount Olive Rescue Squad |
| S 1831 | Barnes | $7,000 | Equally divided among seven rescue squads in Greene County as listed in State Auditor's list |
| S 1831 | Barnes | $2,500 | Wayne County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc. for training center |
| S 1832 | Plyler | blank | Blank bill for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties |
| S 1833 | Plyler | blank | Blank bill for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties |
| S 1834 | Plyler | blank | Blank bill for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties |
| S 1835 | Plyler | blank | Blank bill for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties |
| S 1836 | Warren | $10,000 | Johnson Central High School Alumni Ass'n, Inc. to renovate building for community center |
| S 1836 | Warren | $100,000 | Town of Salemburg to improve sewage system |
| S 1836 | Warren | $1,000 | Town of Salemburg for town improvements |
| S 1836 | Warren | $10,000 | Town of Roseboro for library capital improvements |
| S 1836 | Warren | $2,000 | Sampson County for Ingold Community Building North |
| S 1836 | Warren | $3,000 | Sampson County for Clement Civic Center capital improvements |
| S 1836 | Warren | $10,000 | Town of Benson for municipal building auditorium renovation |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 2174 Catawba facility fees (previous digest on p. 1461)
Senate amendment limits applicability of county facilities fee ordinance, except with respect to such fees for school construction, to unincorporated area of county unless city agrees to applicability to territory within its corporate limits in accordance with provisions of GS 153A-122.

H 2427 Parking garage bonds (previous digests on pp. 1539, 1572)
House amendment adds authorization to allow expenditure of not more than $3.5 million of bond proceeds for construction of parking garage on Bicentennial Mall in Raleigh.

### SENATE BILLS

S 710 Firearm products liability suits (previous digest p. 620)
Senate amendment revises subsec. (c) of proposed new GS 99B-11 with apparent intent to limit proximate-cause provision to actions for damages. Makes act inapplicable to actions pending on effective date.

## CORRECTION

S 1723 Deputy Banking Comm'r salary. Digested on p. 1583
The number of this bill is incorrectly stated in the original digest.

## SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 17

Due to a computer malfunction, the following portion of the June 17 Public Calendar was omitted from the Friday's Bulletin.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H2613 | ALLOW UNC PROJECT BILLS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED RES.41 |
| S 301 | MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DIRECTORS TERMS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 05-07-87,06-16-88,06-17-88,06-02-87 | | H | RECALLED FROM SENATE |
| | | H | RECONSIDERED 3RD READING |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S 511 | INSURANCE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 05-07-87,06-15-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 605 | STATE EMPLOYEES PAY POLICY | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 05-21-87 | | S | RE-REF COM ON ST PRSNL |
| S 710 | FIREARMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY SUITS | H | POSTPONED TO 06-20 |
| S 758 | REVENUE BONDS FOR FEDERAL FACILITIES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-24-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-17-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| | | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1588 | ALLOW DRUG TRAFFICKING BILL-1 | R | RATIFIED RES.38 |
| S1612 | UPDATE IRC REFERENCE | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1621 | INCUBATOR FACILITY OWERNSHIP | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-17-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1643 | ALLOW CREDITOR NOTICE BILL | R | RATIFIED RES.39 |
| #S1644 | ALLOW HAVELOCK COURT BILL | R | RATIFIED RES.40 |
| S1699 | ALLOW ENTERPRISE CORP AMENDMENT | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1712 | HIGHWAY FACILITY FUNDS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON TRANSPRT |
| S1837 | ANTI-DRUG GRAND JURY SUNSET OFF | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 20**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 142 | FEDERAL RETIREMENT EXCLUSION-2 | R | RATIFIED CH.0892 |
| 08-12-87,08-14-87,06-16-88,06-17-88 | | | |
| H 288 | AUTO TAX LISTING, SALVAGE | S | AMEND FAILED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | S | AMEND TABLED #2 |
| | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H 826 | CLARIFY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| 05-13-87,06-09-88,06-14-88 | | | |
| #H 837 | HOME INSTRUCTION/COMPULSORY EDUC | R | RATIFIED CH.0891 |
| 07-14-87,08-08-87,08-11-87,06-10-88,06-14-88 | | | |
| H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H1204 | WATER AUTHORITY PURCHASE MONEY | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 05-26-87,06-29-87,07-21-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2170 | EXPAND AMPUTEE TAX EXEMPTION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2186 | NO SALES TAX ON INSULIN | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2360 | DISTRESSED UNITS KEEP CDBG MONEY | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEES CORRECTION | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2377 | ALLOW STATE PERSONNEL BILL | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2475 | ALLOW AQUARIUM FEE BILL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S 285 | REGIONAL RECIPROCAL BANKING | H | REPTD FAV |
| 05-18-87 | | | |
| S 301 | MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DIRECTORS TERMS | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| 05-07-87,06-16-88,06-17-88,06-02-87 | | S | REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT |
| S 511 | INSURANCE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| 05-07-87,06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON INSUR |
| S 666 | INTERSTATE BANKING/TEXAS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S 710 | FIREARMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY SUITS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-20-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| S 758 | REVENUE BONDS FOR FEDERAL FACILITIES | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-24-87,06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-20 |
| | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1612 | UPDATE IRC REFERENCE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1699 | ALLOW ENTERPRISE CORP AMENDMENT | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1720 | PREKINDERGARTEN PILOT PROGRAM | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 20**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | S | RECONSIDERED 2ND READING |
| 06-17-88,06-20-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2213 | ALAMANCE LIQUOR SURCHARGE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-13-88 | | | |
| H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2222 | NORTHAMPTON LIQUOR PROCEEDS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2234 | SHELBY FIREMEN'S FUND | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2239 | DOG TRAINING OK/WAYNE COUNTY | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON NAT&ECON |
| H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON NAT&ECON |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| H2252 | DARE DEER HUNTING | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON NAT&ECON |
| H2254 | CAMDEN/PASQUOTANK BEAR HUNTING | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON NAT&ECON |
| H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2261 | NAGS HEAD/KILL DEVIL DETECTORS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE E&R BOARD EXTENDED | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2308 | NASH/EDGECOMBE PRIVATE SALE | H | POSTPONED TO 06-21 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2309 | NASH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | H | POSTPONED TO 06-21 |
| H2315 | VANCE HUNTER PERMITS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON NAT&ECON |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2318 | SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON NAT&ECON |
| H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2328 | MOORESVILLE SCHOOL BOUNDARIES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2331 | VALIDATE MARTIN REGISTRATIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2334 | REPEAL WADE LIQUOR PROHIBITION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON A B C |
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88,06-17-88 | | | |
| H2341 | GREENSBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2344 | STANLY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2345 | EXPAND STANLY AIRPORT AUTH | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2346 | STANLY SUBDIVISION DEFINED | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2348 | GASTONIA FAIR HOUSING CHANGES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2351 | GRANVILLE SCHOOL BLDG. CONTRACTS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2352 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOLS ELECTIONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2354 | REPEAL GODWIN LIQUOR PROHIBITION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON A B C |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2357 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2361 | LUMBERTON OCCUPANCY TAX USE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| S1597 | JACKSONVILLE PARKING FINE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1615 | RALEIGH MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1632 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 P.M., Tuesday, June 21, 1988

G41
25:988/1491

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 149 -1625- TUESDAY, JUNE 21, 1988

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 22 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2624-2629,2631-2643; S 1840-1856

HOUSE

H 2628 Speaker's appointments-3 GS 120
Introducer: Jack Hunt To Rules

**"TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES."** Makes following appointments upon recommendation of Speaker:

| Board/Commission | Appointee | Term ends |
|---|---|---|
| Administrative Rules Review Comm'n | John S. Stevens | 6/30/90 |
| | Catharine Biggs Arrowood | 6/30/90 |
| | George Hux | 6/30/90 |
| | Joe A. Connolly | 6/30/90 |
| Governor's Advisory Council on Aging | Grady Galloway | 6/30/92 |
| Directors, Western NC Arboretum | David Felmet, Sr. | 6/30/92 |
| State Building Comm'n | Charles C. Braswell | 6/30/91 |
| Child Day Care Comm'n | Betsy H. Johnson | 6/30/90 |
| | Rachel Fesmire | 6/30/90 |
| NC Code Officials Qualification Board | Ernest Frank Davis, Jr. | 6/30/92 |
| NC Medical Database Comm'n | Robert Wall | 6/30/91 |
| Northeastern NC Farmers Market Comm'n | M. Wayne Miller | 6/30/92 |
| | Ulyless Clough | 6/30/92 |
| Southeastern NC Farmers Market Comm'n | Samuel L. Harrell | 6/30/92 |
| | Dr. Edmund A. Estes | 6/30/92 |
| Trustees, Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan | James Don Tomberlin | 6/30/90 |
| | James A. Wynn, Jr. (filling unexpired term of Sam Beam) | 6/30/89 |
| NC Health Insurance Trust Comm'n | Shannon Brown | 6/30/91 |
| | Dr. Michael L. Steiner | 6/30/91 |
| NC Milk Comm'n | Kathryn Kirkpatrick | 6/30/90 |
| Private Protective Services Board | Patsy L. Racine | 6/30/91 |
| NC Housing Partnership | Fannie M. Corbett (filling unexpired term of Mrs. Virgie McKiver) | 8/31/90 |
| NC Manufactured Housing Board | G. Stanton Taylor | 9/30/91 |
| | Ken Johnson | 9/30/91 |
| Disciplinary Hearing Comm'n, NC State Bar | Sam L. Beam | 9/30/91 |

Terms of appointments to NC Manufactured Housing Board begin 10/1/88; all others, on ratification or 7/1/88, whichever is later.


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

H 2631 State subsidies/detention homes GS 134A
Introducer: McLaughlin To Appropriations

**"TO PROVIDE THAT STATE SUBSIDIES SHALL BE PAID TO COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION HOMES FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN FROM WITHIN THE COUNTY AS WELL AS FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN FROM ANOTHER COUNTY."** Amends GS 134A-38 (state subsidy to county detention homes) to provide state payment to county detention home for care of any child (now, covers only child from another county). State to pay 50% of total cost of care for child from county and 100% for child from another county. Requires county placing child in detention home in another county to pay 50% of total cost to Dep't of Human Resources. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2640 Study ports/corps./trade APPROPRIATION, STUDY
Introducer: Hall To Appropriations

**"TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY STUDY COMMISSION, TO RECREATE THE CORPORATE LAW STUDY COMMISSION, AND TO CREATE THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION."** Creates Ports Authority Study Comm'n with 12 members: four members of Senate appointed by Lt. Governor, four members of House appointed by Speaker, and four representatives of the ports and shipping industry, two appointed by Lt. Governor and two by Speaker. Initial appointments to be made by Aug. 1, 1988. Comm'n to study trade currently passing through Ports Authority and ways of encouraging more international trade through North Carolina's ports; report findings to General Assembly by first day of 1989 Session; and terminate thereafter. Appropriates $25,000 from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 to fund study.

Recreates the Comm'n to Revise the Business Corporation Act, created by SL 1987, Ch. 873, Part XIIIA, with originally-appointed membership. Requires Comm'n to report to 1989 General Assembly. Comm'n to terminate upon adjournment sine die of 1989 General Assembly; funds originally appropriated not to revert until termination.

Establishes International Trade Study Comm'n with 12 members: four members of House appointed by Speaker; four members of Senate appointed by Lt. Governor; and four persons appointed by Governor. Comm'n to study how legislative and executive branches of state government can enhance benefits to state of international trade. Comm'n must report findings to 1989 General Assembly by first day of 1990 Session; may also make interim report to 1989 Session; terminates after filing final report. Appropriates $25,000 from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 to support Comm'n.

Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2641 1988-89 appropriations-1 APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Watkins To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR."** Blank bill; no substantive provisions. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2642 1988-99 appropriations-2 APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Watkins To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR."** Blank bill; no substantive provisions. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2643 1988-89 appropriations-3 APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Watkins To Appropriations

**"TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR."** Blank bill; no substantive provisions. Effective July 1, 1988.

SENATE

S 1842 Allow PEN devices bill JOINT RES
Introducer: Rand To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE USE OF PEN REGISTERS AND TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES IN CONFORMITY WITH FEDERAL LAW."** As title indicates.

S 1847 Pres. Pro Tem's appointments GS 120
Introducer: Harrington To Rules

**"TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE."** Appoints James H. Edwards to Private Protective Services Board for a term beginning July 1, 1988 and expiring June 30, 1990.

S 1851 Hurricane evacuation study APPROPRIATION, STUDY
Introducer: Basnight To Rules

**"TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE ISSUE OF EMERGENCY EVACUATIONS FORCED BY A HURRICANE AND THE ABILITY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO CARRY OUT AN EVACUATION IN THE EVENT OF SUCH AN EMERGENCY."** Authorizes Legislative Research Comm'n to study issues indicated in title and report to 1989 General Assembly. Appropriates $5,000 from General Fund to Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 for study. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 1853 Notice to known creditors GS 28A
Introducer: Ezzell To Judiciary 1

**"TO CONFORM THE GENERAL STATUTES TO AN OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT BY REQUIRING NOTICE TO KNOWN CREDITORS OF THE LAST DATE FOR PRESENTATION OF CLAIMS AGAINST A DECEDENT'S ESTATE."** Amends GS 28A-14-1 (notice to creditors to present claims against decedent's estate) to provide that personal representatives of estate not required to publish <u>or mail</u> notice to creditors if only asset is wrongful death claim. Adds new subsec. (b) to GS 28A-14-1 to require every personal representative and collector, within 60 days after the granting of letters testamentary, to send by registered or certified mail a copy of the notice required by present section to all known or reasonably ascertainable persons, firms and corporations having unsatisfied claims against decedent. Amends GS 28A-14-2 to require affidavit of compliance with proposed new GS 28A-14-1(b) be filed with court clerk.

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2624 | James Crawford | $3,000 | Person County Council on Aging Fund, for operations |
| H 2624 | James Crawford | $3,000 | Person County Board of Comm'rs, for Children's Learning Center, for operations |
| H 2624 | James Crawford | $2,000 | Granville County Senior Center, for operations |
| H 2624 | James Crawford | $2,000 | Granville Arts Council, Inc., for operations |
| H 2625 | Anderson | $1,700,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Craven Community college, for capital improvements and completion of student activity center |
| H 2626 | Judy Hunt | $5,000 | Watauga County Arts Council, Inc., for capital expenditures at Blowing Rock Performing Arts Center |
| H 2626 | Judy Hunt | $2,000 | Town of Blowing Rock, for town's centennial celebration |
| H 2626 | Judy Hunt | $5,000 | Watauga County, for planning for new facility for Watauga County Library |
| H 2626 | Judy Hunt | $5,000 | Watauga County, for training volunteer fire fighters |
| H 2627 | Michaux | $5,000 | North Carolina Leadership Conference, Inc. for equipment |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Polk County Senior Citizens Club, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Polk County Board of Comm'rs, for ADAP program |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Memorial Library, for operations |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Boys' Club, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Senior Citizens Housing, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Kidney Ass'n, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Board of Comm'rs, for ADAP program |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Hospice of Cleveland county, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Chapter, American Red Cross, for bus fund |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $1,000 | Broad River Genealogical Soc'y, for operations |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Shelter Home of Cleveland County, Inc., for operatons |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Mental Health House Ass'n, for building fund |
| H 2629 | Jack Hunt | $5,000 | Cleveland County Board of Comm'rs, for Special Olympics |
| H 2632 | Diamont | $50,000 | NC International Cultural Exchange, Inc., for cultural exchange program for junior Olympians; double matching donations required |
| H 2633 | Payne | $3,700 | Greater Wilmington Chamber of Commerce, for mine grants program for teacher ($2,700) and statue maintenance ($1,000) |
| H 2633 | Payne | $2,000 | New Hanover Community Services Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2633 | Payne | $1,000 | Family Services, New Hanover County |
| H 2633 | Payne | $5,000 | New Hanover County Extension Service Arboretum, Inc., for green house and stock |
| H 2633 | Payne | $2,000 | Ogden-New Hanover Volunteer Rescue Squad, for operations and equipment |
| H 2633 | Payne | $1,000 | Pleasure Island Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc., for operations and equipment |
| H 2633 | Payne | $1,000 | Food Bank of the Lower Cape Fear, for operations |
| H 2633 | Payne | $1,000 | Cued Speech Center, Inc., for NC Cued Speech Ass'n in New Hanover County |
| H 2633 | Payne | $6,000 | Battered Women's Shelter in New Hanover County, for renovations and community service projects |
| H 2633 | Payne | $2,500 | YWCA in New Hanover County, for community service programs |
| H 2633 | Payne | $3,500 | Brigade Boys club, Inc., for community service programs and capital improvements to recreation center |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $50,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for establishment and funding of NC Geographic Alliance Network Program at ECU |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $25,000 | Dep't of Public Education, for NC Closeup Program |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $100,000 | General William C. Lee Memorial Comm'n, Inc., for renovation and operation of General William C. Lee Museum |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $5,000 | Rape Crisis Intervention of Harnett County, Inc., for |

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | operations |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $5,000 | Harnett County Historical Soc'y Foundation, Inc., for renovation of Campbell family property |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $5,000 | Hospice of Harnett County, Inc. |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $5,000 | Harnett County Uplift Operation, Inc. |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $2,000 | Town of Angier, for restoration of Depot Square |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $3,000 | Woman's Club of Dunn, Inc., for capital improvements to building |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $2,000 | Town of Erwin, for capital improvements |
| H 2634 | Bob Etheridge | $3,000 | Town of Lillington, for capital improvements |
| H 2635 | Bowen | $2,000 | Town of Clarkton, for Clarkton Dixie Youth Program, for operations |
| H 2635 | Bowen | $2,000 | Town of Elizabethtown, for Elizabethtown Revitalization Committee, for operations |
| H 2635 | Bowen | $1,000 | Bladen County, for Rape and Sexual Abuse Victim Services operations |
| H 2635 | Bowen | $1,500 | Town of White Lake, for White Lake Police Dep't, for operations and equipment |
| H 2635 | Bowen | $2,500 | Bladen County, for Willing Workers Community Building operations |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $5,000 | North Carolina Black Repetory Company, Inc. |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $5,000 | Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Inc. |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $4,000 | Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc.; $3,000 for computer terminal, software, and supplies, $1,000 for Gladiators Boxing Club |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $4,000 | Neighborhood Justice Center of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County,Inc. |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $4,000 | Bethleham Community Center, Inc. |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $10,000 | United Negro College Fund in Forsyth County |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $5,000 | Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of Women, Inc. |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $2,000 | Forsyth Prison Chaplaincy for computer |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $3,000 | NAACP, Winston-Salem Chapter, for school tutorial program |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $10,000 | Lift, Inc. (Learning is Funn, Too) for services to "At Risk Youth" of Forsyth County |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $5,000 | YMCA of Winston-Salem & Forsyth County for camperships for boys to Winston-Lake Family YMCA |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $500 | Nature Science Center of Forsyth County, Inc. |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $4,400 | YWCA of Winston-Salem & Forsyth County, INc. for scholarships; $4,000 for women in project New Start, $400 for scholarships to ensure diversity in family life activities |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $1,000 | Family Services, Inc. for home for battered women & children |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $1,000 | Rape Line of Winston-Salem |
| H 2636 | Kennedy | $3,000 | The Arts Council, Inc. of Forsyth County |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $5,000 | Wayne County Boys' Club, Inc. |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $6,000 | Divided equally among following rescue squads: Fremont, Goldsboro, Grantham, and Seven Springs |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $1,500 | Town of Mount Olive for Mount Olive Rescue Squad |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $7,000 | Wayne County Livestock Development Ass'n, Inc. for scholarships for students pursuing careers in agriculture or natural resource development |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $2,000 | Community Arts Council, Inc. of Goldsboro |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $7,500 | Wayne County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc. for training center |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $5,000 | Wayne Action Group for Economic Solvency, Inc. to repair facility |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $4,000 | Town of Pikeville for parks and recreation |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $3,000 | Wayne County for veterans monument at public library; funds to revert if not expended within four years |
| H 2637 | Kerr | $5,000 | Town of Mount Olive to renove Smith Street Community Center |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Enfield Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Town of Littleton for community center improvements |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $2,500 | Haliwa-Saponi Tribe, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Center for Adolescent & Adult Development |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Halifax County for Halifax County Coalition for Progress |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Eastern Stage, Inc. for "First in Freedom" drama |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Southern Halifax Human Development Council, Inc. for day care center |

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Lillie Pike Sullivan Municipal Library in Enfield |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Hollister Rescue Squad, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Town of Scotland Neck for town improvements |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Town of Enfield for Peanut Festival |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Kappa Iota Omega Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. for public service projects in Enfield area |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Enfield-Roanoke Rapids Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. for public service projects |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $500 | Juvenile Court Counselor's Fund of the Sixth Judicial District, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Halifax County for library |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Roanoke Valley Adult Day Care Center |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Parmele Community Organization, Inc. for senior citizens facility |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Hamilton Community Organization, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Roanoke Rapids City Board of Education for Lottie Griffin Scholarship Fund of Roanoke Rapids High School |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $500 | Martin Community Players, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,500 | Martin County Board of Education |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Warrenton Rural Volunary Fire Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Arcola Rural Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $1,000 | Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, Inc. for preschool for low-income children |
| H 2638 | Hardaway | $500 | Warren County Memorial Library |
| H 2639 | Hall | $320,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Vocational Rehabilitation Services for independent living program serving Wilmington area |
| H 2639 | Hall | $50,000 | Bellamy Mansion for restoration |
| S 1840 | Plyler | blank | Blank bill for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union counties |
| S 1841 | Marvin | $115,980 | Dep't of Transportation, for renovation of Highway Patrol stations in Robeson County ($46,152) and Gaston County ($69,828) |
| S 1843 | Block | $1,000 | Town of Burgaw Fire Dep't, for equipment and operating expenses |
| S 1843 | Block | $500 | Carolina Beach Rescue Squad, for equipment and operating expenses |
| S 1843 | Block | $5,000 | New Hanover County, for allocation to Pleasure Island Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc. ($300) and the following fire dep'ts($400 each): Castle Hayne,Federal Point, Ogden, South Wilmington, Winter Park, Wrightsboro (all VFDs); Myrtle Grove, Sea Gate, Carolina Beach, Kure Beach, Wrightsville Beach (all FDs) |
| S 1843 | Block | blank | Amends 1987 Session Laws to reallocate $500 to New Hanover County for Ogden-New Hanover Volunteer Rescue Squad ($400) and Pleasure Island Volunteer Rescue Squad ($100) |
| S 1843 | Block | $8,500 | Pendeer County, to divided equally among the following fire dep'ts and rescue squads: Atkinson City FD, Burgaw FD, Hampstead VFD, Long Creek FD, Maple Hill FD, Penderlea FD, Rocky Point FD, Shiloh FD, Sloop Point FD, Surf City VFD, Scott Hill FD, Topsail Beach FD, Pender County RS, Pender East VRS, Surf City VRS, Topsail Beach VRS, Union RS |
| S 1843 | Block | $1,500 | Pender County, for Sheriff's Dep't building |
| S 1843 | Block | $750 | NC Militia, for operating expenses and equipment |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Cued Speech Center, for NC Cued Speech Ass'n in New Hanover County |
| S 1844 | Block | $700 | Mother's Helpers, for community service programs |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | South Eastern Sickle Cell Ass'n, Inc., for education and assistance |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Canetuck Community Center, for public service programs and repairs |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Katie B. Hines Senior Center, for supplies and equipment |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Coastal Recreation, Inc., for community service projects |
| S 1844 | Block | $3,500 | Head Start of New Hanover, Inc., for renovations |
| S 1844 | Block | $3,500 | Food Bank of the Lower Cape Fear, for community service projects |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,000 | Ass'n for Individual Development |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Cape Fear Literacy Council |

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1844 | Block | $1,000 | New Hanover County Child Advocacy, for development of Greenfield Place |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Ass'n for Individual Development for the Handicapped |
| S 1844 | Block | $2,000 | Greater Wilmington Chamber of Commerce, for mini-grants for teachers |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | New Hanover Community Services, Inc. |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,700 | Domestic Violence Shelter and Services of the Cape Fear Area, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,000 | Long Creek Community Building, for operating expenses and repairs |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,000 | Families in Crisis, Inc. |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Pender County Conservancy, for community service programs |
| S 1844 | Block | $2,000 | New Hanover Extension Service Arboretum Foundation, Inc., for green house and stock |
| S 1844 | Block | $3,000 | Brigade Boys Club, Inc. |
| S 1844 | Block | $3,000 | Salvation Army in New Hanover County, for community service programs |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Northside Neighborhood Housing Council, Inc. |
| S 1844 | Block | $1,500 | Shaw-Speakes, Cape Fear Development, Inc., for community service programs |
| S 1845 | Block | $1,500 | New Hanover County Museum, for operating expenses |
| S 1845 | Block | $1,700 | Pender County Library, for operating expenses |
| S 1845 | Block | $2,000 | Pender County Museum, for operating expenses |
| S 1846 | Thomas | $25,000 | Graham County, for Santeetlah Community Center and Santeetlah VFD, for operating expenses and equipment |
| S 1848 | Sherron | $7,500 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1848 | Sherron | $3,000 | Raleigh Oratorio Soc'y, for operating expenses |
| S 1848 | Sherron | $2,500 | Town of Garner, for renovation of depot |
| S 1848 | Sherron | $5,000 | General William C. Lee Memorial Comm'n, Inc., for exhiibits at the Lee Memorial Museum |
| S 1848 | Sherron | $3,000 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for restoration |
| S 1848 | Sherron | $2,000 | Dorothea Dix Volunteer Service Guild, for restoration of Spring Hill |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $2,000 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $3,000 | Cued Speech Center, Inc., for program expansion |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $3,000 | Learning Together, Inc., for expansion of provisional services |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $2,000 | Shelley School Child Development Center, for transportation services |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $5,000 | Garner Senior Center, Inc., for construction of new facility |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $1,000 | People, We Are |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $1,000 | Christian Life Home, for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $2,000 | Shaepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc., for kitchen renovation |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $2,000 | Life Experiences, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $5,000 | Women's Center of Raleigh, for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $2,500 | Hospice of Lee County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $4,000 | Town of Fuquay-Varina, for lighting at community baseball field |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $2,500 | Wilders Grove Youth Center, Inc. |
| S 1849 | Sherron | $2,000 | Lee County Industries, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | City of Elizabeth City, for Albemarle Food Bank operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | City of Elizabeth City, for Albemarle Hopeline operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $2,000 | Hyde County Board of Comm'rs, for Hyde Focus on Aging operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | Columbia-Tyrell County Fire Dep't |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | Tyrell County Board of Comm'rs, for Tyrell County Athletic Booster Club operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $4,000 | Washington County Board of Comm'rs, for construction of livestock barn |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | Dare County Board of Comm'rs, for Friends of Nags Head Woods operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $3,000 | Eastern Minority Economic Development Corp., for operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $8,000 | Town of Belhaven, for a museum |

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1850 | Basnight | $3,000 | Camden County Board of Comm'rs, for 4-H Club Camp operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $3,000 | Pasquotank County Board of Comm'rs, for 4-H and Handicapped program operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | Currituck County Board of Comm'rs, for specified Community Buildings |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $2,000 | Tyrell County Board of Comm'rs, for 4-H Leaders Organization |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $2,000 | Tyrell County Board of Comm'rs, for Columbia 4-H Bus operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | Dare County Board of Comm'rs, for Manteo Helpline operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | Washington County Fire Dep't, for Creswell Unit operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $5,000 | Washington County Board of Comm'rs, for school libraries operations |
| S 1850 | Basnight | $3,000 | Bertie County Sheriffs Dep't, for equipment |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $80,000 | Hyde County Sheriffs Dep't, for construction of communication tower |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $350,000 | Albemarle Comm'n-Region R Council of Gov'ts, for community and economic development; funds to come from the budget of Office of State Budget and Management;matching funds required |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $25,000 | Town of Roper, for capital improvements |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $150,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for facilties planning at Beaufort Community College |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $225,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for marine vocational facility at College of the Albemarle |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $25,000 | Dare County Board of Comm'rs, for Virginia Dare's Birthday celebration |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $500,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, for channel dredging in Dare County |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $150,000 | Beaufort County Board of Comm'rs, for construction of forestry facility |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $3,000,000 | Roanoke Island Historical Ass'n, for construction expenses of Roanoke Island Center for the Arts |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $40,000 | Mid-East Certified Development Corp., Inc., for Fisheries Development Foundation of NC Project |
| S 1852 | Basnight | $100,000 | Gates County Schools, for a waste water treatment system |
| S 1854 | Taft | $22,400 | Various fire dep'ts and rescue squads, in the following amounts: $500 each--Chocowinity, Pamlico Beach, Blounts Creek, Old Ford, Bath, Aurora, Pinetown, Long Acre, Bunyan, Sidney, Jamesville, Bear Grass, Griffin's Township (all VFDs); Pamlico Beach, Long Acre, Aurora, Blount's Creek, Washington, Community (all rescue squads); Williamston Volunteer Rescue Squad, James Volunteer Rescue Squad. $2,000 to Town of Winterville for Winterville Volunteer Rescue Squad Building. $5,400 to Pitt County Fire Dep't and Pitt County Rescue Squad for equipment and supplies. $4,000 to City of Greenville for West Greenville Fire Station and Recreation Center. |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,500 | Town of Ayden, for Recreation Dep't and Little League park |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Sheppard Memorial Library, for books and supplies |
| S 1855 | Taft | $250 | United Cerebral Palsy Development Center, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,500 | Town of Grifton, for town improvements ($750) and senior citizens program ($750) |
| S 1855 | Taft | $2,000 | Town of Whiteville, for Comunity Center and Recreation Dep't ($1,500) and Winterville Historical and Arts Soc'y ($500) |
| S 1855 | Taft | $2,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for specified programs at ECU |
| S 1855 | Taft | $750 | Pitt County, for Greenville Arts Council, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Boys Club of Pitt County, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Pitt County Family Violence Program, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Pitt County Historical Survey, for surveys |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Pitt county Senior Citizens Center, for equipment and supplies |

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 1855 | Taft | $750 | Pitt County Mental Health Child Developmental Day Care Center, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Children's Services of Eastern Carolina, Inc., for equipment and supplies for Ronald McDonald House |
| S 1855 | Taft | $750 | Eppes High School Museum of History, for operating expenses |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Real Crisis Center, for operating expenses |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Town of Simpson, for community programs |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Welcome School Library, for books, supplies, and operating expenses |
| S 1855 | Taft | $500 | Greenville Preservation Soc'y, for programs and operations |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | G.R. Whitfield School, for athletic field improvements |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Pactulus Elementary School, for recreation programs |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for program development at Pitt Community College |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Chicod School Recreation, for recreation program |
| S 1855 | Taft | $2,500 | Pamlico-Tar River Foundation, for operating expenses |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Tri-County Spouse Abuse Services |
| S 1855 | Taft | $2,500 | Aurora Library, for books, supplies, and operations |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional Library, for books, supplies, and operations |
| S 1855 | Taft | $3,000 | Washington Chamber of Commerce, for community programs |
| S 1855 | Taft | $2,000 | Bonnertown Day Care Center |
| S 1855 | Taft | $3,000 | Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Union Methodist Church, for summer tutorial program |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,500 | Pamlico Pals, for operating expenses and community programs |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Options, for community service programs |
| S 1855 | Taft | $4,000 | Martin County Community Players, for public programs |
| S 1855 | Taft | $750 | Town of Jamestown, for municipal improvements |
| S 1855 | Taft | $750 | Town of Bear Grass, for municipal improvements |
| S 1855 | Taft | $1,000 | Volunteers in Partnership, for community programs and operations |
| S 1855 | Taft | $3,000 | Martin County Action, for Head Start Program |
| S 1856 | Daniel | $3,000 | Caswell County Board of Education, for supplies for arts dep'ts at Barlett Yancey High School ($2,000) and N.L. Dillard Junior High School ($1,000) |
| S 1856 | Daniel | $4,000 | Burlington City Board of Education, for supplies for arts dep'ts at Walter Williams High School and Hugh Cummings High School ($2,000 each) |
| S 1856 | Daniel | $8,000 | Alamance County Board of Education, for supplies for arts dep'ts at Graham High School, Eastern Alamance High School, Western Alamance High School, and Southern Alamance High School ($2,000 each) |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 858 Election law amendments (previous digests on pp. 501, 1568)

Senate amendment clarifies that if a legislative candidate does not file the statement of economic interest required by GS Ch. 120, Art. 14, Part 2, within the required time, the county board of elections is immediately to serve notice on (was, notify) the candidate that if the statement is not received within 15 days after receiving notice (underlined words added), the candidate will not be certified as his party's nominee.

H 1111 Mortgage banker/broker registered (previous digests on pp. 1586, 940)

Senate committee substitute amends GS 53-237 to require the Comm'r to find that the financial responsibility, experience, character, and general fitness of the applicant for registration warrant the belief that the business will be operated "honestly and fairly" (was, "honestly, fairly, and efficiently").

H 1124 Public campaign finance charge (previous digests on pp. 1315, 1307, 208)

Senate amendments make following changes in house committee substitute: (1) amends proposed GS 163-278.48 to provide that any candidate's total expenditures after certification as party nominee shall be limited according to the following formula: Governor, an amount equal to $1.50 times the number of votes cast for Governor in the last general election in which more than one candidate appeared on the ballot for Governor (was $2.00 times the number of votes); Council of State office other than Governor, an amount equal to $1.00 times the number of votes cast for that office in the last general election in which more than one candidate appeared on the ballot for that office; (2) provides that the Sec'y of Revenue, the State Treasurer, and the Executive Sec'y-Director of the State Board of Elections shall monitor and evaluate the response of the taxpayers and the growth of the Candidates' Fund and report to the 1991 General Assembly by May 15, 1991; and (3) urges 1991 General Assembly to review reports and determine whether enough money has accumulated to warrant distribution. If 1991 General Assembly determines that money is insufficient to warrant distribution, authorizes the 1991 General Assembly to appropriate to General Fund any amount accumulated. Changes efective date of Candidate Fund provisions from Jan. 1, 1990 to Jan. 1, 1992. Changes effective date of remaining sections of act from taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1990 to taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

H 1264 Assault on officer/penalty up (previous digests on pp. 1003, 981, 704)

Senate amendment changes effective date to October 1, 1988.

H 1304 Establish leaking tank fund (previous digests on pp. 1569, 845, 731)

Senate amendment changes expiration date of act from June 30, 1995 to June 30, 1989.

H 2172 Kinston/Lenoir/Burke industrial dev. (previous digest on p. 1461)

Senate committee substitute retitles bill "TO ALLOW THE CITIES OF KINSTON AND MORGANTON, AND THE COUNTIES OF BURKE AND LENOIR TO ACQUIRE LAND FOR

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND DISPOSE OF SAME WITHOUT PUBLIC SALE." As new title indicates. Allows City of Morganton and Burke County to acquire land for industrial development without complying with the acquisition and disposition provisions of Art. 12, GS Ch. 160A; Art. 1, GS Ch. 158; or, in the case of Morganton, the city charter. Ratifies prior transactions which would have been permitted under provisions of act.

H 2238 Goldsboro-Wayne/Duplin airports (previous digest on p. 1480)
Senate committee substitute changes title to read as follows: "TO ALLOW THE GOLDSBORO-WAYNE AIRPORT AUTHORITY AND THE COUNTY OF DUPLIN AS TO AIRPORT PROPERTY TO ENTER INTO LONGER-TERM LEASES, AND TO ALLOW WAYNE COUNTY TO DISPOSE OF CERTAIN PROPERTY BY PRIVATE SALE." Amends GS 160A-272 with respect to leases of property at the Duplin County (P.B. Raiford) Airport to allow leases of up to 99 years (now, 10 years) to be made subject to statute's provisions (leases longer than this are subject to property disposition laws governing the sale of property). Authorizes Wayne County to dispose of property described in bill (Walnut Street School) to Wayne Action Group for Economic Solvency at private sale with or without monetary consideration.

H 2324 Holden Beach height limits (previous digest on p. 1501)
House amendment deletes provisions permitting increase in height limitation by ordinance if approved by voters in a referendum called by town governing body or by 10% initiative petition.

H 2347 Lake Wylie Marine Comm'n-2 (previous digest on p. 1505)
Senate amendment makes technical changes.

H 2467 Fire Marshals' death benefit (previous digest on p. 1558)
House amendment deletes appropriation.

SENATE BILLS

S 564 Merger of migrant housing laws (previous digests on pp. 476, 486, 1118)
Senate committee substitute #2 changes title to "AN ACT TO SET FORTH THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COMMISSIONER OF LABOR DEALING WITH THE REGULATION OF MIGRANT HOUSING," and completely rewrites previous committee substitute. Bill now provides as follows: (1) Promulgation of standards and regulations for agricultural employers. Amends GS 95-131 (standards under Occupational Safety and Health Act) to provide that if Comm'r of Labor develops standards and cregulations regarding agricultural employers as effective and efficient as federal regulations or standards, he must promulgate them pursuant to requirements of Administrative Procedure Act (APA) (GS Ch. 150B, Arts. 2 and 5) and requirements of GS 143B, Art. 1, Part 3 (Administrative Rules Review Comm'n). (2) Stringency of state standards. Forbids Comm'r to promulgate state regulations, for agricultural employers that are more stringent than federal regulations. Repeals rule, promulgated prior to July 1, 1988, that is more stringent than federal provisions. (3) Appeals subject to APA. Amends GS 95-135 (dealing with Safety and Health Review Board) to provide that appeals from penalties that involve agricultural employers are subject to administrative hearing and judicial review provisions of APA (GS Ch. 150B, Arts. 3 and 4), and amends GS 150B-1(d) to delete exemption from APA for Occupational Safety and Health Review Board in actions involving agricultural employers. Provides that determination of Review Board in accordance with GS 150B-36 (final decisions) is a final agency decision subject to judicial review in accordance with GS 150B,

Art. 4. (4) Citations. Adds new section to enforcement procedures in GS 95-137 (issuance of citations) requiring Comm'r of Labor's representative (Director) to immediately advise agricultural employer contesting a citation or notification, or agricultural employee contesting reasonableness of period of time for violation abatement, of his right to file a petition for a contested case under administrative hearing procedures of APA (GS Ch. 150B, Art. 3). Makes affected employees or their representatives aggrieved persons under GS 150B-23 for such contested cases. Makes conforming change in civil penalties section (GS 95-138(a)). Does not modify existing procedure in GS 95-137(b)(4) for hearing and issuance of order by Review Board. Administrative law judge follows same standards as Director would under GS 95-137(b)(4), in affirming or modifying abatement requirements following showing of good faith effort by agricultural employer. (5) Appropriation. Appropriates $30,000 from General Fund for 1988-89 to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, to be distributed to counties at rate of $10 per inspection to inspect water and sewer disposal systems for migrant housing. Provides, however, that act does not obligate General Assembly to appropriate funds. (6) Effective date. Effective on ratification. Procedures outlined in (3) and (4) above apply to citations and notifications issued and to notices filed under Occupational Safety and Health Act on or after July 1, 1988. Provision requiring state rules to be no stricter than federal rules expires October 1, 1989.

S 1837 Anti-drug grand jury sunset off (previous digest on p. 1585)

Senate amendment makes following changes: (1) amends GS 5A-12(a) to reduce from 18 months to 6 months the maximum period of imprisonment for criminal contempt pursuant to GS 5A-11(8) (granting of immunity to witnesses); (2) amends GS 15A-622(h) to require a committee of at least three members of the North Carolina Conference of District Attorneys to approve any petition for the convening of a grand jury by a district attorney; (3) amends GS 15A-623(h) to require a court reporter to transcribe the record of the examination of witnesses; to allow an examining prosecutor to disclose the contents of the record of the examination of witnesses to the witness or his attorney (in addition to other investigative or law-enforcement officers) to the extent that the disclosure is appropriate to the proper performance of his official duties; and makes the grand jury subpoena subject not only to the provisions of GS 15A-801 (referring to Rule 45 of the Rules of Civil Procedure), but to the provisions of GS 15A, Art. 43 (legislation governing the securing of attendance of witnesses from outside the state in criminal proceedings) as well; and (4) makes all of the changes digested above effective Oct. 1, 1988.

## SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 21

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 243 | DAY-CARE COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 08-08-87,06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| H 288 | AUTO TAX LISTING, SALVAGE | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 06-16-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H 475 | SUBCONTRACTORS TIMELY PAID | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 05-08-87,05-12-87,05-13-87,06-17-88 | | | |
| H 546 | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW AMENDED-2 | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 05-13-87,06-17-88 | | | |
| #H 826 | CLARIFY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE | R | RATIFIED CH.0893 |
| 05-13-87,06-09-88,06-14-88 | | | |
| H 858 | ELECTION LAW AMENDMENTS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88,06-21-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | S | REPTD FAV |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88,06-21-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1124 | PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGE | SA | AMEND ADOPTED 1,2,&3 |
| 07-03-87,08-03-87,06-21-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-22 |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| H1215 | OAH EXEMPT FROM PERSONNEL ACT | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 05-26-87 | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H1264 | ASSAULT ON OFFICER PENALTY UP | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 05-26-87,05-27-87,06-21-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1304 | ESTABLISH LEAKING TANK FUND | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-19-87,05-21-87,05-22-87,06-16-88,06-21-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| H2170 | EXPAND AMPUTEE TAX EXEMPTION | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2186 | NO SALES TAX ON INSULIN | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2241 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-1 | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-13-88 | | | |
| H2360 | DISTRESSED UNITS KEEP CDBG MONEY | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-15-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON ECON GR |
| H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEES CORRECTION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| H2376 | MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY TAX EXEMPTION | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2467 | FIRE MARSHALS' DEATH BENEFIT | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-21-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2475 | ALLOW AQUARIUM FEE BILL | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| H2623 | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEES CLARIFIED | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 285 | REGIONAL RECIPROCAL BANKING | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 05-18-87 | | | |
| S 411 | PARTIAL PAYMENT OF LICENSE FEE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S 564 | MERGER OF MIGRANT HOUSING LAWS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-17-87,06-21-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-22 |
| S 656 | FEDERAL AID, HIGHWAY BILLBOARDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87 | | | |
| S 666 | INTERSTATE BANKING/TEXAS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S 758 | REVENUE BONDS FOR FEDERAL FACILITIES | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| 06-24-87,06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-22 |
| S 849 | SOCIAL SERVICES SUBROGATION | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-25-87,07-23-87 | | | |
| S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1612 | UPDATE IRC REFERENCE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1645 | REIMBURSEMENT FORMULA CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1699 | ALLOW ENTERPRISE CORP AMENDMENT | R | RATIFIED RES.42 |
| S1837 | ANTI-DRUG GRAND JURY SUNSET OFF | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-21-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 21**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 280 | HERTFORD OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 04-29-87,05-05-87,06-15-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR/BURKE INDUSTRIAL DEV | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-21-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-22 |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2196 | CABARRUS NURSING DEGREES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2199 | BREVARD PRIVATE SALES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2208 | ALAMANCE NAME PRIVATE ROADS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| #H2213 | ALAMANCE LIQUOR SURCHARGE | R | RATIFIED CH.0894 |
| 06-13-88 | | | |
| H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | S | REPTD FAV |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2222 | NORTHAMPTON LIQUOR PROCEEDS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON A B C |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE/DUPLIN AIRPORTS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-21-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-22 |
| H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2245 | BANKS RECEIVE WAKE TAXES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2249 | MCDOWELL PRIVATE SALE | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-10-88 | | | |
| H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2253 | WASHINGTON AMBULANCE OFFENSES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2261 | NAGS HEAD/KILL DEVIL DETECTORS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2273 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2282 | ELIZABETHTOWN AIRPORT COMM'N | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2288 | CLINTON ZONING NOTICE-2 | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE E&R BOARD EXTENDED | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2297 | HIGH POINT PURCHASING | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2298 | JONES COUNTY OFFICIAL FLAG | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2303 | KINSTON PRIVATE SALE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2304 | TABOR CITY PRIVATE SALE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2305 | KERNERSVILLE PRIVATE SALE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2308 | NASH/EDGECOMBE PRIVATE SALE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2309 | NASH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON L GOVT 1 |
| H2317 | PINE KNOLL SHORES REGULATE TREES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2319 | CRAVEN HOSP. AUTH. CHANGE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2321 | RUTHERFORD SOLID WASTE CONTRACTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-21-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2330 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2331 | VALIDATE MARTIN REGISTRATIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2333 | BLADEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2336 | BRUNSWICK ROAD ASSESSMENTS | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2342 | FORSYTH BID LIMIT RAISED | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2344 | STANLY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2345 | EXPAND STANLY AIRPORT AUTH | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2346 | STANLY SUBDIVISION DEFINED | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2347 | LAKE WYLIE MARINE COMM'N-2 | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-21-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H2348 | GASTONIA FAIR HOUSING CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2350 | PERSON SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2351 | GRANVILLE SCHOOL BLDG. CONTRACTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON EDUCATN |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2357 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2358 | LEE COUNTY PRIVATE SALE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2359 | CRAVEN BUILDING INSPECTIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2361 | LUMBERTON OCCUPANCY TAX USE | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1565 | CLEVELAND PRIVATE ROAD NAMING | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1589 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1602 | ST. HELENA INCORPORATED | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1604 | MECKLENBURG JUNKED CARS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1605 | MECKLENBURG SAILBOARDS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1610 | BETHEL/ROBERSONVILLE ZONING | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1613 | ROCKINGHAM WEAPONS DISPOSAL | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-21 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1615 | RALEIGH MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1617 | WILMINGTON FIREMAN'S FUND CHANGE | H | REPTD FAV |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Wednesday, June 22, 1988

G41
25:988/150

Daily Bulletin
...NS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 30 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BULLETIN NO. 150 -1641- WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2644-2646, 2648; S 1857-1864

HOUSE

H 2646 Allow veterans cemetery bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Tyndall — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR INTERMENT IN A STATE VETERANS CEMETERY." As title indicates.

H 2648 Modify income tax, fees — GS 90, 105, 115C, 143
Introducer: Miller — To Finance

"TO CLOSE LOOPHOLES THAT ALLOW HIGH-INCOME TAXPAYERS TO CLAIM THE LOW-INCOME TAX CREDIT, TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM FEES THAT CAN BE ESTABLISHED BY THE MANUFACTURED HOUSING BOARD AND THE BOARD OF PHARMACY, TO CONFORM TO FEDERAL LAW THE FORMULA FOR CALCULATING INDIVIDUALS' ESTIMATED INCOME TAX PAYMENTS, AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR CRITICAL SCHOOL FACILITY NEEDS."

Low-income tax credit. Amends GS 105-151.16(a) to limit availability of general credit against income tax for individuals with low or moderate incomes to (1) unmarried individual, (2) married individual not living with spouse, or (3) husband and wife living together who file combined return. Provides that for husband and wife filing combined return, net taxable incomes are to be combined, and each shall be allowed to claim one-half of the credit for which eligible, based on combined incomes. If either is ineligible for one of reasons specified in -151.16(b), then other also ineligible. Amends GS 105-151.16(b) to disqualify for credit married individual living with spouse but not filing combined return and any taxpayer whose gross income exceeds $30,000. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1988.

Manufactured housing license fee increased. Amends GS 143-143.11(a) to increase application fee for Manufactured Housing Board license to $300 (now, $25) (license required for manufactured home manufacturer, salesman, or set-up contractor). Amends GS 143-143.11(f) to increase supplemental license fee to $300 (now, $50). Effective July 1, 1988.

Board of Pharmacy fees increased. Effective on ratification, amends GS 90-85.24 to revise Board of Pharmacy fee schedule as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Examination of applicant for license | $150 plus cost of test material |
| License renewal | $ 65 (now, $40) |
| License without examination | $300 (now, $200) |
| Original registration of drug store | $250 (now, $200) |
| Renewal of drug store registration | $125 (now, $100) |

Estimated individual income tax payments. Amends GS 105-163.15(d)(1) to provide that total of quarterly payments on estimated income tax must equal


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

90% of tax shown on return for taxable year (now, 80%) and to revise minimum quarterly percentages accordingly. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1989.

Critical School Facility Needs Fund. Directs Sec'y of Revenue to deposit $16 million in Critical School Facility Needs Fund on or before July 31, 1988, to be drawn from individual income tax collections. Directs Comm'n on School Facility Needs to use additional funds to make grants to counties whose grant applications made under GS 115C-489.2 have been accepted by Comm'n but have not been selected for grant from funds deposited pursuant to GS 115C-489.1(b).

SENATE

S 1857 Rural area definition — GS 53A
Introducer: Shaw — To Economic Growth

**"TO AMEND THE DEFINITION OF RURAL AREA CONTAINED IN AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF NORTH CAROLINA ENTERPRISE CORPORATIONS."** Amends GS 53A-37(5) (as enacted by Ch. 882, SL 1987 (Reg. Sess. 1988)) to clarify that "rural areas" refers to all areas of the state except those lying within the corporate limits of a city with a population greater than one percent (1%) of the population of North Carolina.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 657 Bond issue time extended

Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PROVISIONS OF G.S. 159-64 AS APPLIED TO BONDS AUTHORIZED DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1981 EXTENDING THE TIME WITHIN WHICH SUCH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED." Amends GS 159-64 to authorize issuance of bonds authorized between Jan. 1, 1981, and Dec. 31, 1981, at any time within ten years of authorization (generally, seven years).

H 858 Election law amendments (previous digests on pp. 501, 1568, 1634)

Senate amendments (1) clarify that under G.S. 163-106(e), if a candidate does not withdraw before the filing deadline, his name shall be printed on the primary ballot (underlined word added); (2) require that the notice required by G.S. 120-98(a) (to candidate who does not file statement of economic interest within required time) be sent by registered mail, restricted delivery to addressee only; (3) make technical correction; and (4) effective with respect to elections held on or after September 1, 1988, rewrite G.S. 163-170.1, to (a) provide that in a multi-seat race, if a voter votes a straight-party ticket, and also votes for individual candidates of that party but not for individual candidates of another party, the ballot shall be counted for that office only for the individual candidates so marked (was, for all the candidates for that multi-seat race of the party whose straight ticket has been marked), and (b) require the State Board of Elections to amend by directive (was, by regulation) the instructions provided by the act, if necessary, to effectuate the section (underlined words added).

H 1111 Mortgage banker/broker registered (previous digests on pp. 1634, 1586, 940)

Senate amendment changes definition of "exempt person or organization" in new GS 53-233 to include any person who, as seller, receives in one calendar year no more "than ten mortgages, deeds of trust, or other security instruments or real estate" as security for a purchase money obligation (was, five).

H 1144 Raise tax penalties (previous digest on p. 648)

House amendment #1 makes willful failure to collect or truthfully account for and pay over tax a misdemeanor punishable by up to $1000 fine, up to 2 years' imprisonment, or both (was, Class I felony if tax of $400 or more was involved). House amendment #2 changes effective date to October 1, 1988 (was, 1987).

H 1171 Sedimentation/Pollution Act changes (previous digests on pp. 1088, 1386, 1547)

Senate amendment specifies that an erosion control plan must be approved by Sedimentation Pollution Control Comm'n under GS 113A-54(d)(4) or by a local government pursuant to GS 113A-61 (approval of plans under local erosion and sediment control programs) [underlined words added] before county or city building permit can be issued for a land-disturbing activity covered by bill.

H 1304 Establish leaking tank fund (previous digests on pp. 1634, 1569, 845, 731)

Senate amendment deletes provision that act expires on June 30, 1995, and provides instead that specific statutory provisions enacted by the act expire on December 31, 1989, and that references to expired sections in unexpired sections shall be read to give effect to the unexpired sections.

H 2290 Cherokee/Haywood E & R board. (previous digest on p. 1497)

Senate amendment makes applicable to Haywood county as well.

H 2336 Brunswick/Avery road assessments (previous digest on p. 1503)

House amendments (1) change bill's title and text to delete limitation of bill's provisions to roads created prior to Oct. 1, 1975, make technical correction and (3) make bill applicable to Avery County as well.

H 2623 Hazardous waste fees clarified (previous digest on p. 1582)

House amendment (1) adds provision that annual fees are due no later than July 31 for fiscal year beginning July 1 in the same year; (2) provides that tonnage fees are due no later than 31 July for the previous calendar year (was, no later than May 30 of each year for the previous year); (3) repeals last sentence of Sec. 24, Ch. 876, SL 1987, which provides that all receipts generated pursuant to Ch. 773, SL 1987 (hazardous waste fees) shall be deposited in the General Fund; (4) adds provision requiring DHR to study the application of tonnage fees imposed by the act to wastewaters; requires that study include analysis of wastewater tonnage fees "in context of tonnage fees or other waste forms", alternate rates and methods of calculation of wastewater tonnage fees, and effect of any recommended charges on overall fee schedule; requires DHR to report findings and recommendations, if any, to 1989 General Assembly and Fiscal and General Research Divisions.

SENATE AMENDMENTS

S 564 Merger of migrant housing laws (previous digests on pp. 476, 486, 1118, 1635)

Senate amendments (1) provide that provisions of 13 NCAC 7C.0304-.0306 and 13 NCAC 7C.0309 as they exist upon ratification of the bill shall remain in effect; and (2) delete provision that act does not obligate the General Assembly to appropriate funds.

S 663 Dental anesthesia regulation (previous digests on pp. 531, 817, 830)

House amendment specifies that act expires June 30, 1990.

S 849 Social services subrogation (previous digests on pp. 686, 942, 1281)

House amendment #1 specifies that an attorney retained by the beneficiary is to enforce the right of subrogation if the attorney has actual knowledge of payments made under medical assistance program (underlined provision added). House amendment #2 changes effective date to October 1, 1988 (was, 1987). House amendment #3 specifies that amounts obtained on behalf of the beneficiary that are used to pay attorneys' fees and repay assistance received by the beneficiary are each not to exceed one third of amount obtained or recovered to which the right of subrogation applies (was, one third of amount obtained or recovered from the third party to which right of subrogation applies).

## APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for 1988-89.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2624 | J. Crawford | $2,000 | Granville County Council on Aging, for operations |
| H 2624 | J. Crawford | $5,000 | Roanoke Canal Comm'n, Inc., for operations |
| H 2624 | J. Crawford | $2,000 | Littleton Rural Fire Dep't, for operations |
| H 2624 | J. Crawford | $2,000 | Town of Littleton, for operations of Littleton Senior Citizens Club |
| H 2624 | J. Crawford | $4,000 | Caswell County Board of Comm'rs, for County Emergency Medical Services operations ($2,000) and Family Violence Program operations ($2,000) |
| H 2624 | J. Crawford | $5,000 | City of Henderson, for a police training facility |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | Anita Stroud Foundation, Inc., for youth programs |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | Family Housing Services, Inc., for low-income housing |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | The Bethlehem Center of Charlotte, Inc., for community programs |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $4,000 | Ass'n for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc. |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $3,000 | The Gethsemane Enrichment Program, Inc., for community programs |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $4,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Council, for youth services |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $3,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Inc., for preservation of historical materials |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | YMCA of Charlotte and Mecklenburg, for operations at McCrory Branch |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc., for education to prevent teen pregnancy |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Urban League, for job training program |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | The Relatives, Inc., for operations of youth home |
| H 2644 | Cunningham | $2,000 | Shalom Homes, Inc., for low-income housing |
| H 2645 | Colton | $100,000 | Allocates funds to 30 separate agencies in unspecified amounts |
| S 1858 | Martin | $500 | Town of Parmele, for operation of senior citizens' center |
| S 1858 | Martin | $2,000 | Town of Farmville, for operation of Farmville Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1858 | Martin | $4,000 | Christian Fellowship Home of Nash-Edgecombe Counties, Inc., for operation of half-way house |
| S 1858 | Martin | $1,000 | Rocky Mount Senior Citizens' Center, for operations |
| S 1858 | Martin | $1,000 | Tri-County Industries, Inc., for operations |
| S 1858 | Martin | $3,000 | Tarboro Community Outreach, Inc., for operation of relief programs |
| S 1858 | Martin | $1,000 | Edgecombe County, for operation of E.L. Roberson Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1858 | Martin | $3,000 | Diversified Opportunities, Inc., for operations |
| S 1859 | Martin | $1,000 | Town of Tarboro, for Tarboro Chamber of Commerce to promote tourism |
| S 1859 | Martin | $1,000 | Town of Robersonville, for operation of Robersonville Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1859 | Martin | $1,000 | Town of Bethel, for operation of Bethel Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1859 | Martin | $3,000 | Town of Tarboro, for operation of Tarboro Community Outreach Program |
| S 1859 | Martin | $1,000 | City of Wilson, for Wilson Chamber of Commerce to promote tourism |
| S 1860 | Martin | $2,000 | Robersonville Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $2,000 | Town of Bethel, for Bethel VFD and Rescue Squad, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Belvoir Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $750 | Belvoir Fire Dep't, for fire hydrant extension |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Falkland Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Fountain Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Bell Arthur Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | West Edgecombe Rural Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Edgecombe County, for equipment and operation of Maccri |

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pine VFD |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Conetoe Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Princeville VFD, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Legett VFD, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Heartsease VFD, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $1,250 | Lewis Community VFD, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $5,000 | Elm City Emergency Service, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | Martin | $3,000 | South Edgecombe Rural Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1861 | Walker | $3,000 | Mann's Chapel Church Preservation Soc'y, for preservation project |
| S 1861 | Walker | $1,000 | Town of Hillsborough, for preservation and improvements to Burwell School |
| S 1861 | Walker | $5,000 | Chatham County, for renovations of Chatham County Courthouse |
| S 1861 | Walker | $5,000 | Art Center in Moore County |
| S 1861 | Walker | $10,000 | Art Center in Randolph County |
| S 1861 | Walker | $1,000 | Malcolm Blue Historical Soc'y, for maintenance of Malcolm Blue historical site |
| S 1861 | Walker | $1,000 | Pinetree Enterprises, for operations and service expansion |
| S 1861 | Walker | $5,000 | Sandhills Horticultural Gardens, for installation of Raleigh Garden, program expansion of Dep't of Landscape Gardening at Sandhills Community College, and signage for the Garden |
| S 1862 | Jim Johnson | $1,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for subscriptions to legal periodicals for D.H. Hill Library at NCSU |
| S 1863 | Smith | $69,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, for operation of "Kelly Street, U.S.A." boarding home and "Crossroads" alternative living projects; matching donations required in Rowan, Davie, and Iredell; administered by Tri-County Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority |
| S 1864 | Soles | $1,500 | White Marsh-Welches Creek VFD, for operations |
| S 1864 | Soles | $1,000 | Southport Rescue Squad, for equipment |
| S 1864 | Soles | $2,000 | Waccamaw VFD and Rescue Squad, Inc., for a pumper |

## EDITOR'S NOTE

In Monday's Bulletin we stated that the failure to print a portion of Friday's Public Calendar was due to a "computer malfunction." Actually, the problem stemmed from our error in giving the computer contradictory instructions.

## SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 22

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 243 | DAY-CARE COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP | R | RATIFIED CH.0896 |
| 08-08-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H 475 | SUBCONTRACTORS TIMELY PAID | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 05-08-87,05-12-87,05-13-87,06-17-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| H 546 | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW AMENDED-2 | S | AMEND FAILED #1 |
| 05-13-87,06-17-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H 657 | BOND ISSUE TIME EXTENDED | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-22-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| H 858 | ELECTION LAW AMENDMENTS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #2,3&4 |
| 06-16-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | SA | AMEND ADOPTED |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H1124 | PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGE | S | AMEND PENDING #5 |
| 07-03-87,08-03-87,06-21-88 | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON ELECTION |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 06-22-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | SA | AMEND ADOPTED |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88,06-22-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H1204 | WATER AUTHORITY PURCHASE MONEY | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 05-26-87,06-29-87,07-21-87,06-16-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H1264 | ASSAULT ON OFFICER PENALTY UP | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| 05-26-87,05-27-87,06-21-88 | | | |
| H1304 | ESTABLISH LEAKING TANK FUND | SA | AMEND ADOPTED |
| 05-19-87,05-21-87,05-22-87,06-16-88,06-21-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H2170 | EXPAND AMPUTEE TAX EXEMPTION | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2182 | ALLOW DIVESTMENT BILL | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2186 | NO SALES TAX ON INSULIN | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2241 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-1 | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-13-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2327 | ALLOW DUKE COMMEMORATIOON BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2376 | MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY TAX EXEMPTION | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| H2467 | FIRE MARSHALS' DEATH BENEFIT | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-21-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2475 | ALLOW AQUARIUM FEE BILL | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2483 | URGE CONGRESS NOT COUNT ALIENS | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2553 | ALLOW COSMETOLOGY FEE BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2604 | ALLOW WHEELCHAIR EXEMPTION BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2623 | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEES CLARIFIED | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-22-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2646 | ALLOW VETERANS CEMETERY BILL | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-22 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2648 | MODIFY INCOME TAX, FEES | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-22 |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S 285 | REGIONAL RECIPROCAL BANKING | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 05-18-87 | | | |
| S 411 | PARTIAL PAYMENT OF LICENSE FEE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S 564 | MERGER OF MIGRANT HOUSING LAWS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&4 |
| 06-17-87,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2 |
| | | S | AMEND FAILED #3 |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| S 656 | FEDERAL AID, HIGHWAY BILLBOARDS | H | POSTPONED TO 06-23 |
| S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87,06-22-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S 666 | INTERSTATE BANKING/TEXAS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S 758 | REVENUE BONDS FOR FEDERAL FACILITIES | S | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| 06-24-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| S 849 | SOCIAL SERVICES SUBROGATION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-2&3 |
| 05-25-87,07-23-87,06-22-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-17-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1645 | REIMBURSEMENT FORMULA CHANGES | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-16-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1842 | ALLOW PEN DEVICES BILL | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1847 | PRES. PRO TEM.'S APPOINTMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1851 | HURRICANE EVACUATION STUDY | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 22**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR/BURKE INDUSTRIAL DEV | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2199 | BREVARD PRIVATE SALES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2208 | ALAMANCE NAME PRIVATE ROADS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE/DUPLIN AIRPORTS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2239 | DOG TRAINING OK/WAYNE COUNTY | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-16-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOCGOVT2 |
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2245 | BANKS RECEIVE WAKE TAXES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2249 | MCDOWELL PRIVATE SALE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-10-88 | | | |
| H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2252 | DARE DEER HUNTING | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2253 | WASHINGTON AMBULANCE OFFENSES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2254 | CAMDEN/PASQUOTANK BEAR HUNTING | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2261 | NAGS HEAD/KILL DEVIL DETECTORS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2269 | BRUNSWICK NO-WAKE ZONE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON NAT&ECON |
| H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2273 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2282 | ELIZABETHTOWN AIRPORT COMM'N | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2283 | WAKE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2288 | CLINTON ZONING NOTICE-2 | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2290 | CHEROKEE/HAYWOOD E&R BOARD | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-22-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2297 | HIGH POINT PURCHASING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2298 | JONES COUNTY OFFICIAL FLAG | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2303 | KINSTON PRIVATE SALE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2304 | TABOR CITY PRIVATE SALE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2305 | KERNERSVILLE PRIVATE SALE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2308 | NASH/EDGECOMBE PRIVATE SALE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2315 | VANCE HUNTER PERMITS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2317 | PINE KNOLL SHORES REGULATE TREES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2318 | SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2319 | CRAVEN HOSP. AUTH. CHANGE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2321 | RUTHERFORD SOLID WASTE CONTRACTS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-21-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2328 | MOORESVILLE SCHOOL BOUNDARIES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2330 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2331 | VALIDATE MARTIN REGISTRATIONS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2333 | BLADEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2334 | REPEAL WADE LIQUOR PROHIBITION | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2336 | BRUNSWICK/AVERY ROAD ASSESSMENTS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-22-88,06-22-88 | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| | | H | AMENDS RULED MATERIAL |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-15-88,06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2341 | GREENSBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-17-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| H2342 | FORSYTH BID LIMIT RAISED | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2344 | STANLY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2345 | EXPAND STANLY AIRPORT AUTH | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2346 | STANLY SUBDIVISION DEFINED | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2347 | LAKE WYLIE MARINE COMM'N-2 | R | RATIFIED CH.0897 |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2348 | GASTONIA FAIR HOUSING CHANGES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2350 | PERSON SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2354 | REPEAL GODWIN LIQUOR PROHIBITION | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2358 | LEE COUNTY PRIVATE SALE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2359 | CRAVEN BUILDING INSPECTIONS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2361 | LUMBERTON OCCUPANCY TAX USE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1565 | CLEVELAND PRIVATE ROAD NAMING | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1566 | PITT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1581 | WINSTON-SALEM ELECTION NOTICE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1589 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1602 | ST. HELENA INCORPORATED | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1603 | CATAWBA SCHOOL BD. VACANCIES | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1604 | MECKLENBURG JUNKED CARS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1605 | MECKLENBURG SAILBOARDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1606 | CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-17-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| S1608 | ONSLOW HOSPITAL AUTHORITY CHANGE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1610 | BETHEL/ROBERSONVILLE ZONING | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1613 | ROCKINGHAM WEAPONS DISPOSAL | R | RATIFIED CH.0895 |
| S1617 | WILMINGTON FIREMAN'S FUND CHANGE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1626 | MARSHVILLE BOUNDARIES | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1632 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-16-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Thursday, June 23, 1988

G41
25:988/151

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 151 -1653- THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 1988

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 23 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2647,2649,2651; S 1865

HOUSE

H 2649 Allow assessment level bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Watkins — Ratified Res. 44

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CORRECT THE DATES FOR THE PHASE-IN OF THE MODIFIED SYSTEM FOR ADJUSTING THE ASSESSMENT LEVEL OF PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY SYSTEM PROPERTY."** As title indicates.

H 2651 Correct tax effective date — GS 105
Introducer: Watkins — To Finance

**"TO CORRECT THE DATES FOR PHASE-IN OF THE MODIFIED SYSTEM FOR ADJUSTING THE ASSESSMENT LEVEL OF PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY SYSTEM PROPERTY."** Changes effective date of Sec. 1 of SL 1985, Ch. 601 (section revises GS 105-284 concerning uniform property assessment standard) to make it effective in each county on Jan. 1 of first year after 1987 in which general reappraisal of real property is conducted in that county.

SENATE

S 1865 Lt. Governor's appointments — GS 120
Introducer: Harrington — To Rules

**"TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE."** Makes following appointments upon recommendation of Lieutenant Governor:

| Board/Commission | Appointee | Term ends |
|---|---|---|
| Child Day Care Comm'n | Ronald Saucier | 6/30/90 |
| | George Battle | 6/30/90 |
| Private Protective Services Board | James Lester Rhew | 6/30/91 |
| Trustees, Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan | Edwin Pate Bailey | 6/30/90 |
| NC Medical Database Comm'n | James L. Muse | 6/30/91 |
| Directors, Western NC Arboretum | William Frank Forsyth | 6/30/92 |
| Southeastern NC Farmers Market Comm'n | J.T. Wellington | 6/30/92 |
| | Wayne Miller | 6/30/92 |
| Northeastern NC Farmers Market Comm'n | Dr. Edmund Estes | 6/30/92 |
| | Tom H. Shepherd | 6/30/92 |
| Administrative Rules Review Comm'n | Beryl Wade | 6/30/90 |
| | William C. Crawford | 6/30/90 |
| | M. Jackson Nichols | 6/30/90 |
| | Charles D. Woodard | 6/30/90 |

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NC Therapeutic Recreation Certification Board | Rev. Jordan C. Harris, Jr. | 6/30/91 |
| Trustees, NC School of Science and Mathematics | Thomas E. Norman | 6/30/91 |
| NC Seafood Industrial Park Authority | Gerry T. Smith (filling unexpired term of Gerald Wain Gaskill) | 6/30/89 |
| NC Health Insurance Trust Comm'n | Dr. Charles E. Cook | 6/30/91 |
| | Brad Thompson (filling unexpired term of Larry James Russell) | 6/30/89 |
| State Building Comm'n | Ray Sparrow | 6/30/91 |

Terms of appointments begin upon ratification or 7/1/88, whichever is later.

APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

The following appropriations bills were introduced today and referred to Appropriations. Unless otherwise indicated, the bill appropriates the specified sum from the General Fund to the listed agency for fiscal 1988-89.

| Bill # | Introducer | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 2647 | Hall | $2,000 | Parents Supporting Parents, for community service programs |
| H 2647 | Hall | $5,000 | Pine Forest Cemetery Company, for restoration and maintenance of Pine Forest Cemetery |
| H 2647 | Hall | $3,500 | Northside Neighborhood Housing Council, Inc. |
| H 2647 | Hall | $4,000 | Shaw-Speakes, Cape Fear Development, Inc., for community service programs |
| H 2647 | Hall | $4,000 | Head Start of New Hanover County, Inc., for renovations |
| H 2647 | Hall | $1,700 | South Eastern Sickle Cell Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2647 | Hall | $1,000 | Myrtle Grove Community Center, for Dollian Trottie Community Center |
| H 2647 | Hall | $3,000 | Katie B. Hines Senior Center, Inc., for operations, supplies, equipment |
| H 2647 | Hall | $2,300 | Cape Fear Literacy Council |
| H 2647 | Hall | $1,500 | Yahweh Center for battered children's home |
| H 2647 | Hall | $1,500 | New Hanover County Child Advocacy for Greenfield Place |
| H 2647 | Hall | $1,800 | Association for Individual Development for the Handicapped (A.I.D.) |

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 93 Hazardous waste management study

House committee substitute replaces original bill with new bill "TO CREATE THE HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT STUDY COMMISSION." Creates Hazardous Waste Management Study Comm'n with ten members: five senators appointed by Lt. Governor and five representatives appointed by Speaker; initial appointments to be made by Aug. 1, 1988. Comm'n must: (1) study state's need for hazardous waste treatment and disposal; (2) study need for state-owned or -operated hazardous waste treatment facility; (3) evaluate private sector development of additional treatment and disposal capacity; (4) review progress in inducing county to volunteer to be site of state hazardous waste treatment facility; (5) study incentives and compensation for community where state facility is located; (6) review progress in developing interstate agreements for treatment and disposal of hazardous waste outside state; (7) examine site selection guidelines set by Hazardous Waste Treatment Comm'n and state law concerning Comm'n, and determine whether modification needed; and (8) study capacity assurance requirement under federal law (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 and Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) regarding state's continued eligibility for Superfund remedial actions. Comm'n to submit final report to General Assembly by first day of 1989 Session, and then terminate. Appropriates $50,000 from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 to fund Comm'n.

H 2389 Allow Subchapter S corporations (previous digests on pp. 1525, 1550, 1572)

House amendments make technical change, change effective date from Jan. 1, 1988 to Jan. 1, 1989, and change cut-off year for deductibility of certain dividends from Dec. 31, 1987 to Dec. 31, 1988.

H 2648 Modify income tax, fees (previous digest on p.1641)

House amendment (1) rewrites proposed amendment of GS 105-151.16(a) to allow either husband or wife, upon agreement, to claim the entire tax credit, rather than allocating 1/2 to each, (2) deletes provisions changing the amount of installment payments of individual income taxes from 80% of liability to 90%, (3) deletes provision allocating additional $16 million to Critical School Facilities Needs Fund, and (4) adds new provision stating it is intent of General Assembly that House and Senate Appropriations Committees shall continue to consider critical school facility needs and the best ways of meeting those needs.

### SENATE BILLS

S 564 Merger of migrant housing laws (previous digest on pp. 476, 486, 1118, 1635)

Senate amendment deletes appropriation for inspection of water and sewage disposal systems.

S 656 Federal aid, highway billboards (previous digest on p. 530)

House amendment provides act does not affect pending litigation unless failure to apply the act would cause loss of federal highway funds or other

federal aid. Changes effective date from June 30, 1991 to June 30, 1990.

S 663 Dental anesthesia regulation (previous digests on pp. 531, 817, 830, 1635, and 1644)

House amendment requires that dentist must be allowed to qualify for continued use of general anesthesia if dentist (1) is licensed to practice in North Carolina, (2) has been using general anesthesia competently for five years before July 1, 1988, and (3) passes on-site examination and inspection of office facilities by qualified representatives of Board of Dental Examiners.

S 1619 New Hanover Wilmington lis pendens (previous digest on p. 1511)

Senate committee substitute replaces blank bill with "AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE FILING OF HOUSING CODE NOTICES OR ORDERS IN THE NOTICE OF LIS PENDENS BY THE CITY OF WILMINGTON.". Revises SL 1987, Ch. 221 to make it applicable to Wilmington. (Ch. 221 amends GS 160A-443 [local ordinances concerning dwellings unfit for human habitation] to allow a complaint, notice, or order concerning an unfit dwelling to be filed in the notice of lis pendens in the court clerk's office of county where property is located.)

S 1853 Notice to known creditors (previous digest on p. 1627)

Senate amendment allows personal representative of decedent 90 days (was, 60) after granting of letters testamentary to send notice to creditors to present claims, and provides notice to be by first class mail (rather than registered or certified mail).

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 23**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 68 | RADIOACTIVE WASTE SITING CRITERIA | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 93 | HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT STUDY | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-23-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| H 475 | SUBCONTRACTORS TIMELY PAID | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 05-08-87,05-12-87,05-13-87,06-17-88 | | | |
| H 657 | BOND ISSUE TIME EXTENDED | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | H | POSTPONED TO 06-27 |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88,06-22-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24 |
| H1204 | WATER AUTHORITY PURCHASE MONEY | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 05-26-87,06-29-87,07-21-87,06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | H | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | S | REPTD FAV |
| #H2170 | EXPAND AMPUTEE TAX EXEMPTION | R | RATIFIED CH.0936 |
| #H2186 | NO SALES TAX ON INSULIN | R | RATIFIED CH.0937 |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| #H2241 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-1 | R | RATIFIED CH.0907 |
| 06-13-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2327 | ALLOW DUKE COMMEMORATIOON BILL | H | ADOPTED |
| H2360 | DISTRESSED UNITS KEEP CDBG MONEY | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | S | AMEND TABLED #1 |
| 06-16-88 | | S | AMEND FAILED #2 |
| | | S | AMEND FAILED #3 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEES CORRECTION | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2376 | MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY TAX EXEMPTION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1,2 |
| 06-16-88,06-23-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2429 | TRANSPLANT TAX EXEMPTION | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | H | POSTPONED TO 06-24 |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2483 | URGE CONGRESS NOT COUNT ALIENS | H | ADOPTED |
| H2553 | ALLOW COSMETOLOGY FEE BILL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| H2604 | ALLOW WHEELCHAIR EXEMPTION BILL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2623 | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEES CLARIFIED | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88 | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| #H2646 | ALLOW VETERANS CEMETERY BILL | R | RATIFIED RES.43 |
| H2648 | MODIFY INCOME TAX, FEES | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-23-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | HELD AS MATERIAL |
| #H2649 | ALLOW ASSESSMENT LEVEL BILL | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED RES.44 |
| H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| *S 46 | RADIOACTIVE WASTE SITING CRITERIA | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 03-10-87,03-27-87,03-31-87,06-23-88 | | | |
| #S 285 | REGIONAL RECIPROCAL BANKING | R | RATIFIED CH.0898 |
| 05-18-87 | | | |
| S 411 | PARTIAL PAYMENT OF LICENSE FEE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S 511 | INSURANCE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| 05-07-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| S 564 | MERGER OF MIGRANT HOUSING LAWS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-17-87,06-21-88,06-22-88,06-23-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #5 |
| S 656 | FEDERAL AID, HIGHWAY BILLBOARDS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 06-23-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87,06-22-88,06-23-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #S 666 | INTERSTATE BANKING/TEXAS | R | RATIFIED CH.0899 |
| S 744 | INDIAN HOUSING AUTHORITY | H | REPTD FAV |
| 05-14-87 | | | |
| S 849 | SOCIAL SERVICES SUBROGATION | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| 05-25-87,07-23-87,06-22-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON HUM RES |
| S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1645 | REIMBURSEMENT FORMULA CHANGES | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1842 | ALLOW PEN DEVICES BILL | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| S1847 | PRES. PRO TEM.'S APPOINTMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| S1853 | NOTICE TO KNOWN CREDITORS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-23-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1857 | RURAL AREA DEFINITION | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 23**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 280 | HERTFORD OCCUPANCY TAX | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 04-29-87,05-05-87,06-15-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | H | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| H 579 | MECKLENBURG/CATAWBA SELF-RISK PROGRM | S | REPTD FAV |
| 05-20-87 | | | |
| H2168 | WASHINGTON CITY SCHOOL VACANCIES | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| H2196 | CABARRUS NURSING DEGREES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2199 | BREVARD PRIVATE SALES | R | RATIFIED CH.0905 |
| H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2208 | ALAMANCE NAME PRIVATE ROADS | R | RATIFIED CH.0900 |
| H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2234 | SHELBY FIREMEN'S FUND | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2239 | DOG TRAINING OK/WAYNE COUNTY | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| #H2245 | BANKS RECEIVE WAKE TAXES | R | RATIFIED CH.0908 |
| #H2249 | MCDOWELL PRIVATE SALE | R | RATIFIED CH.0909 |
| 06-10-88 | | | |
| H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2252 | DARE DEER HUNTING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2253 | WASHINGTON AMBULANCE OFFENSES | R | RATIFIED CH.0910 |
| H2254 | CAMDEN/PASQUOTANK BEAR HUNTING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2261 | NAGS HEAD/KILL DEVIL DETECTORS | R | RATIFIED CH.0911 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| #H2273 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.0912 |
| H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2282 | ELIZABETHTOWN AIRPORT COMM'N | R | RATIFIED CH.0913 |
| #H2283 | WAKE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION | R | RATIFIED CH.0914 |
| #H2288 | CLINTON ZONING NOTICE-2 | R | RATIFIED CH.0915 |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE/HAYWOOD E&R BOARD | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2297 | HIGH POINT PURCHASING | R | RATIFIED CH.0916 |
| #H2298 | JONES COUNTY OFFICIAL FLAG | R | RATIFIED CH.0917 |
| H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2303 | KINSTON PRIVATE SALE | R | RATIFIED CH.0918 |
| #H2304 | TABOR CITY PRIVATE SALE | R | RATIFIED CH.0919 |
| #H2305 | KERNERSVILLE PRIVATE SALE | R | RATIFIED CH.0920 |
| H2313 | DUPLIN ELECTIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2315 | VANCE HUNTER PERMITS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2317 | PINE KNOLL SHORES REGULATE TREES | R | RATIFIED CH.0921 |
| H2318 | SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| #H2319 | CRAVEN HOSP. AUTH. CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.0922 |
| #H2321 | RUTHERFORD SOLID WASTE CONTRACTS | R | RATIFIED CH.0923 |
| H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2330 | BERTIE COUNTY BUILDING | R | RATIFIED CH.0924 |
| #H2331 | VALIDATE MARTIN REGISTRATIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0925 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2333 | BLADEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | R | RATIFIED CH.0926 |
| H2334 | REPEAL WADE LIQUOR PROHIBITION | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2336 | BRUNSWICK/AVERY ROAD ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-22-88,06-22-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88,06-17-88 | | | |
| H2339 | PIEDMONT TRIAD AIRPORT | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2341 | GREENSBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2342 | FORSYTH BID LIMIT RAISED | R | RATIFIED CH.0927 |
| H2343 | CRAVEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2344 | STANLY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | R | RATIFIED CH.0928 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| #H2345 | EXPAND STANLY AIRPORT AUTH | R | RATIFIED CH.0929 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| #H2346 | STANLY SUBDIVISION DEFINED | R | RATIFIED CH.0930 |
| #H2348 | GASTONIA FAIR HOUSING CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.0931 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| #H2350 | PERSON SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0932 |
| H2351 | GRANVILLE SCHOOL BLDG. CONTRACTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2352 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOLS ELECTIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2354 | REPEAL GODWIN LIQUOR PROHIBITION | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2356 | VANCE EDUCATION BOARD ELECTIONS | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2358 | LEE COUNTY PRIVATE SALE | R | RATIFIED CH.0933 |
| #H2359 | CRAVEN BUILDING INSPECTIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0934 |
| #H2361 | LUMBERTON OCCUPANCY TAX USE | R | RATIFIED CH.0935 |
| S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1565 | CLEVELAND PRIVATE ROAD NAMING | R | RATIFIED CH.0906 |
| S1566 | PITT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | H | POSTPONED TO 06-27 |
| S1581 | WINSTON-SALEM ELECTION NOTICE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1589 | WILSON TOURISM AUTHORITY CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.0901 |
| S1597 | JACKSONVILLE PARKING FINE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1598 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1602 | ST. HELENA INCORPORATED | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1603 | CATAWBA SCHOOL BD. VACANCIES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1604 | MECKLENBURG JUNKED CARS | R | RATIFIED CH.0902 |
| S1605 | MECKLENBURG SAILBOARDS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1608 | ONSLOW HOSPITAL AUTHORITY CHANGE | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #S1610 | BETHEL/ROBERSONVILLE ZONING | R | RATIFIED CH.0903 |
| S1615 | RALEIGH MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | H | REPTD FAV |
| #S1617 | WILMINGTON FIREMAN'S FUND CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.0904 |
| S1619 | WILMINGTON LIS PENDENS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-23-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24 |
| S1626 | MARSHVILLE BOUNDARIES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 10:00 a.m., Friday, June 24, 1988

G41
25:988/152

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 27 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BULLETIN NO. 152 -1661- FRIDAY, JUNE 24, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2650; S 1866,1867

HOUSE

H 2650 Veterans cemeteries burial conditions GS 65
Introducer: Greenwood To Veterans Affairs

**"TO ESTABLISH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR INTERMENT IN A STATE VETERANS CEMETERY."** Adds provision to Art. 8A, GS Ch. 65, establishing eligibility requirements for qualified veterans of the armed forces, their spouses, minor children, and handicapped children over 18 to be buried in state veterans cemeteries. "Qualified veteran" must have been on active duty or separated under honorable conditions and be a legal resident of NC at the time of death, for a period of at least 10 years, or at the time of entry into the armed forces. Qualified persons buried elsewhere may be reinterred in a state veterans cemetery. There is no charge for the grave site or interment of a qualified veteran. A minimal charge may be made for opening and closing the grave of an eligible family member. Other costs must be paid by the VA or from private funds. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

SENATE

S 1866 Allow veto bill JOINT RES
Introducer: Cobb To Rules

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION TO SECURE TO THE GOVERNOR THE POWER OF VETO."** As title indicates.

S 1867 Allow project update bill JOINT RES
Introducer: Rand Passed 2nd & 3rd

**"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND CHAPTER 899 OF THE 1985 SESSION LAWS (REGULAR SESSION, 1986) TO PROVIDE CHANGES ONLY WITH RESPECT TO A WHOLLY SELF-LIQUIDATING PROJECT."** As title indicates.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 1130 Control anabolic steroids (previous digests on pp. 645, 862)
Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with new bill "TO PROVIDE THAT ANABOLIC STEROIDS ARE INCLUDED AS A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE." Adds


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

new GS 90-91(k) to make anabolic steroids, as defined in bill (no change), a Schedule III (originally, Schedule II) controlled substance unless dispensed with a prescription by a registered pharmacist. Effective Oct. 1, 1988.

H 1240 Fraudulent property disposal (previous digests on pp. 698, 1569)
Senate amendment provides that a person's refusal to turn over secured property to a secured party who is attempting to repossess it without a judgment or order of possession does not, by itself, constitute a violation. Further provides that intent to commit crime of fraudulent property disposal may be presumed from proof of possession of the property while the security agreement is in force and that the sheriff or other officer cannot after due diligence find such property for seizure.

H 1264 Assault on officer/penalty up (previous digests on pp. 704, 981, 1003, 1634)
Senate amendment requires that assault arise from the discharge or attempted discharge of a duty of the office or employment (originally, covered all assaults when discharging or attempting to discharge duty).

H 2324 Holden Beach height limits (previous digests on pp. 1501, 1635)
Senate amendment authorizes Town to make exceptions to height limits in addition to those mandated in bill.

SENATE BILLS

S 769 Scrap metal vehicle weight (previous digest on p. 634)
House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT PROVIDING FOR ONE HALF THE NORMAL PENALTY FOR OVERWEIGHT VEHICLES HAULING RECYLABLE MATERIALS." Amends GS 20-118(e)(2) and (4) to add vehicles transporting unprocessed scrap metal to a scrap processing facility to the vehicles subject to one half the normal overweight vehicle penalties.

S 1857 Rural area definition (previous digest on p. 1642)
Senate amendment adds provision that "rural areas" also does not include area within one mile of corporate limits of city having population greater than 1% of State population.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 24**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 475 | SUBCONTRACTORS TIMELY PAID | R | RATIFIED CH.0946 |
| 05-08-87,05-12-87,05-13-87,06-17-88 | | | |
| H 546 | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW AMENDED-2 | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 05-13-87,06-17-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 657 | BOND ISSUE TIME EXTENDED | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | H | COM SUB RULED MATERIAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | H | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| H1204 | WATER AUTHORITY PURCHASE MONEY | H | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 05-26-87,06-29-87,07-21-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88,06-24-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1264 | ASSAULT ON OFFICER PENALTY UP | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| 05-26-87,05-27-87,06-21-88,06-24-88 | | S | AMEND PENDING #3 |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 3 |
| H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2182 | ALLOW DIVESTMENT BILL | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2360 | DISTRESSED UNITS KEEP CDBG MONEY | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEES CORRECTION | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2376 | MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY TAX EXEMPTION | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88,06-23-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| H2429 | TRANSPLANT TAX EXEMPTION | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2475 | ALLOW AQUARIUM FEE BILL | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2604 | ALLOW WHEELCHAIR EXEMPTION BILL | R | RATIFIED RES.45 |
| *H2619 | RET/DEATH BENEFIT CHANGE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2623 | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEES CLARIFIED | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H2648 | MODIFY INCOME TAX, FEES | H | AMEND FAILED #2 |
| 06-23-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #S 411 | PARTIAL PAYMENT OF LICENSE FEE | R | RATIFIED CH.0938 |
| S 511 | INSURANCE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| 05-07-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| S 564 | MERGER OF MIGRANT HOUSING LAWS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-17-87,06-21-88,06-22-88,06-23-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 656 | FEDERAL AID, HIGHWAY BILLBOARDS | H | POSTPONED TO 06-28 |
| 06-23-88 | | | |
| S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87,06-22-88,06-23-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| S 744 | INDIAN HOUSING AUTHORITY | H | POSTPONED TO 06-28 |
| 05-14-87 | | | |
| S 758 | REVENUE BONDS FOR FEDERAL FACILITIES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-24-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| S 769 | SCRAP METAL VEHICLE WEIGHT | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-24-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON BUSINESS |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| #S1601 | DEPENDENCY EXEMPTION NARROWED | R | RATIFIED CH.0941 |
| S1612 | UPDATE IRC REFERENCE | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1621 | INCUBATOR FACILITY OWNERSHIP | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-17-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| S1837 | ANTI-DRUG GRAND JURY SUNSET OFF | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-21-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON COURTS |
| S1853 | NOTICE TO KNOWN CREDITORS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-23-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| S1857 | RURAL AREA DEFINITION | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-24-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1867 | ALLOW PROJECT UPDATE BILL | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON ST GOVT |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 24**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 280 | HERTFORD OCCUPANCY TAX | H | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 04-29-87,05-05-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| H 579 | MECKLENBURG/CATAWBA SELF-RISK PROGRM | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 05-20-87 | | | |
| H2168 | WASHINGTON CITY SCHOOL VACANCIES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR/BURKE INDUSTRIAL DEV | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 06-21-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-17-88,06-20-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2196 | CABARRUS NURSING DEGREES | R | RATIFIED CH.0947 |
| #H2201 | RUTHERFORDTON TAX LEVY | R | RATIFIED CH.0948 |
| #H2203 | WINSTON-SALEM CONTRACT BONDS | R | RATIFIED CH.0949 |
| #H2207 | ALAMANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0950 |
| #H2210 | HOLDEN BEACH ASSESSMENT ABEYANCE | R | RATIFIED CH.0951 |
| H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2214 | MURFREESBORO VEHICLE TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0953 |
| #H2220 | CASTALIA CHARTER REWRITE | R | RATIFIED CH.0952 |
| H2222 | NORTHAMPTON LIQUOR PROCEEDS | S | REPTD FAV |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H2228 | HOLDEN/SUNSET UNDERGROUND UTILITIES | R | RATIFIED CH.0954 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| #H2229 | SUNSET BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0956 |
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2234 | SHELBY FIREMEN'S FUND | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2235 | RUTHERFORD RECREATIONAL LAKE TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0957 |
| H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE/DUPLIN AIRPORTS | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 06-21-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-27 |
| #H2239 | DOG TRAINING OK/WAYNE COUNTY | R | RATIFIED CH.0958 |
| #H2240 | WAKE FIRE DISTRICTS | R | RATIFIED CH.0959 |
| H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| #H2251 | CLEVELAND FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES | R | RATIFIED CH.0960 |
| #H2252 | DARE DEER HUNTING | R | RATIFIED CH.0961 |
| #H2254 | CAMDEN/PASQUOTANK BEAR HUNTING | R | RATIFIED CH.0955 |
| H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2279 | AHOSKIE ASSESSMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.0962 |
| #H2295 | HOLDEN BEACH OCCUPANCY TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0963 |
| #H2296 | HIGH POINT ASSESSMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.0964 |
| #H2299 | DUPLIN UNLICENSED SHAMPOOERS | R | RATIFIED CH.0965 |
| #H2313 | DUPLIN ELECTIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0966 |
| #H2315 | VANCE HUNTER PERMITS | R | RATIFIED CH.0967 |
| #H2318 | SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY | R | RATIFIED CH.0968 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-21-88,06-24-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2326 | RICHMOND OCCUPANCY TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0969 |
| #H2332 | PENDER OCCUPANCY TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0970 |
| #H2334 | REPEAL WADE LIQUOR PROHIBITION | R | RATIFIED CH.0971 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2336 | BRUNSWICK/AVERY ROAD ASSESSMENTS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-15-88,06-17-88 | | | |
| H2339 | PIEDMONT TRIAD AIRPORT | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2341 | GREENSBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2343 | CRAVEN COMMISSIONERS ELECTION | R | RATIFIED CH.0972 |
| H2351 | GRANVILLE SCHOOL BLDG. CONTRACTS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2352 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOLS ELECTIONS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-16-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON LOC GOVT |
| #H2354 | REPEAL GODWIN LIQUOR PROHIBITION | R | RATIFIED CH.0973 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2356 | VANCE EDUCATION BOARD ELECTIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0974 |
| #S1558 | PAMLICO ELECTIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0939 |
| S1566 | PITT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | H | PASSED 3RD READING |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #S1581 | WINSTON-SALEM ELECTION NOTICE | R | RATIFIED CH.0940 |
| S1597 | JACKSONVILLE PARKING FINE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1598 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #S1602 | ST. HELENA INCORPORATED | R | RATIFIED CH.0942 |
| #S1603 | CATAWBA SCHOOL BD. VACANCIES | R | RATIFIED CH.0943 |
| #S1605 | MECKLENBURG SAILBOARDS | R | RATIFIED CH.0944 |
| #S1608 | ONSLOW HOSPITAL AUTHORITY CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.0945 |
| S1615 | RALEIGH MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1616 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOL ELECTIONS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-15-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON ELECTION |
| S1619 | WILMINGTON LIS PENDENS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-23-88 | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON L GOVT 2 |
| S1626 | MARSHVILLE BOUNDARIES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE AND SENATE: Monday, 8:00 p.m., June 27, 1988

G41
25:988/153

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 153 -1667- MONDAY, JUNE 27, 1988

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 30 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2652, 2654

HOUSE

H 2652 Retirement service purchase GS 128, 135
Introducer: Rogers To Pensions

**"TO AMEND THE LAWS REGARDING VARIOUS SERVICE PURCHASES AT FULL COST IN THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AFTER THE COMPLETION OF FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE."** Amends GS 135-4 to allow teachers and state employees to purchase retirement credit in the state system for part-time service, local government employment, and federal employment after five years of membership service rather than 10 years. Adds new subsections to GS 128-26 to allow local government employees to purchase retirement credit in the local government system for part-time service after 5 years of membership service and to purchase credit for probationary employment without regard to years of membership service, provided the employer has revoked the probationary employment policy.

H 2654 Motorized wheelchairs GS 20
Introducer: Blue To Judiciary 2

**"AN ACT TO EXEMPT MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS FROM THE DEFINITION OF 'VEHICLE' IN CHAPTER 20 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES."** Amends GS 20-4.01 to exclude from definition of "vehicle" for purposes of GS Ch. 20 motorized wheelchairs whose maximum speed does not exceed 12 m.p.h. when the device is being used by a person with a mobility impairment.

SENATE

None

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 331 Education Dep't goverance (previous digests on pp. 227, 911, 1000)
Senate committee substitute rewrites original bill so it now provides as follows: (1) transfers Office of the Controller of State Board of Education (SBE) to Dep't of Public Instruction (DPI) as Type I transfer under GS 143A-6(a) and makes conforming changes throughout GS Ch. 115C; (2) amends GS 115C-90 to require that publishers' sealed bids must be opened in presence of two persons designated by SBE and one person designated by Sup't of Public Instruction (Sup't); (3) amends GS 115C-19 to provide that Sup't shall administer policies adopted by SBE; (4) amends GS 115C-21(a)(1) to prove that Sup't is to organize


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

and establish DPI to include divisions and dep'ts as necessary to administer and supervise public school system; (5) amends GS 115C-21(b)(1) to provide that Sup't is to administer through DPI all policies established by SBE; and (6) makes act effective Feb. 1, 1989.

H 1288 Finance omnibus changes (previous digest on p. 713)

House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO REPEAL ON OBSOLETE LAW, TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE REVENUE ACT, TO MODIFY THE LAW REGARDING PRIVILEGE LICENSES FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, TO MODIFY THE STANDARDS FOR ISSUING LICENSES FOR REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS, AND TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO VARIOUS LAWS RELATING TO LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND HAZARDOUS WASTE."

Carnival tax. Incorporates provisions of original bill concerning repeal of privilege license tax on carnivals. Adds new GS 105-37.1(d) providing that a carnival company taxable under GS 105-37.1 will not be allowed to play a "still date" in any county where there is a regularly advertised agricultural fair 30 days prior to the dates of the fair, except that veterans organizations chartered by Congress or organized on statewide or national basis may hold fairs or tobacco festivals on any date they may choose if such fairs or festivals have been held annually prior to July 1, 1988. Effective July 1, 1988.

Local sales tax distribution adjustment formula. Amends GS 105-486(b), -493, and -501 to provide that if application of adjustment formulas results in total allocations greater or lesser than net proceeds to be distributed, amount allocated to each county is to be proportionally adjusted to eliminate excess or shortage. Effective March 1, 1988.

Refrigeration contractors. Amends GS 87-58(d) to provide that refrigeration contractors licensing board is to prescribe standard of experience (now, efficiency) required of applicants for licenses. Effective July 1, 1988.

Hazardous waste technical change. Makes clarifying amendment to GS 130A-293(d)(1), as enacted by SL 1987, Ch. 993. Corrects statutory citation in GS 150B-1(d), concerning exemption of Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority from certain provisions of Administrative Procedure Act.

Teacher placement agency eligibility for reduced tax. Amends GS 105-90(b)(1) to make any employment agency whose sole business is placing teachers and other school employees eligible for reduced privilege license tax of $25.00 (now, must be agency approved by State Superintendent of Public Instruction to be eligible).

Tinted vehicle glass ban temporarily suspended and clarified. Amends GS 20-127(d) to make ban on operating North Carolina vehicle on highway or public vehicular area with windshield or window needed for visibility darkened, smoked, or tinted after factory delivery effective Jan. 1, 1989 (originally, took effect Jan. 1, 1988). Clarifies proviso, that allows on certain glass surfaces of vehicle a single application of tinted film approved by Comm'r of Motor Vehicles, to specify that it applies only after the first sale of the vehicle. Effective July 1, 1988.

Change of standard for approving tinted film for vehicle glass. Amends GS 20-127(f) to provide that Comm'r of Motor Vehicles shall approve tinted film for front or rear windows of vehicles if manufacturer demonstrates that it has at least 50% light transmittance if it is to be used on front, side, or rear windows and a luminous reflectance of not more than 20% (originally, prohibited approval of film unless it had at least 35% light transmittance and met other criteria noted above, but did not in terms require approval). Effective July 1, 1988.

Act not to have retroactive effect or to bar refund under amended or repealed tax provision. Provides that act not to affect rights or liabilities of State, a taxpayer, or other person arising under statute amended or repealed by act, and that act does not affect right to any refund or credit of a tax that would otherwise have been available under amended or repealed statute.

Clarification of criteria for preempting local ordinance by Governor's Waste Management Board. Amends GS 104E-6.2(d)(1) as rewritten by SL 1987 Ch. 993, to provide that one of the preemption criteria is that there is a local ordinance that would prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting, the establishment or operation of a low-level radioactive waste facility (effect-of-prohibiting clause added).

Technical change in provision on bond, insurance, or other security for a low-level radioactive waste facility. Amends GS 104E-18(c) as caption indicates.

NC Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority deadlines, timetables, and reports. Adds GS 104G-23(a) to require Authority to make reasonable efforts to meet deadlines in GS Ch. 104G, but provides that Authority shall nevertheless complete tasks as soon as possible even if late; specifies that no Authority action is invalid because deadline not met, and fact of deadline date does not preclude adoption or modification of a rule or the taking of action after deadline. Adds GS 104G-23(b) to require Authority to determine sequence of tasks necessary to site, design, construct, and place into operation a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility, to construct timetable of task completion dates, and estimate necessary resources; requires Authority to report quarterly beginning Oct. 1, 1988, on general progress, on progress in developing estimates, and as to financial statements required by GS 104G-15(c) to the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and to the General and Fiscal Research Divisions of General Assembly.

H 2216 Judicial conforming amendments-2 (previous digest on p. 1472)
Senate amendment makes conforming change.

H 2243 Orange/Chatham omnibus-2 (previous digests on pp. 1571, 1481)
Senate amendment makes technical change.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 27**

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 331 | EDUCATION DEP'T GOVERNANCE | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-22-87,05-27-87,06-27-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| H 546 | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW AMENDED-2 | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| 05-13-87,06-17-88 | | | |
| H 657 | BOND ISSUE TIME EXTENDED | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 06-22-88 | | H | COM SUB RULED MATERIAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | H | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | | |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | H | POSTPONED TO 06-28 |
| 06-22-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | H | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| #H1204 | WATER AUTHORITY PURCHASE MONEY | R | RATIFIED CH.0981 |
| 05-26-87,06-29-87,07-21-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| 06-16-88,06-24-88 | | | |
| H1288 | FINANCE OMNIBUS CHANGES | H | REPTD FAV COM SUB AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| H1304 | ESTABLISH LEAKING TANK FUND | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 05-19-87,05-21-87,05-22-87,06-16-88,06-21-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| 06-22-88 | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2182 | ALLOW DIVESTMENT BILL | R | RATIFIED RES.46 |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-27-88 | | S | AMEND PENDING #2 |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | S | AMEND PENDING #1 |
| 06-17-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| #H2360 | DISTRESSED UNITS KEEP CDBG MONEY | R | RATIFIED CH.0992 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| #H2365 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE AMENDMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.0993 |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEES CORRECTION | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2372 | CORPORATE INCOME TAX CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.0994 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| H2376 | MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY TAX EXEMPTION | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2429 | TRANSPLANT TAX EXEMPTION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| #H2463 | 1987 UNC PROJECT CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.0995 |
| #H2475 | ALLOW AQUARIUM FEE BILL | R | RATIFIED RES.47 |
| H2623 | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEES CLARIFIED | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H2648 | MODIFY INCOME TAX, FEES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-23-88 | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| #S 511 | INSURANCE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.0975 |
| 05-07-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | S | FAILED CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87,06-22-88,06-23-88 | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| #S 758 | REVENUE BONDS FOR FEDERAL FACILITIES | R | RATIFIED CH.0976 |
| 06-24-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| S1612 | UPDATE IRC REFERENCE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1823 | HAVELOCK DISTRICT COURT CREATED | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |

## LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 27

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 280 | HERTFORD OCCUPANCY TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0979 |
| 04-29-87,05-05-87,06-15-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 579 | MECKLENBURG/CATAWBA SELF-RISK PROGRM | R | RATIFIED CH.0980 |
| 05-20-87 | | | |
| #H2168 | WASHINGTON CITY SCHOOL VACANCIES | R | RATIFIED CH.0982 |
| H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR/BURKE INDUSTRIAL DEV | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | H | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| 06-17-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| #H2187 | CLAYTON CHARTER REWRITE | R | RATIFIED CH.0983 |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2211 | VALIDATE BRUNSWICK ASSESSMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.0984 |
| H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2222 | NORTHAMPTON LIQUOR PROCEEDS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H2234 | SHELBY FIREMEN'S FUND | R | RATIFIED CH.0985 |
| H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE/DUPLIN AIRPORTS | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88,06-27-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| #H2258 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-1 | R | RATIFIED CH.0986 |
| #H2259 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-3 | R | RATIFIED CH.0987 |
| #H2260 | DARE TOWNS FACILITY FEES-2 | R | RATIFIED CH.0988 |
| H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| #H2274 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | R | RATIFIED CH.0989 |
| H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE/HAYWOOD E&R BOARD | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-22-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-21-88,06-24-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88,06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2339 | PIEDMONT TRIAD AIRPORT | R | RATIFIED CH.0990 |
| H2341 | GREENSBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2351 | GRANVILLE SCHOOL BLDG. CONTRACTS | R | RATIFIED CH.0991 |
| H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #S1566 | PITT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | R | RATIFIED CH.0977 |
| S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1597 | JACKSONVILLE PARKING FINE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1598 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | H | POSTPONED TO 06-28 |
| S1615 | RALEIGH MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1616 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOL ELECTIONS | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| #S1626 | MARSHVILLE BOUNDARIES | R | RATIFIED CH.0978 |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE AND SENATE: Tuesday, 1:30 p.m., June 28, 1988A

G41
25:988/154

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 154 -1673- JUNE 28, 1988

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 30 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2653, 2655, 2656

HOUSE

H 2653 Allow party primary bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Justus — To Elections

"AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW POLITICAL PARTIES TO DECIDE WHETHER THE RESULT OF THEIR PRIMARY IS TO BE DETERMINED BY A PERCENTAGE LESS THAN FIFTY PERCENT, IN LIEU OF THE CURRENT REQUIREMENT OF A MAJORITY." As title indicates.

H 2655 Divestment reenacted — GS 147
Introducer: Michaux — To Pensions

TO REENACT SECTION 1 OF CHAPTER 446, SESSION LAWS OF 1987, PROHIBITING CERTAIN INVESTMENTS IN CERTAIN COMPANIES INVOLVED IN SOUTH AFRICA WHICH WAS INADVERTENTLY REPEALED BY SECTION 5 OF CHAPTER 751, SESSION LAWS OF 1987, A REWRITE OF THE INVESTMENT POWERS OF THE STATE TREASURER." As title indicates.

H 2656 Aquarium admission fees — GS 143B
Introducer: Payne — To Finance

"TO PROVIDE THAT AN ADMISSION FEE MAY BE CHARGED FOR THE THREE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS AND THAT THOSE FEES SHALL BE USED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUM SOCIETY TO PLAN, CONSTRUCT, OPERATE, AND SUPPORT LIVE MARINE MAMMAL PAVILIONS AND REHABILITATION FACILITIES AT THE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS." Amends GS 143B-390.2(b) as title indicates.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 53 TSERS/LGERS retirement formula upped (previous digest on p. 49)
House committee substitute makes following changes from original bill: (1) Extends provisions of bill to local Government Employees retirement system, as well as teachers' and state employees' system. (2) Changes retirement formula factor to 1.59% (now, 1.58%; original bill, 1.60%) of average final compensation times years of service for members retiring on or after July 1, 1988 (original bill, July 1, 1987). (3) Provides that members retiring on or after July 1, 1988, at age 65 or older, must have at least 5 years creditable service to be eligible for benefits. (4) Adds new GS 135-5(oo) and 128-27(oo) to increase by 0.6% , effective July 1, 1988, retirement allowance of beneficiaries on retirement rolls as of June 1, 1988. (5) Amends GS 128-26(e) and 135-4(e) to exclude sick leave in computing creditable service only for


© 1988
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.

determining eligibility for disability retirement or vested deferred allowance (now, also excluded in determining eligibility for early retirement and, for LGERS, for service retirement.) (6) Directs that trustees of TSERS to fund provisions of act by applying unencumbered acturarial gain remaining after application of gain to cost-of-living and other increases contained in 1988-89 current appropriations act; and directs that trustees reallocate the percentage of payroll contribution rates for employers among normal and accrued liability contributions to system without increase in total employer contribution rate nor with increase in scheduled amortization period for liquidation of unfunded liabilities. (7) Directs that trustees of LGERS fund provisions of act by applying unencumbered actuarial gain remaining after application of gain to cost-of-living and other increases contained in 1988-89 current appropriations act, before increasing employer contribution rate. (8) Changes effective date to July 1, 1988.

H 133 Same joint and trust accounts (previous digests on pp. 95, 937)

Senate committee substitute makes numerous clarifying changes and the following substantive changes: (1) deletes provisions requiring language of contracts for joint accounts, trust accounts, and personal agency accounts to be promulgated as regulations and places language in the text of GS 53-146.1, 53-146.2, 53-146.3, 54-109.57, 54-109.58, 54-109.63, 54B-129, 54B-130, and 54B-139; (2) requires persons opening joint accounts to sign a statement in regard to right of survivorship; (3) provides that a trust account may have only one designated beneficiary; (4) provides that all accounts opened pursuant to any statute amended by the act before the act's effective date shall continue to be governed by those statutes as they read before amendment; and (5) changes effective date from Jan. 1, 1988, to July 1, 1989.

H 1144 Raise tax penalties (previous digests of pp. 648, 1643)

House amendment #3 (1) provides that violation of GS 105-236(7) (attempt to evade or defeat tax) is misdemeanor (originally, Class I felony, except if the tax involved was less than $400, in which case misdemeanor); and (2) provides that violation of new GS 105-236(9b) (aid or assistance in presenting, preparing, etc. false or fraudulent document, return, etc.) is misdemeanor (originally, Class J felony).

H 1288 Finance omnibus changes (previous digests on pp. 713, 1668)

House amendment deletes changes to GS 87-58(d), regarding standards for refrigeration contractors; amends GS 20-127(h), regarding tinted vehicle glass, to provide that subsections (d) through (g) of the section do not apply to film installations made in another state and in compliance with the standards of that state; and makes technical corrections.

H 2216 Judicial conforming amendments-2 (previous digests on pp. 1472, 1669)

Senate amendment #2 adds new GS 7A-42(i) permitting senior resident superior court judge, in exigent circumstances, to order that sessions of superior court be held outside county seat of county. Requires approval of administrative officer of courts and NC chief justice and consultation with clerk of superior court and county officials.

H 2357 Knightdale charter amendments (previous digest on p. 1507)

Senate amendments: (1) delete public safety fees; and (2) add provisions that drainage project fees, open space project fees, and recreational

project fees that are assessed by town ordinance may not be greater than the average of such respective fees charged in other municipalities in Wake County that charge such fees.

H 2369 Estate fee, partnership changes (previous digests on pp. 1519, 1587)

Senate amendment adds following new provisions: (1) amends GS 59-106(a), effective August 1, 1988, to require limited partnership to keep certain records at an office in NC (now, at registered office in NC); (2) adds new GS 59-201(a)(5), effective August 1, 1988, to require that certificate of limited partnership set forth address of office at which records referred to in GS 59-106 are kept, if records are not kept at registered office; (3) amends GS 66-68(a) to bring limited partnership within subsection's provisions when it engages in business in NC other than under name set out in certificate filed with Sec'y of State; and (4) amends GS 66-68(c) to provide that when a general partner withdraws from or a new general partner joins partnership, new certificate must be filed (underlined words added); for limited partnerships, this requirement is satisfied if partnership is identified as owner as provided in GS 66-68(a) and partnership's certificate of limited partnership is amended as provided in GS 59-202.

H 2641 1988-89 appropriations-2

House committee substitute replaces blank bill with "AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR." Generally revises appropriations for the 1988-89 fiscal year for General Fund/Current Operations; General Fund/Current Operations/Aid to Certain Governmental and Non-Governmental Units; General Fund/Capital Improvements; and Federal Block Grant/Appropriations. Incorporates change in recurring appropriations made by SL 1987, Ch. 886 (H 1859), digested on pp. 1547-1549, makes additional appropriations for non-recurring items, including capital improvements, and includes numerous special provisions. Information in this digest detailing non-recurring items and capital projects is condensed from a Report to the House Appropriations Committee by Representative Watkins, Chairman of the Expansion Budget Committee, dated June 27, 1988. Digests of special provisions, printed in a seaprate section of today's Bulletin, were prepared directly from the bill itself.

NON-RECURRING ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Office of Lt. Governor** | |
| Continue Comm'n on Jobs & Economic Growth until 12/31/88 | 40,793 |
| **Public Education, Dep't of** | |
| Computer equipment for uniform reporting system | 6,870,000 |
| Pilot program, child nutrition staff training | 280,000 |
| Latchkey program - grant of $30,000 per admin. unit | 4,200,000 |
| State Advisory Council on Indian Education | 20,000 |
| Prevention/student assistance program | 750,000 |
| NC Close-Up program | 30,000 |
| Health Adventure, Inc. | 50,000 |
| Continue support for Drug Awareness Resistance Education | 247,000 |
| **Administration, Dep't of** | |
| Master plan for Blue Ridge Road complex | 100,000 |
| Reserve, Low-Level Radioactive Waste Mgt. Auth. | 500,000 |
| Reserve, transition expenses Council of State, Gov., Lt. Gov. | 110,000 |
| Inauguration expense | 50,000 |
| Staff flow study for state government complex | 30,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Rape Crisis Centers, replace federal funding | 368,000 |
| **Revenue, Dep't of** | |
| Reserve, computer center | 2,259,089 |
| **Human Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Reserve, Bingo Law license transfer | 25,000 |
| Aging program funds | 2,000,000 |
| (also, $2 million to be included in Highway Fund) | |
| Start-up funds, 23 group homes for mentally retarded | 1,495,000 |
| Family physicians & obstretricians reimbursement, $12,000 per county for following counties: Camden, Caswell, Clay, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Graham, Greene, Hoke, Hyde, Jones, Madison, Northampton, Pamlico, Pender, Perquimans, Polk, Tyrrell, Warren, Yancey | 240,000 |
| First Step Farm for Women | 485,000 |
| Blue Ridge Mental Health funds: renovation, $667,000; building purchase, $210,000; satellite facility, $25,000 | 902,000 |
| ADAP funds, $500 each for 5,241 slots | 2,620,500 |
| ICF/MR Group Homes, start-up costs for 5 facilities, 2 in Gaston, 2 in Cabarrus, 1 in Stanly | 240,000 |
| United Cerebral Palsy of NC | 230,000 |
| Children's Home Soc'y of NC | 200,000 |
| State match for federal fund, in-home services for older adults | 6,540 |
| AIDS control program (receipts) | 219,789 |
| Last Chance for Children program | 75,000 |
| Caswell County Family Medical Center | 145,000 |
| Mountain AHEC, pilot program in obstetrics | 480,000 |
| **Correction, Dep't of** | |
| Life Safety Code equipment for field units | 499,500 |
| Reserve, operating funds for: | |
| Craggy Correctional Center | 1,107,023 |
| Buncombe Correctional Center | 1,000,316 |
| Women's Correctional Center, Infirmary equipment | 220,000 |
| **Agriculture, Dep't of** | |
| NC Agricultural Finance Authority, grant for operating costs | 100,000 |
| Seed Testing Program equipment | 30,000 |
| NC Agricultural Produce Promotion, "Goodness Grows in NC" | 100,000 |
| Mountain Research Station, sheep demonstration project | 106,010 |
| Reserve for swine testing | 835,785 |
| **Commerce, Dep't of** | |
| NC Travel Council, promote national convention in Charlotte | 80,000 |
| NC Rural Water Ass'n | 90,000 |
| Economic development, Harnett County | 150,000 |
| **Judicial Department** | |
| Chief district court judge, district attorney, admin. ass't, district 16A | 46,811 |
| Increase superior court judge travel by $500/yr. | 36,500 |
| Buncombe County Mediation Center | 30,000 |
| Gaston County Custody Mediation Center | 53,500 |
| Fund deficit, Indigent Person's Attorney Fee Fund | 2,400,000 |
| Reserve, Indigent Person's Attorney Fee Fund | 3,663,000 |
| **Justice, Dep't of** | |
| Law enforcement, Jordan Lake & Kerr Lake: | |
| Chatham County | 25,000 |
| Vance County | 25,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Attorneys' fees, Gingles v. Thornburg | 133,800 |
| SBI, rent for Capital District Office | 47,116 |
| Support Drug Awareness Resistance Education Program (D.A.R.E.) | 104,005 |
| **Community Colleges, Dep't of** | |
| Emergency Assistance Fund for Nurses (H 2461) | 410,000 |
| Start-up funds for small business programs | 1,000,000 |
| WNCW Radio, Isothermal Community College | 79,912 |
| **Secretary of State** | |
| Directory of State Business Licenses and Permits | 20,000 |
| **Natural Resources & Community Development, Dep't of** | |
| Oyster cultch material | 150,000 |
| Equipment replacement for Davidson and/or Rowan ($340,000) and radios ($500,000) | 840,000 |
| Pollution Prevention Pays | 150,000 |
| Artificial reefs | 100,000 |
| **UNC Board of Governors** | |
| Aid to Private Colleges, Tuition grant funds to replace federal curtailment tuition assistance for military personnel | 149,219 |
| NCSU, turfgrass research project | 40,448 |
| ECU, NC Geographic Alliance Network | 50,000 |
| NCSU, Research Triangle World Trade Center | 100,000 |
| WCU, economic development program, Center for Mountain Living | 200,000 |
| WCU, video production equipment | 150,000 |
| WCU, centennial celebration | 50,000 |
| NCSU Sewage Study | 50,000 |
| State Education Assistance Authority: (H 2461) | |
| Directory of financial aid available to nursing students | 20,000 |
| Emergency assistance for UNC nursing students | 140,000 |
| **Crime Control & Public Safety, Dep't of** | |
| Computer training | 71,000 |
| **Transportation, Dep't of** | |
| State aid to airports | 500,000 |
| State aid to railroads | 116,666 |
| **State Management & Budget, Office of** | |
| Alzheimer Model Adult Day Care Program: $50,000 Alamance Co., $10,000 each for Eastern & Western Chapters of Alzheimer Disease Ass'n for hotlines | 55,000 |
| Autism Soc'y of NC | 262,000 |
| NC Rural Economic Development Committee, for Waccamaw Siouan Development Ass'n, Inc. for aquaculture project | 100,000 |
| Town of Grifton for community center (match required) | 50,000 |
| City of Mebane, grant for arts center | 35,000 |
| Transylvania County, for youth activities building | 100,000 |
| Folkmoot USA | 75,000 |
| Wake County, for Little River Reservoir | 100,000 |
| Jackson County, for vocational rehabilitation facility | 250,000 |
| NC Amateur Sports, 1989 State Games | 100,000 |
| Duplin Outdoor Drama Soc'y, for Liberty Cart | 35,000 |
| Carolina Charter Corp., NC-related records in Scotland | 35,000 |
| Mission Air Ministries, Inc. | 100,000 |
| Union County Farmers Market | 50,000 |
| General William C. Lee Museum | 100,000 |
| Vance County Courthouse renovations | 100,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Minority Business Development; $100,000 each for Southeastern NC Business & Prof. Legue, Triad Area, and Fayetteville Minority Business League | 300,000 |
| Sampson County, for Adult Developmental Activity Program and Child Development Center building (land match required) | 150,000 |
| NC Senior Citizens Federation | 85,000 |
| Durham Arts Complex | 500,000 |
| Vans for Stokes County senior citizens organization and United Tri-County Senior Citizens program ($25,000 each) | 50,000 |
| Cunningham Foundation, to plan air museum at Havelock | 100,000 |
| Jones County, agricultural center | 80,000 |
| Thalian Hall Center for Performing Arts, Inc. to renovate Thalian Hall; three-to-one match required within 12 months | 1,000,000 |
| Flatrock Playhouse | 25,000 |
| Historic Rosedale | 100,000 |
| Brevard Music Center | 150,000 |
| Robeson Historical Drama, Inc. for "Strike at the Wind" | 35,000 |
| **General Assembly** | |
| Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Act Study | 25,000 |
| Legislative Study Comm'n on Nursing (H 2461) | 50,000 |
| TOTAL INCREASE, NON-RECURRING ITEMS, GENERAL FUND | 44,516,533 |
| TOTAL INCREASE, NON-RECURRING ITEMS, HIGHWAY FUND | 2,000,000 |

RECURRING ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Human Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Domiciliary Care rate increase | |
| 5% rate increase for ambulatory care | |
| Div'n of Social Services | 736,021 |
| Div'n of Blind Services | 31,034 |
| Implement federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988 | |
| Administrative and start-up cost | 300,000 |
| Reserve for program cost | 3,932,345 |
| **Administration, Dep't of** | |
| State Construction Office, 8 additional engineers | 401,839 |
| Per diem for State Building Comm'n | 25,000 |
| **Correction, Dep't of** | |
| Bridge Forestry Program, reduce support due to delayed operational date | (428,782) |
| **Revenue, Dep't of** | |
| Postage rate increase | 251,000 |
| NET INCREASE, RECURRING ITEMS | $5,248,457 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Administration, Dep't of** | |
| Revenue Building | 500,000 |
| Education Building | 7,000,000 |
| Underground parking, north end of Bicentennial Mall ($2.5 million revenue bonds authorized; H 2427) | |
| Infrastructure, Blue Ridge Road Complex | 300,000 |
| State Capitol Grounds improvements ($500,000 from reserves) | |
| Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management site development | 2,000,000 |
| **Agriculture, Dep't of** | |
| Tidewater Research Center, office & conference center | 4,000,000 |
| State Fairgrounds, curbs & gutters, etc. | 1,013,100 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Butner warehouse, freezer addition | 841,000 |
| Agronomic law, planning | 225,000 |
| Watercraft Museum cost overrun | 290,700 |
| WNC Agriculture Center, land purchase | 450,000 |
| **Correction, Dep't of** | |
| Wastewater treatment facility, Caledonia | 1,300,000 |
| Western Correctional Center chapel | 65,000 |
| Harnett Youth Center, chapel | 93,000 |
| Johnston Prison Unit, chapel | 40,000 |
| **Human Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Black Mountain Center, renovations | 852,000 |
| Juvenile Evaluation Center, air condition lockups | 100,000 |
| **Justice, Dep't of** | |
| SBI lab, Garner Road | 10,060,700 |
| Justice Academy dormitory | 396,223 |
| **Natural Resources & Community Development, Dep't of** | |
| Civil works projects reserve | 503,000 |
| Stallings Air Field, $312,000 from Highway Funds | |
| State Parks, repairs & renovations | 1,000,000 |
| Zoo development | 2,000,000 |
| Eno River State Park, land purchase | 250,000 |
| Forestry equipment shed, Sampson County | 200,000 |
| New River State Park, meeting shelter | 85,000 |
| Lake James State Park, development | 500,000 |
| **Cultural Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Renovate Disosway House, Tryon Palace | 100,000 |
| **Community Colleges, Dep't of** | |
| Stanly/Anson Tech, Union County Satellite | 1,000,000 |
| Sandhills TC, Hoke satellite | 100,000 |
| Rowan TC, Cabarrus satellite | 500,000 |
| Wilkes TC, Skills center | 700,000 |
| Montgomery CC, pottery building | 50,000 |
| Guilford Tech, aviation/transportation building | 1,700,000 |
| Davidson CC, water & sewer projects | 450,000 |
| Central Carolina TC, Harnett satellite | 100,000 |
| Central Piedmont CC, optical disc facility | 1,000,000 |
| Richmond CC, Scotland satellite asbestos removal | 25,000 |
| Caldwell CC, Watauga satellite | 100,000 |
| Sampson CC, renovations | 250,000 |
| Edgecombe, complete library/classroom building | 330,000 |
| Alamance CC, classroom building | 443,500 |
| Asheville-Buncombe Tech, library planning | 200,000 |
| Blue Ridge CC, Transylvania satellite | 75,000 |
| Southwestern CC, landscaping | 25,000 |
| Haywood CC, student activities building | 850,000 |
| Wayne CC, classroom building | 900,000 |
| Craven CC, student athletic center | 850,000 |
| Tri-County CC, classroom/office/shop addition | 316,000 |
| Vance-Granville, truck driving school; $250,000 for equipment and start-up; $350,000 to repay loan | 600,000 |
| Piedmont CC, adult learning center planning | 100,000 |
| Southwestern CC, Macon satellite, fire training center | 350,000 |
| Carteret CC, student center planning | 100,000 |
| Randolph CC, business & data processing building | 600,000 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Isothermal CC, land purchase | | 121,000 |
| Vocational Textile School, $684,300 for Safety Energy & Handicap Code, from reserves | | |
| **Crime Control & Public Safety, Dep't of** | | |
| National Guard Military Center, Raleigh | | 65,000 |
| **UNC Board of Governors** | | |
| School of the Arts, renovate Gray High School | | 5,989,000 |
| NCSU, addition/remodel Scott Hall | | 8,863,500 |
| UNC-Charlotte, cost overrun Applied Research Lab | | 1,250,000 |
| NCSU, Centennial Campus planning ($2 million to be matched) | | 2,710,000 |
| Land purchase, UNC-G, $1.5 million; ECU $500,000; WCU, $500,000 | | 2,500,000 |
| Repairs & renovation reserve | | 10,000,000 |
| Allocations: Elizabeth City State | $500,000 | |
| Fayetteville State | 500,000 | |
| Winston-Salem State | 500,000 | |
| Pembroke State | 500,000 | |
| Western Carolina boiler | 191,500 | |
| UNC-Chapel Hill, design for School of Social Work | | 250,000 |
| UNC-Asheville, design and site work for conference center | | 2,377,000 |
| UNC-Asheville, design for physical education building | | 300,000 |
| UNC-Asheville, arboretum | | 3,550,000 |
| Agricultural Extension Service, repairs to 4-H campus | | 300,000 |
| Mitchell Camp $272,500; Swannanoa Camp $27,500 | | |
| **State Budget, Office of** | | |
| Repairs/renovation reserve | | 16,200,000 |
| Allocations: State capitol grounds | 500,000 | |
| Vocational Textile School | 684,300 | |
| New dorms (600 beds) for Dep't of Correction | | 17,447,391 |
| Sewer and Water Grants | | 3,000,000 |
| Allocations: Town of Salemburg | 100,000 | |
| Burke County | 443,550 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, GENERAL FUND | | 120,802,114 |
| HIGHWAY FUND | | 312,000 |

SENATE BILLS

S 196 Textile origin disclosure (previous digests on pp. 196,399,427)
House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE THAT ADVERTISEMENTS OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS DISCLOSE WHETHER THE PRODUCTS ARE IMPORTED OR MADE IN AMERICA." As title indicates.

S 1823 Havelock district court created (previous digest on p. 1611)
Senate amendment changes effective date from January 1, 1989 to July 1, 1989.

S 1837 Anti-drug grand jury sunset off (previous digests on pp. 1585, 1636)
House amendment attaches new sunset date of October 1, 1991 to special grand juries permitted by SL 1985, Ch. 843.

APPROPRIATIONS BILL SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Salaries. Effective July 1, 1988, increases by 4.5% annual salaries of: Governor, Council of State, Governor's cabinet, judges, prosecutors, public defenders, clerks of court, magistrates, and teachers and state employees. Effective with convening of 1989 General Assembly, increases legislators' pay by 4.5% and expense allowance by $200 per month. Increases retirement allowances by 3.6% for various state retirement plans.

State health plan benefits. Provides that if UNC-CH's unexpended General Fund appropriation for Health Affairs for fiscal 1987-88 exceeds $525,000, then $525,000 will not revert to General Fund but must be used by School of Medicine and Memorial Hospital to cover cost, on and after July 1, 1988, of heart transplants for those covered by state health plan under Sec. 25.1, Ch. 857, SL 1987. Provides that if Dep't of Insurance's unexpended General Fund appropriation exceeds $100,000, then $100,000 will not revert to General Fund but must be used by Dep't to cover cost, on and after Jan. 1, 1988, of approved medical facilities and physicians within NC in treating cancer with Interluken II for those under state health plan. Requires Dep't and state health plan board of trustees to study inclusion of Interluken II for coverage by plan and report findings to Legislative Committee on Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits by May 15, 1989.

Personnel reclassifications; salary increase limitation. House amendment #13 deletes provision providing that state employee subject to Art. 1, GS Ch. 126 may not receive salary increase by position reclassification under GS 126-4(1) unless specific appropriation has been made by General Assembly for such purpose.

Merit pay study. Creates Legislative Study Comm'n on System of Merit Pay for State Employees, consisting of 16 members: six Senators appointed by Lt. Governor; six House members appointed by Speaker; and four persons appointed by President, State Employees Ass'n of NC, Inc., who also is eligible for appointment. Comm'n to study merit pay system for state employees and report to 1989 General Assembly on or before first day of 1989 session. Comm'n terminates on filing its report.

Optional retirement program contribution. Amends GS 135-5.1(c) to require that each employing institution must contribute on behalf of each participant in UNC optional retirement program an amount equal to a percentage of participant's compensation as established by General Assembly (now, contribution is equal to amount which employee would be required to contribute to state retirement system if employee was member of that system).

Fire and rescue squad workers pension. Amends GS 118-46 to provide that Board may grant qualified prior service credits to eligible firemen and rescue squad workers when Board determines that eligible fireman or rescue squad worker has been denied such credits through no fault of his own.

State worker per diem subsistence. Effective Jan. 1, 1989, amends GS 138-6(a)(3) to increase state worker's per diem subsistence pay from $52 to $55 for in-state travel and from $64 to $67 for out-of-state travel.

Superior court judge's annual subsistence allowance. Effective Jan. 1, 1989, amends GS 7A-44(a) to increase superior court judge's annual subsistence allowance from $6,500 to $7,000.

Legislator's per diem subsistence. Effective with convening of 1989 General Assembly, amends GS 120-3.1(a)(3) to effectively increase legislator's per diem subsistence pay from $79 to $81.

Emergency justice and judge pay. Amends GS 7A-39.3(b) and -52(b) to increase pay for emergency justices and judges (appellate, superior, district) from $100 to $150 for each day of active service.

Domestic violence grants. Directs that funds appropriated for 1988-89 grants for domestic violence programs shall be paid in lump sums as soon as possible after programs qualify for grants.

State Information Processing Services transfer. Sets Aug. 1, 1989, as effective date of transfer of State Information Processing Services from Dep't of Administration to State Controller (now, Aug. 1, 1988).

Dep't of Revenue computer system. Of funds appropriated in 1987 to Dep't of Revenue 1988-89 reserve, directs expenditure of $1,260,714 for office automation system and $400,000 for agency distributed computer capability in cooperation with State Information Processing Services (SIPS) and distributed data processing model for State Government. Directs Dep't of Revenue to report progress to Governmental Operations Comm'n not later than Dec. 31, 1988. Amends GS 143-341(9) to authorize Dep't of Revenue to develop its own data processing system apart from SIPS, but directs that any deviations from SIPS' plans, policies, procedures, requirements, rules or standards shall be reported to Computer Comm'n within 15 days. Directs Dep't to develop information systems capability, in cooperation with SIPS, that will distribute Dep't's information processing resources and databases between SIPS and Dep't of Revenue. Requires that the distributed system provide for following services through SIPS facilities: major computer production processing, data communications through the state data communications network, and major database activity. Major data entry processing, computer program development, and computer program testing to take place on Dep't's system. Requires communications link between the two systems, subject to security review by Sec'y of Revenue, and requires that plans provide for data disaster recovery.

Computer Study Comm'n funds. Transfers $50,000 appropriated in 1987 from State

Controller to State Information Processing Needs and Cost Study Comm'n to be used to evaluate State Controller's request for redesign of state accounting system and evaluate previous research.

Supercomputer policy board. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 830, sec. 74, to delete specific allocation provisions for $18,000 reserve for supercomputer purchase and substitute general direction that funds be used for capital equipment, building construction, and operating expense and remainder placed in non-revert reserve. Directs State Computer Comm'n, or any agency it designates as manager for supercomputer project, to report progress to each regular monthly meeting of Governmental Operations Comm'n in 1988, 1989, and 1990. Prescribes contents of report. Provides that if Office of State Budget and Management, State Computer Comm'n, or any other state entity enters into contract with Microelectronics Center or any other state agency or non-profit corporation for management of supercomputer project and specifies a board to govern the project, board must consist of four members appointed by General Assembly on recommendation of Speaker, four members appointed by Governor on recommendation of Lt. Governor, four members appointed by Governor, Legislative Administrative Officer or his designee, and director of supercomputer center. Specifies categories within which appointments must be made. Provides that chairman and vice-chairman must come from General Assembly appointees; prohibits members of General Assembly from serving on board. Empowers board to approve appointment of director and set his or her employment conditions, approve specifications of supercomputer and recommend successful bidder (chosen according to standard procurement procedures), formulate and approve budget and operating policies of center, approve purposes of center, and generally function as center's governing board.

Liberty Cart outdoor drama funds. Of 1987 funds appropriated to Dep't of Cultural Resources for Aid to Theater, allocates $35,000 to Duplin Outdoor Drama Soc'y, Inc. for 1988-89 production of "The Liberty Cart: A Duplin Story."

First for Freedom funds. Amends GS 143-104.8(c) to change name of producer of "First for Freedom" to Eastern Stage, Inc.

Roanoke Island Center reserve not to revert. Provides that funds appropriated to Reserve for Roanoke Island Center for the Arts by SL 1983, Ch. 1116, Sec. 13, as amended by SL 1985, Ch. 479, Sec. 148, shall not revert. Effective June 30, 1988.

Transfer OSBM position to UNC. Authorizes transfer of Statistical Assistant V position and necessary funds therefor from Office of State Budget & Management to UNC Board of Governors for Need-Based Student Loan Program.

Insurance positions transferred. Transfers Administrative Officer I position and associated funding in Dep't of Insurance from fund "1220"-Company Services to "1500"-Special Services.

Local tax reimbursement funds estimated. Estimates $212,205,000 as total cost of reimbursing local governments in 1988-89 for revenue loss due to exemption from intangibles tax of money on deposit and accounts receivable, exemption from property tax of merchants' and manufacturers' inventories, increase in homestead exclusion for elderly and disabled, and sales tax exemption for food stamp purchases. Specifies source and amount of each of these reimbursements, and directs Fiscal Research Div'n, after consulting with State Auditor and State Controller, to report to 1989 General Assembly on possible alternative systems for accounting for them.

State/local special sales tax revenue fund. Directs Sec'y of Revenue to identify out-of-state retailers who are required to collect NC state and local sales taxes solely because they purposefully and systematically exploit the market provided by this State and would not otherwise be required to collect the tax, and to deposit sales tax collections from these retailers in State Special Revenue Fund and Local Special Revenue Fund. Provides that tax proceeds deposited these Special Revenue Funds will not be credited to General Fund or distributed to local taxing units until General Assembly so provides.

Holocaust funds. Directs that funds in budget of NC Council on the Holocasut on June 30, 1987, not revert but remain available to the Council for 1988-89. Effective June 30, 1988.

Program for minority businesses. Provides additional $50,000 to Office of Budget and Management for 1988-89 to identify and publicize small businesses owned by minorities available to do business with the state, and directs state agencies to report to Dep't of Admin. in March, 1989, the percentage of contract purchases from minority-owned businesses and percentage of bids from such businesses.

Low-level radioactive waste management. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Administration for the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority for 1988-89, $100,311 be transferred to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Facility Services, Radiation Protection Section, to perform activities relating to siting, design, and licensing of a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility.

Governor's Waste Management Board. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Administration for the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority for 1988-89, $50,000 be transferred to the Governor's Waste Management Board to develop public education program on low-level radioactive waste.

Rape Crisis Centers. Directs that $368,000 appropriated to Rape Crisis Centers for 1988-89 be distributed in same proportion as federal funding lost by the centers and urges Rape Crisis Centers to merge operations with Domestic Violence Centers in their areas by June 30, 1989 "since this is a one-time appropriation." (As modified by House mendment #1)

Auditor's Hotline. Increases Dep't of State Auditor's budget receipts by $173,422 for 1988-89 to fund two hotline positions to allow continuation of program of encouraging reporting of fraud, waste, and abuse in state government.

Polk Youth Center land. Provides that state land lying beside NC Museum of Art and behind Polk Youth Center may not be used by the Museum of Art without express approval of the General Assembly.

Thomas Wolfe Historic Site Funds. Authorizes Dep't of Cultural Resources to use funds available to it for the Thomas Wolfe Memorial State Historic Site for redesign of the building.

Transition expenses. Directs Dep't of Administration to make available the following sums for transition expenses: Governor-elect, $80,000; Lt. Governor-elect, $10,000; and members of Council of State who are not incumbents, $10,000.

Funds for rejected purpose. Amends GS 143-16.3 to provide that notwithstanding any other provision of law no funds, except gifts and grants, may be expended for any purpose for which the General Assembly has considered but rejected an appropriation of funds for the current fiscal period.

Capitol grounds improvements and Vocational Textile School. Appropriates from Repairs and Renovations Reserve in the Office of Budget and Management for 1988-89 $500,000 for Capitol grounds improvements and $684,300 for safety, energy, and handicapped code requirements at the Vocational Teaxtile School.

Insurance fund merger. Directs that fund numbers 1250 and 1500 in the Dep't of Insurance be merged into a new fund number 1260-Field Services.

Mobile home warranty program. Provides that when receipts and federal funds in the Dep't of Insurance are sufficient, the Dep't may fund current positions in the Mobile Home Monitoring Program. The Dep't may use such funds unitl federal funds and fees collected pursuant to GS 143-143.11 are sufficient to fund the program.

Sales-assessment ratio studies. Appropriates $89,814 for fiscal 1988-89 to the Dep't of Revenue from intangibles tax collections to fund sales-assessment ratio studies. These funds are in addition to funds already deducted from collections and appropriated to the Dep't under GS 105-213(a).

Commission on Jobs and Economic Growth. Provides NC Comm'n on Jobs and Economic Growth shall terminate Dec. 31, 1988, and shall make its final report to the 1989 General Assembly.

Lewiston-Woodville Peanut Belt Research Station land purchase. Authorizes Dep't of Agriculture to use funds from the timber sales account to purchase land near Peanut Belt Research Station at Lewiston-Woodville.

Water qualify program positions. Appropriates to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Dvelopment up to $426,604 from water quality fees to fund 20 positions in the water quality program to reduce backlog of permit applications.

Waynesborough Park. Provides that $300,000 in matching funds in SL 1987, Ch. 795, sec. 7 for construction of amphitheater at Waynesborough Park are to be matched on the basis of 2 state dollars for every local dollar.

Airport loan funds. Authorizes Dep't of Transportation to transfer up to $1 million from State Aid to Airports Reserve Account to a revolving fund for loans for construction of hangars and related facilities.

Essential air service. Amends GS 63-67 to add to the activities eligible for loans and grants of state funds the preservation or enhancement of essential air service as defined by the Federal Aviation Act.

Silver Star route. Provision concerning Amtrak Silver Star route deleted by House amendment #6.

Nonreversion of grape growers council funds. Provides that funds going to grape growers council from proceeds of wine tax on NC wines do not revert.

Northeast Farmers' Market funding. Allocates funds appropriated in 1985 for establishment of Northeastern NC Farmers Market as follows: $200,000 to complete Pasquotank County farmers market; $389,215 to establish Northeastern Marketing Center; $125,000 to complete construction of restaurant at Raleigh horse barn; and $100,000 to establish Martin County farmers market.

Pseudorabies funds. Allocates $835,758 of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Agriculture to reserve for testing all swine herds to determine those herds infected with pseudorabies virus; directs Dep't, in establishing rules to control spread of pseudorabies, to not unreasonably restrict growth of swine industry. (As modified by House amendment #7)

International development funds. Directs Dep't of Commerce to use $60,000 of 1988-89 appropriation for its Japan Office for leasing real property and bars such funds from becoming part of continuation budget.

Air quality program positions. Appropriates to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development up to $150,000 from air quality fees to fund 5 positions in air quality program to conduct permitting and monitoring activities.

Civil works projects. Alloctes $503,000 of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development as follows: $75,000 for Beaufort harbor project; $300,000 for Wilmington harbor project; $28,000 for New River inlet project; and $100,000 to study feasibility of deepending Morehead City harbor.

Zoological park funds. Allocates $2 million of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development to NC Zoological Park, if matched by Zoological Park

Soc'y with $1 private funds for each $4 state funds. Unencumbered funds not to revert.

P.B. Raiford Airport. Directs that $25,000 of monies appropriated for state aid to airports in 1988-89 be allocated for drainage at P.B. Raiford airport in Duplin County.

Gaston and Mecklenburg pilot mediation programs extended. Amends Secs. 16(b) and (d), Ch. 830, SL 1987, to extend pilot program for child custody and visitation dispute mediation in Gaston and Mecklenburg Counties through June 30, 1989 (now, expires June 30, 1988).

Use of seized and forfeited property by state law enforcement agencies. Provides that assets transferred to Dep'ts of Justice and Crime Control and Public Safety during fiscal 1988-89 pursuant to 19 US Code Sec. 1616a (allowing federal gov't to transfer seized or forfeited property to state or local agencies) are to be credited to the respective dep'ts' budgets and are to result in an increase of law enforcement resources for those dep'ts. Each dep't is to report in advance to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations on how it intends to use the assets. Dep'ts may not use such assets for new projects, acquisition of real property, repair of buildings involving structural change, or construction of or additions to buildings without General Assembly's prior approval. Specifies that section does not apply to the extent that it prevents NC law enforcement agencies from receiving funds from US Dep't of Justice pursuant to 19 US Code Sec. 1616a.

Corporate Law Study Comm'n recreated. Recreates and reenacts the Comm'n to Revise the Business Corporation Act, created by Part XIIIA, Ch. 873, SL 1987. Comm'n's membership remains the same. Amends Secs. 13A.6 and 13A.7, Ch. 873, SL 1987, to specify that Comm'n reports to 1989 General Assembly upon its convening and terminates when 1989 legislature adjourns sine die, and to provide that $15,000 appropriated for fiscal 1987-88 for use of Comm'n does not revert until Comm'n terminates.

Superior court judge added in 16B. Amends GS 7A-41, effective Jan. 1, 1989, to add additonal superior court judge in district 16B (Robeson), to be appointed by Governor to serve until results of 1990 general election are certified. Person elected in 1990 general election to serve remainder of term expiring Dec. 31, 1996.

Ass't DAs added. Amends GS 7A-60(a1) to add one assistant district attorney each in prosecutorial districts 3A, 17A, 19A, 19B, and 21.

Prosecutorial districts realigned. Amends GS 7A-60 to create a new district 12, consisting of Cumberland County (assigned 11 ass't district attorneys), new district 16A, consisting of Scotland and Hoke counties (assigned no ass't district attorneys), and new district 16B, consisting of Robeson County (assigned 7 ass't district attorneys). Provides that every district attorney in office on Dec. 31, 1988, except in district 19B (Montgomery and Randolph), shall continue in office for a term expiring Dec. 31, 1990. In 1990 and every 4 years thereafter, each district attorney shall be elected for a 4-year term, except in districts 19B and 16A (Scotland and Hoke). The district attorney elected for district 19B in the 1988 general election shall serve a 4-year term. The initial district attorney for district 16A shall be elected in the 1988 general election from nominations made pursuant to GS 163-114 as though a vacancy had occurred in nomination and shall serve a term expiring Dec. 31, 1992. In the 1992 general election, a district attorney shall be elected for a 4-year term in districts 19B and 16A. The office and term of the district attorney for former district 12 are allocated to new district 12. The office and term of the district attorney for former district 16 are allocated to new district 16B. Appropriates $46,811 for 1988-89 for start-up costs for new district attorney's office in district 16A.

Public defender changes. Amends GS 7A-465, effective Jan. 1, 1989, to split public defender distict 3 into two districts, 3A (Pitt) and 3B (Carteret), and establishes new districts 16A (Scotland, Hoke) and 16B (Robeson). Provides, however, that effective date of establishing office of public defender in district 16B is date superior court judge for superior court district 16B, other than the judge holding judgeship established by Ch. 509, SL 1987, takes office. Appointment of public defender in district 16B is to be made by resident superior court judge of superior court district 16B other than senior resident superior court judge. Amends 7A-467 to delete provision entitling each public defender to at least one assistant and instead provides that the Administrative Office of Courts (AOC) is to authorize the number of assistants and investigators and set compensation of investigators. Appropriates $212,721 for new defender's office in district 16B and $121,840 for new defender's office in district 16A.

District court districts realigned. Amends GS 7A-133 to allocate 5 judges to new district 12 (Cumberland County), 2 judges to new district 16A (Scotland and Hoke), and 5 judges to new district 16B (Robeson). District court judgeships held on May 11, 1988 in old district 12 by residents of Cumberland County are allocated to new district 12. Any vacancy in these judgeships occurring before Jan. 1, 1989, shall be filled by a resident of Cumberland County. The district court judgeship in old district 12 held by a Hoke County resident is allocated to new district 16A. Any vacancy in this judgeship occurring before Jan. 1, 1989, shall be filled by a Hoke County resident. The district court judgeships in old district 16 held by Robeson County residents, or for which all candidates for a term beginning in Dec. who had qualified for ballot access as of May 11, 1988, and are residents of Robeson County, and new judgeships created by Ch. 738, 1987 SL, are allocated to new district 16B. Any vacancy in these judgeships occurring before Jan. 1, 1989 shall be filed by a resident of Robeson County. The second judgeship for district 16A becomes effective July 1, 1989. Amends GS 7A-142 to require that when nominations are made to fill a vacancy in a district court judgeship and the district is composed of counties in more than one judicial district, only those members of the district bar who reside

in the district court district are permitted to select the nominees.

Increase in gate money to discharged or paroled prisoner. Amends GS 148-13(a) to provide that the amount of cash awarded to a prisoner on discharge or parole after being incarcerated for two years or longer is to be at least $45. Amends GS 148-60.1 (allowances for paroled prisoner) to specify that Parole Comm'n may, in its discretion, provide for paroled prisoner to receive at least $45 (was, no more than $25) on release. Increase in money that may be awarded to discharged or paroled prisoner is to be paid from funds appropriated to Dep't of Correction for fiscal 1988-89.

Additional probation and parole officers. Transfers $1,010,118 from Dep't f Public Education to Dep't of Correction to be used to hire 16 probation officers, two unit supervisors and two stenographers ($775,140) and 7 parole officers, one unit supervisor and 1 stenographer ($234,978). Directs that these positions not be filled prior to Sept. 1, 1988. (Added by House amendment #4)

Limits on use of prison personnel funds. Specifies that funds appropriated to Dep't of Correction for new expansion budget personnel positions are to be used for those positions and may not be expended for any other purpose. Provides that funds appropriated to Dep't of Correction and held in reserve for Craggy Correctional Center and for Buncombe Correctional Center may not be expended for new personnel positions until the new facilities are within 90 days of completion, and may then only be used for the new positions at those facilities as set out in the expansion budget.

Death penalty resource center funds. Of funds appropriated to Judicial Dep't for fiscal 1988-89 and included in act for indigent counsel fees, $191,505 must be used by Office of Appellate Defender for Death Penalty Resource Center.

Indigents' attorneys fund; other related changes. Effective July 1, 1988, AOC must place $3 million from Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund in reserve for capital cases and for transcripts, professional examinations, and expert witness fees, to be alloted as neeeded. Effective July 1, 1988, AOC must allot $9,774,636 from Fund for adult, juvenile, and guardian ad litem cases for 1988-89 fiscal year to each judicial district where superior and district court districts are coterminous, and otherwise by county, according to caseload of indigent persons who were not represented by public defender in districts or counties during 1987-88. Requires AOC to notify all senior resident superior court judges, chief district court judges, and clerk of superior court for each county of amount available for district or county immediately after allotment is made and amount that remains for district or county at end of each month of fiscal year. Sets out notification requirement by above judges to other judges. States that General Assembly requests AOC to develop fee schedule for attorneys of indigent persons for paying counsel on per case basis and report to 1989 General Assembly before March 1, 1989.

Amends GS 7A-458 to delete, in determining indigent counsel's fee, considering factor of fee usually charged in similar cases. Makes clear that judge setting fee is judge who heard case. Amends GS 7A-456 to require that judicial official determining indigency must notify defendant that false material statement under oath about indigency is perjury and must explain meaning and consequences of committing perjury. Requires clerk of superior court in county in which determination of indigency was made, after person was determined to be indigent, to make reasonable effort to determine--except for property listed when person was found indigent--that person owns no real property in county, and, if person is resident of NC, that he owns no real property in county in which he is a resident.

Jordan Lake and Kerr Lake law enforcement. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Justice in fiscal 1988-89, $25,000 each shall be used by Chatham and Vances counties for law enforcement at public access and camping areas during peak use times at Jordan and Kerr lakes. Counties to report before Dec. 1, 1988 on expenditure of these funds to Comm'n on Governmental Operations and Fiscal Research Division.

SBI lab location. Requires that new SBI Laboratory must be located on Garner Road Campus and funds may not be used to locate lab elsewhere.

Dep't receipts study. Comm'n on Governmental Operations and Fiscal Research Division may study Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety's reporting, accounting for, and use of receipts from sale of property or equipment by Dep't without General Assembly's prior approval.

Prison facilities construction funds. Of funds appropriated for fiscal 1988-89 to Office of State Budget and Management, $17,447,391 must be used to construct two 104-bed medium custody dormitories each at Harnett Prison Unit and Johnston Prison Unit; one 104-bed medium custody dormitory each at Franklin Prison Unit and Sampson Prison Unit; support facilities at preceding units; and contract for outside professional assistance in administering these funds. Sets out details of contracts, statutory law exemptions, and the like. Requires Office to report to cochairmen of Prison Construction Subcommittee of Comm'n on Governmental Operations at least monthly and to report quarterly to Comm'n on the funds allocated for these units.

Community college funds transfer. Repeals SL 1987, Sec. 210 and 220 (sections limit and regulate transfer of funds between salary and non-salary categories and between instructional and administrative categories). Requires State Board of Community Colleges to establish policies and procedures for internal budget transfers to properly account to General Assembly. Requires board

to report transfers quarterly to Governmental Operations Comm'n, chairmen of House and Senate Base and Expansion Budget Committees, and Fiscal Research Div'n.

Community colleges presidential salary study. Allows State Board of Community Colleges to revise salary schedule for community college presidents from funds appropriated by Sec. 2 of act consistent with results of study of salaries by board. Salary revision not to be made until board has received recommendations of study and has reported to Governmental Operations Comm'n, chairmen of House and Senate Base and Expansion Budget Committees, and Fiscal Research Div'n on any proposed modifications.

Allocation of community college funds. Repeals SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 211 and 215 (sections set formula for computing number of full-time equivalent teaching positions in community college system, provide that funds appropriated by Sec. 2 of act for "formula allocations" be allocated in accordance with administrative rule proposed by State Board of Community Colleges April 19, 1987, and state intent that board insure that avocational and practical skills classes remain without charge to senior citizens). Requires that funds appropriated to Dep't of Community Colleges by Sec. 2 of act for state aid be allocated in accordance with procedures recommended by board at March 10, 1988 meeting. States intent that proper community service programs remain without charge to senior citizens. Allows board, for six months after effective date of act, to adopt temporary rules for state aid allocations without prior notice or hearing. Board to begin normal rule-making procedures on permanent rules, under GS Ch. 150B, Art. 2, when it adopts temporary rule. Such rules to be published by Director of Office of Administrative Hearings in North Carolina Register and remain effective no more than 180 days.

Community college projects amended. House amendment #10 reduces appropriation for Craven Community College Student Activity Center by $100,000, adds $100,000 appropriation to Beaufort Community College for planning a clasroom building, and specifies purpose of appropriation to Johnston Tech as library renovation.

Community college trustees training course. Amends SL 1987, Sec. 216 to require Ass'n of Community College Trustees to report to 1989 General Assembly rather than 1987 session.

Literacy education. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 217 (literacy education program in community colleges) to require State Board of Community Colleges to report to 1989 General Assembly by May 1, 1988 (now, to 1987 General Assembly).

Class reporting date for extension FTE. Repeals SL 1987, Sec. 218 (provides that in calculating full-time equivalent [FTE] students enrolled in literacy education, occupational, avocational, practical skills, and academic extension courses, only those students in attendance for at least half of classes be counted). Restates this rule of calculation, but makes it applicable only to enrollment in literacy and occupational extension courses; allows such courses to be reported on contact-hour basis for budget purposes.

Cape Fear funds/land match. Declares that land provided by Pender County for Pender County Satellite of Cape Fear Community College satisfies the matching requirement for funds appropriated for fiscal 1985-86 and 1987-88.

Union county satellite/land match. Provides that land provided by Union County on long-term lease satisfies matching requirement for 1988-89 appropriation for Union County Satellite of Anson and Stanly Community Colleges.

Union county satellite appropriation reduced; Anson County Civic Center funded. House amendment #11 reduces appropriation for Union County Satellite by $500,000 and adds $500,000 appropriation to Anson County Civic Center project.

Central Carolina Community Resource Center. Reallocates to Lee County funds allocated to Central Carolina Community College in SL 1987, Ch. 195, sec. 19. Directs that funds be used to build a community resource center for use by both county and college, and requires county to provide additional $2 million for construction.

Matching exemptions. Provides that no match required for 1988-89 funds appropriated for capital construction at Haywood Community College and Montgomery Community College.

County allocations. Provides that funds appropriated in 1988-89 for capital projects at Hoke Satellite of Sandhills Community College, Scotland Satellite of Richmond Community College, and Watauga Satellite of Caldwell Community College are allocated to Hoke, Scotland, and Watauga Conties, respectively.

Macon fire training center. Directs that funds appropriated in 1988-89 for Macon Satellite, Southwestern Community College, be spent only for regional fire training center.

Grimes Alternative Program location modified. Provides that funds appropriated for Grimes Alternative Program in Lexington City Schools by SL 1987, Ch. 830 ($45,000 for fiscal 1987-88 and $45,000 for fiscal 1988-89) may be used by the Youth and Family Counseling Service for such programs in any public schools in Davidson County, and that it not revert until spent.

Principles of Technology funds do not revert. Provides that funds appropriated by SL 1987, Ch. 830 ($170,000 for fiscal 1987-88) for Principles of Technology demonstration program in school units of Northampton County, Halifax County, and Weldon City, remain available until June 30, 1989.

Student assessment grades 1 and 2. Amends GS 115C-174.11(a) (annual testing of students in basic subjects) to require (1) that State Board of Education adopt and provide to local school units, tests for first and second grades, and (2) that local units use these tests. Requires board to report to Senate and House Appropriations Committees on Education before March 1, 1989, as well as to Governmental Operations Comm'n, concerning its tests. Transfers $150,000

within Dep't of Public Education budget to fund test development.

Summer school-twelfth grade. Allows Dep't of Public Education to use funds appropriated for fiscal 1987-88 and 1988-89 for remedial summer school for twelfth-grade students as well as other students. Also authorizes local boards to use such funds for summer school to prepare students for Scholastic Aptitude Test.

Staff development. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 203 (1987-88 funds for staff development at local school units) to provide that funds remain available until September 30 (now, September 1) 1988, and that in 1988-89 and later fiscal years such funds become available on October 1 of each fiscal year and remain available until September 30 of next fiscal year.

Textbook services/accounting support. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 175 to provide that funds for managing accountant for Textbook Fund may be used for fiscal 1988-89 as well as 1987-88.

School custodian training program. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 794, Sec. 1 to allow Dep't of Public Education to allow school custodian training funds for fiscal 1988-89 as well as 1987-88.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Career Development Program. Extends authorization for cited program to July 1, 1989.

Flexibility in use of school funds/study. Requires Governmental Operations Comm'n to study feasibility of allowing local school units more flexibility in use of state funds for operations, and make recommendations, if any, to 1989 General Assembly.

Teacher certification staff. Requires Controller of State Board of Education to transfer, at request of Dep't of Public Instruction, personnel and support within dep't to remedy backlog in teacher certification.

Teachers with master's degrees-salary increase. Amends portions of SL 1979, Ch. 1137, SL 1981, Ch. 1053, SL 1985, Ch. 757 and 1014, and SL 1987, Ch. 876 to provide that teacher awarded higher teaching certificate any time after September 1, 1980 is entitled to credit for all previous teaching experience for purposes of placement on salary schedule. Requires Dep't of Public Education to use fiscal 1988-89 funds to implement change.

Emergency funds, public schools. Directs Dep't of Public Education, to extent funds are available, to allocate up to $300,000 from excess collections pursuant to School Facilities Finance Act of 1987 to provide mobile classroom units for Four Oaks School in Johnston County for students displaced by fire. Authorizes Dep't to use additional $100,000 of such excess collections for mobile classrooms in similar emergency situations elsewhere in state. Provides that title to mobile classrooms to remain in State and may be reassigned elsewhere when appropriate. (Added by House amendment #3)

School finance pilot project continued. Requires State Board of Education to continue School Finance Pilot Project (established under SL 1983, Ch. 761 and SL 1985, Ch. 646) through fiscal 1988-89. Requires each participating project to give State Board, before September 1988 meeting, "statement of (1) budget flexibility it requests, (2) how requested flexibility would change its budget, and (3) goals it intends to accomplish with the flexibility. Projects may not deviate from proposals authorized by board at September meeting. Board to report to Governmental Operations Comm'n concerning September reports of participating projects and on what it has authorized for 1988-89. Participating projects to report to board at March 1989 meeting on results of the authorized budget flexibility, and board to report results to General Assembly in March 1989.

Robeson school transition funds. Permits interim school board in Robeson County to request up to $200,000 in 1988-89 for use in preparing for and implementing merger of Robeson County's school units. Directs that any money so requested to be deducted from moneys county would have received during 1989-91 for central office personnel.

Class size and teacher allotment. Rewrites GS 115C-301, -47(10), and -276(k) to provide for consistency between sections. Permits State Board of Education to waive class size maximums or allot additional positions when exception results from exceptional circumstances, emergencies, or acts of God; from large changes in student population; from organizational problems caused by remote geographic location; or from classes organized for a soliary curricular area. Provides that if superintendent willfully fails to comply with requirements of GS 115C-301, state to cut off state funds for that superintendent.

Programs for academically gifted. Directs that $3 million of 1988-89 appropriation to Dept. of Public Education be used for programs for academically gifted students and directs that State Board of Education study effectiveness of such programs, with quarterly reports on Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations.

Dropout prevention/in-school suspension. Permits using $150,000 of appropriation for Dropout Prevention/In-School Suspension program for 8 pilot public/private educational compacts and 8 parental involvement pilot programs.

School office support personnel. Effective July 1, 1989, directs that no full-time school office support employees paid in whole or part from state funds to be paid less than $1,084 per month and that average for such employees to be $1,167 per month. Directs State Board of Education to request any additional funds required for this change in 1989-91 budget request.

Uniform education reporting system. Directs that $6,870,000 of 1988-89 appropriation to Dept. of Public Education be used to complete implementation of Uniform Education Reporting System by Sept. 1, 1989. Requires quarterly reports to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations on progress in implementation.

Funding of school facilities study. Directs Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations to study feasibility of full state funding of public school capital facilities, with report to 1989 General Assembly.

Physical education teacher certification. Amends GS 115C-296(a) (teacher certification) to prohibit State Board of Education from decreasing certification standards for physical education teachers or health education teachers below standards in effect on June 1, 1988.

Superintendents salary. Amends SL 1979 (1980 session), Ch. 1137, Sec. 19.1(g) to provide that amount superintendent receives in state salary under that secion may not be decreased in a school year.

Autistic center capital funds. Directs that of $394,900 of General Fund 1987-88 appropriations transferred from Department of Human Resources to UNC-CH, $116,000 to be used for capital improvement costs associated with development of Living and Learning Center for Autistic Adults.

Regional TEACCH Center. Directs that $226,856 of 1988-89 appropriation to UNC-CH, Health Affairs, to be used to establish a pilot regional TEACCH Center to service Triad area. Provides project to be funded by transfer of appropriations from physical plant operations made possible by increased amount of the 30% of overhead receipts transferred into that budget purpose.

UNC repairs and renovations. Directs that $2 million be allocated, for repairs and renovations, at Elizabeth City State Univ., Fayetteville State Univ., Winston-Salem State Univ., and Pembroke State Univ.; and allocates $191,500 for boiler repair at Western Carolina Univ.

Centennial Campus. Allocated $2 million of appropriation for Cenennial Campus at NCSU for planning and development of sports arena, if matched on one-to-one basis from non-state funds, and if one-half seats to be allocated to students for regular NCSU athletic contests held at arena. States General Assembly intent to match nonstate funds received in excess of $2 million. Provides that $710,000 appropriation for engineering school at Centennial Campus does not require match. (As modified by House amendment )

Use of funds for teachers. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 209(b) to require State Board of Education to report to Governmental Operations Comm'n concerning alternative use of Basic Education Funds, and makes section application to fiscal 1988-89 as well as 1987-88.

School transportation study. Allows controller of State Board of Education to use up to $50,000 of public school transportation funds to study use of such funds, and report results to Education Subcommittee of Governmental Operations Comm'n by Feb. 1, 1989.

Scallop reseeding/aquaculture. Requires UNC Sea Grant College Program to conduct two-year program to test replenishment of bay scallop population by reseeding and aquaculture of bay scallops. University to make interim report on results of test to 1989 General Assembly and final report to its 1990 Session. Requires UNC Board of Governors to allocate $45,000 of 1988-89 funds to Sea Grant Program to implement test program.

ECU Med School Medicare-Medicaid reimbursement. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 231(b) (provides for sharing Pitt County Memorial Hospital Medicare-Medicaid reimbursement between ECU Medical School and school's Medical Faculty Practice Plan) to continue provisions until June 30, 1989.

Shift premium pay/nursing salaries. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 9 (shift premium pay for state employees) to extend coverage of medical personnel to salary grade 75 (now, ends at 73), and limits premium pay for medical personnel to 20% of salary for weekday nights and 30% for weekend nights. Deletes requirement that State Personnel Comm'n must, before setting higher premium pay, find that it is necessary to meet existing competition from private employers.

University fund transfer for certain programs. Allows UNC Board of Governors to transfer $5.5 million from 1988-89 base budget appropriations among UNC constituent institutions to fund university-wide needs in computing, medical education, inter-institutional programs, basic program support, and physical plant operations and repairs.

ECU budget code division. Divides $100,903,641 appropriated for 1988-89 for current operations of ECU into two budget operating codes: academic affairs -- $58,785,253; and health affairs (including ECU Medical School) -- $42,118,388.

Autistic adults funds. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 795, Sec. 24 (use of funds by TEACCH [autistic children's program at UNC Medical School] for adult living and training center) to prohibit more than $39,000 being expended for services of Autistic Foundation of NC.

Lenox Baker transfer. Corrects repealing provision reference to GS 143B-173(a)(3) in act transferring Lenox Baker Hospital from state control. Effective Aug. 14, 1987.

Caswell County Medical Center. Appropriates $145,000 for 1988-89 from Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Facility Services, funds for construction of extension to Caswell County Medical Center.

Mountain Area Obstetrical Program. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, allocates $480,000 for 1988-89 to Mountain Area Health Education Center for obstetrical education program. (Added by House amendment #5)

Pregnancy prevention program funds. Provides that social services block grant funds approriated to various agencies by SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 100, are to be used for adolescent pregnancy prevention and prematurity prevention projects. Agencies are to report to Dep't of Human Resources on specifics of programs so Dep't may evaluate them.

Respite care program. Amends respite care program provisions of SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec.

101(a) to provide program is available to caregivers who are not eligible for respite care services through NC Medicaid program, and appropriates $300,000 to program for 1988-89.

Health promotion funds. Appropriates from Preventive Health Block Grant funds in Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, $333,304 to 29 risk reduction projects funded in 1986-87 at the same allocation rate used in that year and appropriates an additional $6,000 to each. of the 29 projects and $285,461 to be divided equally among the remaining local health departments for risk reduction projects.

Medicaid drug allowances. Amends 1987 SL, Ch. 738, Sec. 67(a)(5), to increase amount allowed for professional services related to drug costs to $4.04 (was $3.85).

Domicillary home rate increase. Provision increasing domicillary home rate increase deleted by House amendment #2.

Youth substance abuse services plan. Appropriates from Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant funds in Dep't of Human Resources $2,930,864 for 1988-89 to continue services in accordance with the Youth Substance Abuse Plan transmitted by Sec'y of Human Resources to Mental Health Study Comm'n on March 1, 1987, as amended April 28, 1987.

Eastern region detox funds. Appropriates $284,530 from Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Mental Health Services Block Grant funds in Dep't of Human Resources and $68,580 from Alcohol, Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant funds to Dep't of Human Resources for 1988-89 for nonhospital based medical detox programs at the following service authorities: Tideland, Pitt, Onslow, and Roanoke-Chowan.

Black Mountain repair funds. Directs that the $14,200 appropriated by 1987 SL, Ch. 795, Sec. 28, for reconditioning of Black Mountain Center be used for repairing Buildings 23 and 24.

Waste water disposal and treatment study. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, $20,000 be allocated to Craven County for consulting services and technical assistance. Directs Div'n of Health Services to review sub-surface waste water disposal and treatment in Brunswick, Craven, and Pender counties and report to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Div'n by Dec. 1, 1988.

Alcohol Rehabilitation Center study. Directs Dep't of Human Resources to conduct study of the feasibility of operating 3 Alcohol Rehabilitation Centers as nonmedical rehabilitation facilities and report its findings to the Human Resources committees of the House and Senate appropriations committees by March 15, 1989.

Community Work Experience Program. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Social Services, for 1988-89, $154,000 be used to implement the community work experience program in Anson, Burke, Duplin, Madison, Martin, Pamlico, and Rockingham counties.

UNC pilot program for children. Directs UNC-CH to allocate up to $188,397 of overhead receipts from Div'n of Health Affairs to develop, in conjuction with the Orange-Person-Chatham Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Program, a pilot program to train professionals to work in public sector mental health programs and to provide community-based treatment for emotionally disturbed children.

Federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Allocation. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Medical Assistance, $4,232,945 shall be used to implement the Federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988. $300,000 may be used for administrative and start-up costs for 1988-89.

Federal funds/vocational rehabilitation allocations. Directs that of the federal funds available to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Vocational Rehab., through Title I, Sec. 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the following funds be used for the indicated purposes: $1,398,012-to expand vocational high school employment transition program to assist handicapped students; $266,200-rehabilitation program for Social Security Disability recipients; $98,999-Supported Employment Program; and $58,374-hire 2 engineering technicians to work with the 4 rehabilitation engineers at the Div'n Directs that of federal funds available to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Services for the Blind, through Title I, Sec. 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, $361,000 be used in 1988-89 for new contracts at the Division's Sheltered Workshops. Directs that of the federal funds available to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Vocational Rehabilitation, through sections 2209 and 2344 of P.L. 97-35, $810,500 for 1988-89 be used to purchase computer equipment necessary to complete the last phase of implementing the on-line data processing system for local Vocational Rehabilitation Unit offices.

ACCESS Position. Directs that $37,050 of the funds allocated by 1987 SL, Ch. 830, Sec. 116(a), to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Vocational Rehabilitation, be used to fund a position to continue publication of the guidebook ACCESS.

Lifeguardianship program. Directs that $100,000 of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, Prescription Drug Program for the Disabled, for 1988-89 be transferred to the Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, to be used for the Lifeguardianship Program for Developmentally Disabled.

Special assistance for adults. Provision alloting additional funds for State/County Special Assistance program deleted by House amendment #2.

Child foster care program positions. Provides that notwithstanding GS 143-16.3, Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Social Services, with the approval of the Office of State Budget, may establish 2 positions in child foster care and child placing licensure services from an internal reallocation of positions, if available.

Transfer of mosquito and vector control program funds. Prohibits transfer of funds appropriated for 1987-89 for Div'n of Health Services' Mosquito and Other Vector Control Program to any other purpose without authorization of General Assembly and directs that any funds already transferred be transferred back to the program.

Chronically mentally ill funds. Directs that $1,500,000 appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for 1988-89 for the chronically mentally ill shall be allocated to the Dept's regions on a per capita basis.

Last Chance for Children (Jackson County). Directs that of 1988-89 funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, $75,000 be used by Jackson County for a residential treatment facility for the "Last Chance for Children" program, and that funds appropriated by 1987 SL, Ch. 830, Sec. 36, be carried forward in 1988-89 and used for purchase of property for and construction of the residential treatment facility.

Burke County Water Supply System Loan. Allocates from the Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund, General Water Supply Revolving Loan and Grant Account of the Water Supply Accounts, $433,550 as a loan to Burke County for 1988-89 to install a water supply system in the Brentwood area.

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 29,**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 53 | STATE RETIREMENT FORMULA INCREASE | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-28-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| H 133 | SAME JOINT AND TRUST ACCOUNTS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-25-87,06-28-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| *H 151 | RETIREE DEATH BENEFIT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 331 | EDUCATION DEP'T GOVERNANCE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 05-22-87,05-27-87,06-27-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| #H 546 | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW AMENDED-2 | R | RATIFIED CH.0999 |
| 05-13-87,06-17-88 | | | |
| H 657 | BOND ISSUE TIME EXTENDED | H | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H 858 | ELECTION LAW AMENDMENTS | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 06-16-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON ELECTION |
| *H 997 | JUDICIAL DISABILITY RETIREMENT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1072 | LOCAL RETIREMENT FORMULA INCREASE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | H | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | | |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| 06-22-88,06-28-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| #H1171 | SEDIMENTATION/POLLUTION ACT CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.1000 |
| 06-11-87,08-11-87,06-15-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| *H1209 | VITAL RECORDS FEE CONFORMED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88,06-24-88 | | | |
| H1288 | FINANCE OMNIBUS CHANGES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-2-3&4 |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | H | RECONSIDERED 2ND READING |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #5 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1304 | ESTABLISH LEAKING TANK FUND | H | REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC |
| 05-19-87,05-21-87,05-22-87,06-16-88,06-21-88 | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| 06-22-88 | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| #H2169 | BINGO LICENSE TRANSFER EFFECTIVE | R | RATIFIED CH.1001 |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| 06-27-88,06-28-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEE, PARTNERSHIP CHANGES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88,06-28-88 | | S | RECALLED FROM ENROLLING |
| | | S | RECONSIDERED 3RD READING |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| #H2376 | MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY TAX EXEMPTION | R | RATIFIED CH.1013 |
| H2429 | TRANSPLANT TAX EXEMPTION | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2623 | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEES CLARIFIED | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| *H2630 | MILITARY/OUT-OF-STATE RETIREMENT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2641 | 1988-89 APPROPRIATIONS-2 | H | REPTD FAV COM SUB AMEND |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-2-3-4-5 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #6-7 |
| | | H | AMEND TABLED #8 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #9-10-11 |
| | | H | AMEND FAILED #12 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #13 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| H2652 | RETIREMENT SERVICE PURCHASE | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2654 | MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS | H | REPTD FAV |
| S 196 | TEXTILE ORIGIN DISCLOSURE | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 04-15-87,04-16-87,06-28-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| S 372 | NONPROFIT CORP. OFFICER LIABILITY | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 04-21-87,04-29-87,05-07-87,06-28-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| S 527 | SCHOOL EMPLOYEES LEAVE TIME | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| S 656 | FEDERAL AID, HIGHWAY BILLBOARDS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-23-88 | | | |
| S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87,06-22-88,06-23-88 | | | |
| S 744 | INDIAN HOUSING AUTHORITY | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 05-14-87 | | | |
| S 849 | SOCIAL SERVICES SUBROGATION | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 05-25-87,07-23-87,06-22-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND |
| S1612 | UPDATE IRC REFERENCE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| S1823 | HAVELOCK DISTRICT COURT CREATED | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-28-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON COURTS |
| S1837 | ANTI-DRUG GRAND JURY SUNSET OFF | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-21-88,06-28-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-28 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1857 | RURAL AREA DEFINITION | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-24-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON ST GOVT |

## LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 29

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 473 | CHARLOTTE AUXILIARY FIRE AND POLICE | S | REPTD FAV |
| #H2172 | KINSTON/LENOIR/BURKE INDUSTRIAL DEV | R | RATIFIED CH.1002 |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | H | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2212 | INCORPORATE VARNAMTOWN | R | RATIFIED CH.1003 |
| #H2222 | NORTHAMPTON LIQUOR PROCEEDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1004 |
| #H2230 | CEDAR POINT INCORPORATED | R | RATIFIED CH.1005 |
| #H2238 | GOLDSBORO-WAYNE/DUPLIN AIRPORTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1006 |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2244 | GARNER SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-16-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| H2263 | LANDIS GOVERNMENT FORM | S | REPTD FAV |
| #H2270 | SANDY CREEK INCORPORATED | R | RATIFIED CH.1007 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| #H2278 | CRAVEN SPECIAL E&R BOARD | R | RATIFIED CH.1008 |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE/HAYWOOD E&R BOARD | H | CONCURRED ON 2ND READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 06-21-88,06-24-88 | | | |
| #H2337 | GUILFORD ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1009 |
| #H2338 | PERFORMANCE BOND ALTERNATIVE | R | RATIFIED CH.1010 |
| 06-15-88,06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2341 | GREENSBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1011 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2355 | INCORPORATE SANTEETLAH | R | RATIFIED CH.1012 |
| H2357 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-28-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1,2&3 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2364 | WRIGHTVILLE REFERENDUM | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| #S1576 | ROLESVILLE IMPACT FEES | R | RATIFIED CH.0996 |
| #S1597 | JACKSONVILLE PARKING FINE | R | RATIFIED CH.0997 |
| *S1598 | WILSON CITY LIMITS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| S1606 | CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #S1615 | RALEIGH MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.0998 |
| S1616 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOL ELECTIONS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-15-88 | | | |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: WEDNESDAY, 1:30 p.m., June 29, 1988

G41
25:988/155

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 155 -1695- WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29, 1988

N. C. DOCUMENTS
JUN 30 1988
N. C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BILL INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2657

HOUSE

H 2557 Kinston All-America City
Introducer: Lilley

HOUSE RESOLUTION
To Rules

**"HONORING THE CITY OF KINSTON."** Honors Kinston upon its recent designation as an All-America City.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 274 Art work in state buildings (previous digests on pp. 194, 339, 1385)
Senate committee substitute makes the following substantive changes: (1) deletes Sec'y of Cultural Resources and Chairman of NC Arts Council from participating in determining and certifying that particular construction project is not appropriate for placement of art works; and (2) changes act's effective date from Sept. 1, 1987 to Sept. 1, 1988.

H 364 Special ed. hearings process (previous digest on p. 248)
House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO SIMPLIFY AND EXPEDITE THE PROCESS FOR REVIEWING DECISIONS REGARDING EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN AND TO PROVIDE FOR MEDIATION OF DISAGREEMENTS." Rewrites GS 115C-116 to require that the parent or guardian of a child must be notified promptly when the local educational agency proposes to initiate or change the identification of a child as a child with special needs or the child's individualized education program. Notice must be in writing and contain a statement advising the parent or guardian of the right to review the proposed decision and offering the opportunity for mediation. The notice must include a copy of GS 115C-116 and GS 150B-23 to -37 or an explanation of the rights afforded by these statutes. The notice must be hand-delivered to the parent or guardian, or mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Encourages mediation of disputes prior to the formal administrative review. If the request for formal administrative review has not been filed, the superintendent (or his designee) must meet with the parent or guardian to resolve the dispute. The meeting must be informal and the new law specifies intent of General Assembly that the meeting not be adversarial as required by GS 150B-22. The parent or guardian may obtain review of proposed decisions on the following grounds: (1) the child has not been identified or incorrectly identified as a child with special needs; (2) child's individualized education plan is not appropriate to his needs or is not being implemented; and (3) the child is being denied a free, appropriate education. The local educational agency may obtain a review if the parent or


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

guardian refuses to consent to the evaluation of the child or to develop a free appropriate educational program for the child. The administrative review shall be provided according to Art. 3, GS Ch. 150B (Administrative Procedure Act). The scope of the administrative review is limited to the three issues specified above, and the hearing must be conducted in the county where the child attends school. The hearing must be closed to the public unless the parent or guardian requests in writing that the hearing be open. The administrative law judge must make a recommended decision to the State Bd of Education according to GS 150B-34 (providing for the recommended decision or order of an administrative law judge). The final decision is by the State Bd of Education under GS 150B-36 (providing for procedures in making a final decision). The State Bd of Education may appoint a panel of two of its members to make the final decision and the decision of such a panel is the final decision. The State Bd of Education has the power to enforce its final decision by ordering the local educational agency to provide the child with an appropriate placement, to place the child in an approved private school, and reimburse the parents for reasonable private school placement costs if the local educational agency did not provide the child with an appropriate education. The new law provides for judicial review. The school officials may not make any change in the child's status or program while administrative or judicial review is pending unless the parent consents. The law provides for the local educational agency to appoint a surrogate parent for a child if the parent is unknown or the parent's whereabouts cannot be determined after reasonable investigation. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 519 Feed law changes (previous digest on p. 332)

House committee substitute rewrites bill so it now provides as follows: amends GS 106-284.40(b)(6) to provide that the holder of a valid contract feeder exemption permit shall be exempt from paying inspection fee on all ingredients purchased for its own use, provided that at least one-half of ingredients purchased in previous calendar year were used in feed delivered to contract feeders.

H 578 Certificate of need monitoring (previous digest on p. 361)

House amendment makes technical changes.

H 1293 School sup't contract renewal (previous digests on pp. 714, 915, 981, 1003)

Senate committee substitute rewrites bill to change title to "AN ACT TO CLARIFY LEGISLATIVE INTENT REGARDING THE RENEWAL OF SUPERINTENDENTS' CONTRACTS" and to amend GS 115C-271 to provide that county or city school board may, with written consent of current sup't, extend or renew term of sup't's contract at any time during term's final year; provided, however, when new board members are to be elected or appointed and sworn in during final year of term, board may not act until after new members are sworn in (now, may not act in any year when new members are to be elected or appointed). Provides that act is intended to clarify legislative intent and applies to all sup't contracts that have been extended or renewed by local school boards since July 1, 1984.

H 1304 Establish leaking tank fund (previous digests on pp. 731, 845, 1569, 1634, 1643)

Conference report concurs in Senate committee substitute except it appropriates from Highway Fund instead of General Fund to Dep't of Natural

Resources and Community Development $4 million for fiscal 1988-89 to be credited to Noncommercial Leaking Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund.

H 2171 Revenue laws technical change-2 (previous digests on pp. 1460, 1586)
Senate amendments delete proposed amendment to GS 105-163.07 (income tax credit for property taxes paid on farm machinery) that would have provided credit to estate, trust, or partnership.

H 2461 Nurse Emergency Assistance Act (previous digest on p. 1540)
House amendment: (1) increases number of public members on Study Comm'n on Nursing from 4 to 6, with three members each appointed by Speaker and Lt. Governor; (2) allows Comm'n to hire consultants after obtaining permission of Legislative Services Comm'n; and (3) reduces appropriation for operations of Comm'n from $100,000 to $50,000.

H 2517 Precinct boundary program amends (previous digest on p. 1581)
House amendment #1 deletes special appropriation and substitutes authorization for Legislative Services Comm'n to to use $100,000 of funds available to General Assembly to fund precinct boundary program. House amendment #2 provides that appeals from decisions of Executive Secretary-Director of State Board of Elections while acting under authority of GS Ch. 163, Art. 12A (precinct boundary program) shall be taken to State Board of Elections within 30 days, and provides for further appeal to Wake County Superior Court.

H 2641 1988-89 appropriations-2 (previous digest on pp. 1675, 1681)
Senate committee substitute makes numerous changes in House committee substitute. See digest in separate section of today's Bulletin. Digest incorporates 24 committee and floor amendments to Senate committee substitute.

H 2651 Correct tax effective date (previous digest on p. 1653)
House amendment rewrites bill to change effective date of Secs. 1 and 3 of SL 1985, Ch. 601 (Sec. 1 revises GS 105-284 concerning assessment of public service company property) to make them effective January 1, 1987, provided that as to any public service company whose property values in a county are adjusted in third year after year of reappraisal of real property in the county under GS 105-342(c) and whose property values in the same county are adjusted in following year under Sec. 1, a county is entitled in that following year to increase property values of public service company certified to county by Dep't of Revenue by same amount as public service company property values were reduced the preceding year pursuant to GS 105-342(c). Act effective Jan. 1, 1988, and applies to counties in which there has been a reduction of assessed value of public service company property under GS 105-342(c) for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1987.

SENATE BILLS

S 710 Firearm products liability suits (previous digests on pp. 620, 1620)
House committee substitute rewrites bill so it now provides as follows: changes title to "AN ACT TO CLARIFY DEFECTIVE DESIGN AS IT RELATES TO FIREARM OR AMMUNITION LIABILITY LAWSUITS" and adds new GS 99B-11 to provide that in products liability action involving firearms or ammunition, whether firearm or ammunition shell is defective in design must not be based on comparison or weighing of benefits of product against risk of injury, damage, or death posed

by its potential to cause that injury, damage, or death when discharged. In products liability action that alleges design defect, plaintiff has burden of proving, in addition to any other required elements: (1) actual design of firearm or ammunition was defective, causing it not to function in manner reasonably expected by ordinary consumer of firearms or ammunition; and (2) defective design was proximate cause of injury, damage, or death. Effective for injuries, damages, or deaths occurring on or after Oct. 1, 1988.

S 1557 Railway corridor preservation (previous digests on pp. 1357, 1380)
House committee substitute rewrites bill so it now provides as follows: adds new GS 136-44.36A to authorize Dep't of Transportation, pursuant to 16 USC 1247(d), to preserve rail transportation corridors for future railroad use and permit compatible interim uses of such corridors. Authorizes Dep't to proceed under new GS 136-44.36A, but payment of just compensation may be provided under Art. 9, GS Ch. 136 the same as if the railroad had been abandoned rather than preserved for future railroad use and compatible interim uses. Requires Dep't to develop proposed high speed rail corridor plan for NC in conjunction with railway corridor preservation program; requires presentation of plan to 1989 General Assembly for its review and approval. Makes conforming changes to GS 136-44.36. Provides that if US Congress repeals authorization in 16 USC 1247(d) or court declares provision unconstitutional, then new GS 136-44.36A expires. Repeals GS 1-44.2(c) (section establishing presumptive ownership of abandoned railroad easements not applicable to railroad easements that were granted to corporation by charter, condemnation, deed, or other instrument occurring or dated before adoption of NC Constitution of 1868).

S 1645 Reimbursement formula changes (previous digest on pp. 1526 and 1573)
House committee substitute deletes provisions making reimbursement for exclusion of horticultural and agricultural inventories.

## SENATE BUDGET BILL

Senate committee substitute for H 2641 differs from House committee substitute in the particulars noted below. In the table, appropriations items that have been added, deleted, or amended are indicated by an asterisk (*). Except as otherwise noted below, special provisions are identical to the House committee substitute.

### NON-RECURRING ITEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Office of Lt. Governor** | |
| | Continue Comm'n on Jobs & Economic Growth until 12/31/88 | 40,793 |
| | **Public Education, Dep't of** | |
| | Computer equipment for uniform reporting system | 6,870,000 |
| * | Pilot program, child nutrition staff training | -0- |
| | Latchkey program - grant of $30,000 per admin. unit | 4,200,000 |
| | State Advisory Council on Indian Education | 20,000 |
| | Prevention/student assistance program | 750,000 |
| | NC Close-Up program | 30,000 |
| * | Health Adventure, Inc. | -0- |
| | Continue support for Drug Awareness Resistance Education | 247,000 |
| * | Teachers annual leave | 2,400,000 |
| * | Project Teach initiatives | 73,000 |
| | **Administration, Dep't of** | |
| | Master plan for Blue Ridge Road complex | 100,000 |
| | Reserve, Low-Level Radioactive Waste Mgt. Auth. | 500,000 |
| | Reserve, transition expenses Council of State, Gov., Lt. Gov. | 110,000 |
| | Inauguration expense | 50,000 |
| | Staff flow study for state government complex | 30,000 |
| | Rape Crisis Centers, replace federal funding | 368,000 |
| * | Superconducting Super Collider, contractual services | 340,000 |
| * | Indian Affairs Comm'n, Indian Cultural Center | 50,000 |
| | **Revenue, Dep't of** | |
| | Reserve, computer center | 2,259,089 |
| | **Human Resources, Dep't of** | |
| | Reserve, Bingo Law license transfer | 25,000 |
| | Aging program funds (also, $2 million to be included in Highway Fund) | 2,000,000 |
| | Start-up funds, 23 group homes for mentally retarded | 1,495,000 |
| * | Family physicians & obstretricians reimbursement, $12,000 per county for following counties: Camden, Caswell, Clay, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Graham, Greene, Hoke, Hyde, Jones, Madison, Northampton, Pamlico, Pender, Perquimans, Polk, Tyrrell, Warren, Yancey | -0- |
| * | First Step Farm for Women | -0- |
| * | Blue Ridge Mental Health funds: renovation, $667,000; building purchase, $210,000; satellite facility, $25,000 | -0- |
| | ADAP funds, $500 each for 5,241 slots | 2,620,500 |
| | ICF/MR Group Homes, start-up costs for 5 facilities, 2 in Gaston, 2 in Cabarrus, 1 in Stanly | 240,000 |
| | United Cerebral Palsy of NC | 230,000 |
| | Children's Home Soc'y of NC | 200,000 |
| | State match for federal fund, in-home services for older adults | 6,540 |
| | AIDS control program (receipts) | 219,789 |
| * | Last Chance for Children program | -0- |
| | Caswell County Family Medical Center | 145,000 |
| * | Mountain AHEC, pilot program in obstetrics | -0- |
| * | Environmental Health Funds, assistance for local health dep'ts | 300,000 |
| * | Autism Soc'y of NC, summer camp program | 262,000 |
| * | AIDS education/prevention | 1,000,000 |
| | **Correction, Dep't of** | |
| | Life Safety Code equipment for field units | 499,500 |
| | Reserve, operating funds for: | |
| | Craggy Correctional Center | 1,107,023 |
| | Buncombe Correctional Center | 1,000,316 |
| | Women's Correctional Center, Infirmary equipment | 220,000 |
| | **Agriculture, Dep't of** | |
| | NC Agricultural Finance Authority, grant for operating costs | 100,000 |
| | Seed Testing Program equipment | 30,000 |
| | NC Agricultural Produce Promotion, "Goodness Grows in NC" | 100,000 |
| | Mountain Research Station, sheep demonstration project | 106,010 |
| | Reserve for swine testing | 835,785 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * | Drought emergency, reserve | 1,850,000 |
| **Commerce, Dep't of** | | |
| | NC Travel Council, promote national convention in Charlotte | 80,000 |
| | NC Rural Water Ass'n | 90,000 |
| * | Economic development, Harnett County | -0- |
| * | Rural Economic Development Center, Microenterprise Fund | 500,000 |
| * | Japan/European Offices, rent for Japan office ($60,000), data processing expense for European office ($22,000) | 82,000 |
| **Judicial Department** | | |
| | Chief district court judge, district attorney, admin. ass't, district 16A | 46,811 |
| * | Increase superior court judge travel by $500/yr. | -0- |
| * | Buncombe County Mediation Center | -0- |
| | Gaston County Custody Mediation Center | 53,500 |
| | Fund deficit, Indigent Person's Attorney Fee Fund | 2,400,000 |
| | Reserve, Indigent Person's Attorney Fee Fund | 3,663,000 |
| **Justice, Dep't of** | | |
| | Law enforcement, Jordan Lake & Kerr Lake: | |
| | Chatham County | 25,000 |
| | Vance County | 25,000 |
| | Attorneys' fees, Gingles v. Thornburg | 133,800 |
| | SBI, rent for Capital District Office | 47,116 |
| | Support Drug Awareness Resistance Education Program (D.A.R.E.) | 104,005 |
| **Community Colleges, Dep't of** | | |
| | Emergency Assistance Fund for Nurses (H 2461) | 410,000 |
| * | Start-up funds for small business programs | -0- |
| * | WNCW Radio, Isothermal Community College | -0- |
| * | Hearing-impaired program at Wilson TC | 62,000 |
| **Secretary of State** | | |
| | Directory of State Business Licenses and Permits | 20,000 |
| **Natural Resources & Community Development, Dep't of** | | |
| | Oyster cultch material | 150,000 |
| * | Equipment replacement for Davidson and/or Rowan ($340,000) and radios ($500,000) | -0- |
| * | Pollution Prevention Pays | -0- |
| * | Artificial reefs | -0- |
| * | Recreation resource service contract with NCSU | 158,000 |
| **UNC Board of Governors** | | |
| | Aid to Private Colleges, Tuition grant funds to replace federal curtailment tuition assistance for military personnel | 149,219 |
| | NCSU, turfgrass research project | 40,448 |
| | ECU, NC Geographic Alliance Network | 50,000 |
| | NCSU, Research Triangle World Trade Center | 100,000 |
| * | WCU, economic development program, Center for Mountain Living | -0- |
| * | WCU, video production equipment | -0- |
| * | WCU, centennial celebration | -0- |
| * | NCSU Sewage Study | -0- |
| | State Education Assistance Authority: (H 2461) | |
| | Directory of financial aid available to nursing students | 20,000 |
| | Emergency assistance for UNC nursing students | 140,000 |
| * | Lineberger Cancer Center Breast Cancer Program | 368,750 |
| **Crime Control & Public Safety, Dep't of** | | |
| | Computer training | 71,000 |
| **Transportation, Dep't of** | | |
| | State aid to airports | 500,000 |
| | State aid to railroads | 116,666 |
| **State Management & Budget, Office of** | | |
| * | Alzheimer Model Adult Day Care Program: $50,000 Alamance Co., | |
| * | $10,000 each for Eastern & Western Chapters of Alzheimer | |
| * | Disease Ass'n for hotlines | -0- |
| * | Autism Soc'y of NC | -0- |
| * | NC Rural Economic Development Committee, for Waccamaw Siouan | |
| * | Development Ass'n, Inc. for aquaculture project | -0- |
| * | Town of Grifton for community center (match required) | -0- |
| * | City of Mebane, grant for arts center | -0- |
| * | Transylvania County, for youth activities building | -0- |
| * | Folkmoot USA | -0- |
| * | Wake County, for Little River Reservoir | -0- |
| * | Jackson County, for vocational rehabilitation facility | -0- |
| * | NC Amateur Sports, 1989 State Games | 500,000 |
| | Duplin Outdoor Drama Soc'y, for Liberty Cart | 35,000 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * | Carolina Charter Corp., NC-related records in Scotland | -0- |
| | Mission Air Ministries, Inc. | 100,000 |
| * | Union County Farmers Market | -0- |
| * | General William C. Lee Museum | -0- |
| * | Vance County Courthouse renovations | -0- |
| | Minority Business Development; $100,000 each for Southeastern NC Business & Prof. League, Triad Area, and Fayetteville Minority Business League | 300,000 |
| * | Sampson County, for Adult Developmental Activity Program and Child Development Center building (land match required) | -0- |
| * | NC Senior Citizens Federation | -0- |
| * | Durham Arts Complex | -0- |
| * | Vans for Stokes County senior citizens organization and United Tri-County Senior Citizens program ($25,000 each) | -0- |
| | Cunningham Foundation, to plan air museum at Havelock | 100,000 |
| * | Jones County, agricultural center | -0- |
| | Thalian Hall Center for Performing Arts, Inc. to renovate Thalian Hall; three-to-one match required within 12 months | 1,000,000 |
| * | Flatrock Playhouse | -0- |
| * | Historic Rosedale | -0- |
| * | Brevard Music Center | -0- |
| | Robeson Historical Drama, Inc. for "Strike at the Wind" | 35,000 |
| * | Hyde County Sheriff's Dep't, communications tower on Ocracoke | 80,000 |
| * | Greenville Museum of Art, Inc.; $2 for $1 match required | 150,000 |
| * | Schiele Museum of Natural History & Planetarium, Inc. | 25,000 |
| * | Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Forsyth County $2 for $1 match required | 800,000 |
| * | Science Museum of Charlotte, Inc., for Discovery Place | 250,000 |
| * | Rankin Museum, Inc. for Museum of Natural Heritage | 25,000 |
| * | Cherokee Historical Ass'n, Swain County | 30,000 |
| * | Eastern Chamber of Commerce for Eastern Tour | 100,000 |
| * | Historic Hope Foundation, Inc. for Hope Plantation | 500,000 |
| * | Lenoir County for economic development | 2,100,000 |
| **General Assembly** | | |
| * | Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Act Study | -0- |
| | Legislative Study Comm'n on Nursing (H 2461) | 50,000 |
| **Cultural Resources, Dep't of** | | |
| * | Living History Farm | 25,000 |
| * | School building survey | 100,000 |

RECURRING ITEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Human Resources, Dep't of** | | |
| | Implement federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988 | |
| * | Administrative and start-up cost | 400,000 |
| * | Reserve for program cost | 4,500,000 |
| **Administration, Dep't of** | | |
| | State Construction Office, 8 additional engineers | 401,839 |
| | Per diem for State Building Comm'n | 25,000 |
| **Correction, Dep't of** | | |
| | Bridge Forestry Program, reduce support due to delayed operational date | (428,782) |
| **Revenue, Dep't of** | | |
| | Postage rate increase | 251,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Administration, Dep't of** | | |
| | Revenue Building | 500,000 |
| * | Education Building, additional floor | -0- |
| | Underground parking, north end of Bicentennial Mall ($2.5 million revenue bonds authorized; H 2427) | |
| | Infrastructure, Blue Ridge Road Complex | 300,000 |
| | State Capitol Grounds improvements ($500,000 from reserves) | |
| | Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management site development | 2,000,000 |
| **Agriculture, Dep't of** | | |
| * | Tidewater Research Center, office & conference center | 3,500,000 |
| | State Fairgrounds, curbs & gutters, etc. | 1,013,100 |
| | Butner warehouse, freezer addition | 841,000 |
| | Agronomic law, planning | 225,000 |
| | Watercraft Museum cost overrun | 290,700 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * | WNC Agriculture Center, land purchase | -0- |
| * | Museum of Natural Science, additional planning | 250,000 |
| **Correction, Dep't of** | | |
| | Wastewater treatment facility, Caledonia | 1,300,000 |
| | Western Correctional Center chapel | 65,000 |
| | Harnett Youth Center, chapel | 93,000 |
| | Johnston Prison Unit, chapel | 40,000 |
| **Human Resources, Dep't of** | | |
| | Black Mountain Center, renovations | 852,000 |
| * | Juvenile Evaluation Center, air condition lockups | -0- |
| **Justice, Dep't of** | | |
| | SBI lab, Garner Road | 10,060,700 |
| * | Justice Academy dormitory | -0- |
| **Natural Resources & Community Development, Dep't of** | | |
| | Civil works projects reserve | 503,000 |
| | Stallings Air Field, $312,000 from Highway Funds | |
| * | State Parks, repairs & renovations ($1 million from repairs and renovations reserve designated) | -0- |
| * | Zoo development | 6,000,000 |
| | Eno River State Park, land purchase | 250,000 |
| * | Forestry equipment shed, Sampson County | -0- |
| * | New River State Park, meeting shelter | -0- |
| * | Lake James State Park, development | -0- |
| * | Dredging of North Channel, Dare County | 500,000 |
| **Cultural Resources, Dep't of** | | |
| | Renovate Disosway House, Tryon Palace | 100,000 |
| * | Art Museum, complete landscape project | 474,100 |
| * | Charlotte Hawkins Brown Historic Site, stabilize facilities | 50,000 |
| **Community Colleges, Dep't of** | | |
| | Stanly/Anson Tech, Union County Satellite | 1,000,000 |
| * | Sandhills TC, Hoke satellite | -0- |
| | Rowan TC, Cabarrus satellite | 500,000 |
| | Wilkes TC, Skills center | 700,000 |
| * | Montgomery CC, pottery building | -0- |
| | Guilford Tech, aviation/transportation building | 1,700,000 |
| * | Davidson CC, water & sewer projects, designate $450,000 from water & sewer loan & grant funds | -0- |
| * | Central Carolina TC, Harnett satellite | -0- |
| | Central Piedmont CC, optical disc facility | 1,000,000 |
| * | Richmond CC, Scotland satellite asbestos removal | -0- |
| * | Caldwell CC, Watauga satellite | -0- |
| * | Sampson CC, renovations | -0- |
| * | Edgecombe, complete library/classroom building | 366,000 |
| * | Alamance CC, classroom building | -0- |
| * | Asheville-Buncombe Tech, library planning | -0- |
| * | Blue Ridge CC, Transylvania satellite | -0- |
| * | Southwestern CC, landscaping | -0- |
| * | Haywood CC, student activities building | -0- |
| * | Wayne CC, classroom building | -0- |
| * | Craven CC, student athletic center | -0- |
| * | Tri-County CC, classroom/office/shop addition | -0- |
| * | Vance-Granville, repay loan | 350,000 |
| * | Piedmont CC, adult learning center planning | -0- |
| * | Southwestern CC, Macon satellite, fire training center | -0- |
| * | Carteret CC, student center planning | -0- |
| | Randolph CC, business & data processing building | 600,000 |
| | Isothermal CC, land purchase | 121,000 |
| | Vocational Textile School, $684,300 for Safety Energy & Handicap Code, from reserves | |
| * | College of the Albemarle, marine facility construction | 225,000 |
| * | Mayland CC, $170,000 from Water & Sewer Loan & Grant Fund for emergency water project | |
| **Crime Control & Public Safety, Dep't of** | | |
| | National Guard Military Center, Raleigh | 65,000 |
| **UNC Board of Governors** | | |
| * | School of the Arts, renovate Gray High School | 5,789,000 |
| * | School of the Arts, planning for School of Motion Pictures | 200,000 |
| | NCSU, addition/remodel Scott Hall | 8,863,500 |
| | UNC-Charlotte, cost overrun Applied Research Lab | 1,250,000 |
| * | NCSU, Centennial Campus: planning funds $710,000, site development $2,000,000 | 2,710,000 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * | Land purchase, UNC-G, $2 million; ECU $500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| | Repairs & renovation reserve | 10,000,000 |
| * | Allocations deleted | |
| * | UNC-Chapel Hill, design for School of Social Work | 38,800 |
| * | UNC-Asheville, design and site work for conference center | -0- |
| * | UNC-Asheville, design for physical education building | -0- |
| | UNC-Asheville, arboretum | 3,550,000 |
| * | UNC-Asheville, Kellogg Center | 500,000 |
| * | Agricultural Extension Service, repairs to 4-H campus | -0- |
| * | UNC-Chapel Hill, Performing Arts Center planning funds | 136,885 |
| | Mitchell Camp $272,500; Swannanoa Camp $27,500 | |
| **State Budget, Office of** | | |
| * | Repairs/renovation reserve | 7,900,000 |
| | Allocations: State capitol grounds 500,000 | |
| | Vocational Textile School 684,300 | |
| * | State parks 1,000,000 | |
| | New dorms (600 beds) for Dep't of Correction | 17,447,391 |
| * | Sewer and Water Grants | 15,000,000 |
| | Allocations: Town of Salemburg 100,000 | |
| | Burke County 443,550 | |
| * | Montgomery County 200,000 | |
| * | Lenoir County 1,900,000 | |
| * | Davidson CC 450,000 | |
| * | Wake County, Little River 100,000 | |
| * | Solid Waste Revolving Fund | 8,800,000 |

## SENATE APPROPRIATIONS BILL SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Salaries. Identical to House bill, except deletes increase in legislators expense allowances.

Supercomputer policy board. Senate version differs slightly in phrasing.

Auditor's Hotline. Not contained in Senate bill.

Polk Youth Center land. Not contained in Senate bill.

Transition expenses. Directs Dep't of Administration to make available the following sums for transition expenses: Governor-elect, $80,000; Lt. Governor-elect, $20,000; and members of Council of State who are not incumbents, $5,000.

Funds for rejected purpose. Not contained in Senate bill.

Mobile home warranty program. Senate adds provision that if fee revenues exceed amount necessary to fund program, excess fund revert.

Nonreversion of grape growers council funds. Amends GS 105-113.81A to require Dep't of Agriculture to allocate funds received from tax on NC wines to NC Grape Growers Council to be used to promote viticulture and for research and development; excess funds not to revert. Effective June 30, 1988; expires July 1, 1991.

Zoological park funds. Senate version increases allocation to $6 million.

Indigents' attorneys fund; other related changes. Not contained in Senate bill.

Union county satellite appropriation reduced; Anson County Civic Center funded. Senate bill deletes appropriation for Anson County Civic Center and appropriates full $1 million Union County Satellite.

Matching exemptions, Haywood CC, Montgomery CC. Not contained in Senate bill.

County allocations. Not contained in Senate bill.

Macon fire training center. Not contained in Senate bill.

Staff development. Senate version provides that funds will become available on July 1 of each year rather than October 1.

School office support personnel. Not contained in Senate bill.

Funding of school facilities study. Not contained in Senate bill.

Physical education teacher certification. Not contained in Senate bill.

Superintendents salary. Not contained in Senate bill.

School facility minimum standards. Amends GS 115C-489.3(b) to provide that on or before Feb. 15, 1989 (now, June 1, 1988), State Board of Education (SBE) must review and revise, if necessary, (now, adopt) statewide school facility minimum standards. Requires SBE to consult with architects, school boards, county comm'rs, and others when determining minimum standards. General Assembly urges SBE to use its discretion liberally to approve deviations from adopted standards. Requires SBE to report monthly (now, quarterly) to Joint Comm'n on Governmental Operations, until review of standards has been completed, on SBE's progress in developing standards.

Teachers annual leave. Provides that teachers may use annual leave on student attendance days because of illness only after exhausting all earned sick leave, and may only do so at rate of one day per year. Provides that for teachers with annual leave for 1988-89, this

is in lieu of one unaccumulated personal leave day. Allocates $2.4 million of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Public Instruction to fund provisions.

AIDS education and prevention. Allocates $1 million of appropriation to Dep't of Human Resources for grants to local health departments for AIDS education and prevention.

Before and after school care. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Public Education for 1988-89 fiscal year, $4.2 million must be used to establish program of incentive grants of $30,000 each for local school units to provide before and after school school care for school age children. Of these funds, $2.1 million is for programs for grades K-5 and $2.1 million for grades 6-9. Funds to remain available under June 30, 1991. Local programs must be designed to become self-supporting through parent fees, grants, and community resources. Sets out procedures for applying for grants and operation of programs. Requires Dep't of Public Instruction to report to General Assembly in March, 1989 on local school units' progress in implementing programs.

UNC repairs and renovations. Not contained in Senate bill.

Centennial Campus. Not contained in Senate bill.

Model education transition program funds. Provides that funds allocated by SL 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 33 to Wake Collaborative Educational Transition Pilot Program for 1987-88 shall be carried forward to 1988-89.

Southeastern regional development activities funds. Provides that funds allocated by 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 830 to Southeastern Regional Area MH, MR & SAS program shall be carried forward to 1988-89 and used for adult developmental activities program/community living skills program operated in Bladen County.

State aid to local agencies increase. Provides that act includes funds for inflationary increases in certain local programs, including 4.5% salary increase in fiscal 1988-89, to be carried forward into fiscal 1989-90, computed on share paid by State, where State is presently providing aid. Directs that funds be certified to State agencies as detailed in State budget and distributed to local agencies' programs using same allocation methods by which present aid is distributed.

Disability funds. Directs that of funds appropriated to Div'n of Health Services, $240,000 for fiscal 1988-89 be used to continue the prescription drug reimbursement program for the disabled to provide assistance in purchasing prescription drugs to people terminated from Social Security Disability Program from March 1, 1981, through September 30, 1983, as begun by Sec. 64(1), Ch. 1034, SL 1983. Requires that program serve only North Carolina residents and that Sec'y of DHR adopt rules for operating the program pursuant to recommendations of Disability Task Force as authorized by Sec. 82, Ch. 757, SL 1985.

Directs that $60,000 of funds appropriated to Div'n of Health Services for the prescription drug program for fiscal 1988-89 be transferred to Office of the Secretary to continue the Social Security Disability Program Hotline, these funds to be in addition to the Hotline's budget of $56,828 for fiscal 1988-89. Requires program to provide information to citizens on their rights under the Social Security Disability Program and work with Disability Task Force in addressing recommendations of General Assembly's Disability Review Study Comm'n. Specifies that program's legal work to be supervised by an attorney from DHR.

Requires Sec'y of DHR to report to human resources subcommittees of House and Senate appropriations committees by May 1, 1989, on expenditure of funds required by preceding provisions. Directs that of funds appropriated to Office of Secretary of DHR, $9,000 for fiscal 1988-89 be used to continue the Disability Task Force established by Sec. 82, Ch. 757, SL 1985.

Child mental health funds. Of funds appropriated to DHR, Div'n of MH, MR, & SAS, allocates $1 million for 1988-89 to expand system of community-based services developed in accordance with Child Mental Health Plan adopted as policy guidance by SL 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 39, and in accordance with Div'n's plan to use $55,000 of these funds for community based services to alleviate over-census conditions in adolescent unit at Cherry Hospital. Specifies that allocated funds are in addition to those allocated in SL 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 39.

Willie M. report. Rewrites Sec. 82(e), Ch. 738, SL 1987 to require DHR and Dep't of Public Instruction to submit joint report to Governor and General Assembly on progress in serving members of the Willie M. class by May 1, 1989 (was, May 1, 1988).

Caregiver support. Of funds appropriated to Div'n of Aging in DHR, allocates $1,008,000 for fiscal 1988-89 for services that support family caregivers of elderly persons with physical or mental functional disabilities who want to stay in their homes but need assistance with activities of daily living in order to remain at home. Authorizes use of allocated funds for purchase of following services: (1) respite care services, under rules adopted by DHR on behalf of Div'n of Aging; (2) respite care and adult day care services, under rules adopted pursuant to Title IIIB of the Older Americans Act; (3) stipends for senior companions, modeled after the federal Senior Companion program; (4) other related services that meet needs not now adequately addressed by the services described above.

Specifies that Div'n of Aging (1) shall expend funds for these services according to the population of persons age 70 and above in each region; (2) must use a minimum of 93% of the funds for the services described above; (3) may use only a maximum of 7% of the funds for technical assistance; (4) may contract for technical assistance, to include training assistance, coordination of service delivery and funding sources, and ideas for innovative ways to build a lasting system of services for family caretakers. Requires that funds be allocated by October 1, 1988.

Pioneer Project reimbursement authorization. Authorizes DHR to make payments of ADAP, ADAP Transportation, Developmental Day, Outpatient Commitment, and any other funds that they mat be directed to pay on a subsidy basis, on a unit cost reimbursement basis to Pioneer Project sites in accordance with Pioneer Project procedures established pursuant to Sec. 87, Ch. 738, SL 1987.

Transfer of TEACCH carry-over funds. Provides that $167,560 of unexpended funds appropriated to DHR, Div'n of MH, MR, & SAS in fiscal 1985-86 in Sec. 2, Ch. 479, SL 1985 for the Comprehensive Living and Learning Center for Autistic Adults and carried forward through fiscal 1987-88 are transferred from the Div'n to the UNC-CH, Div'n of Health Affairs, for capital improvements for the Center.

Group home program funds. Rewrites Sec. 45, Ch. 830, SL 1987 to add the following Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services Programs to those to receive funds for start-up and operational costs in group homes and apartment living programs: New River, Durham, Tri-County, Orange-Person-Chatham, Pitt, Rutherford-Polk, Duplin-Sampson, Piedmont, and Wilson-Greene.

In-home aging services. Of funds appropriated from General Fund to Div'n of Aging in DHR, allocates $720,000 for fiscal 1988-89 for additional in-home aide services to enable the frail elderly to remain in their homes and avoid institutionalization. Directs Div'n to administer the in-home aide services and activities funded by the section and to choose in-home service providers on the basis of a competitive bid process that includes the following criteria: documented capacity to provide care, adequacy of quality assurance, training, supervision, abuse prevention, complaint mechanisms, and costs. Requires that funds allocated by the Div'n pursuant to the section be allocated by October 1, 1988.

Catholic Social Ministries grant in aid. Rewrites Sec. 27, Ch. 830, SL 1987 to allocate $39,807 of funds appropriated to DHR to include Catholic Social Ministries in the private child caring institutions receiving State grants-in-aid.

Extended nursing home care. Rewrites Sec. 67(a)(8), Ch. 738, SL 1987 to add private duty nursing to services covered under the Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Program, in accordance with reimbursement plans developed by DHR.

Pre-school visually impaired program. Of funds appropriated to DHR, Div'n of Schools for the Deaf and Blind, allocates $22,783 from line item 14424-1101-1211 to line item 14424-1701-1291 to continue to provide educational services to pre-school visually impaired children.

Certified nurse midwife services. Adds new subdivision (22) to Sec. 67(a), Ch. 738, SL 1987, adding to services covered under the Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Program nurse mid-wife services, with reimbursement in accordance with physician fee schedule for those services nurse mid-wives are permitted to perform as specified in State law.

Aging matching federal funds. Effective July 1, 1988, authorizes DHR, Div'n of Aging, to use funds appropriated to Sec'y's office for State matching necessary to draw down federal money available through new Title III-D of Older Americans Act for in-home services for frail elderly, including those with Alzheimer's Disease.

Mountain Area Obstetrical Program. Not contained in Senate bill.

Last Chance for Children (Jackson County). Not contained in Senate bill.

Intermediate care facility group homes. Of funds appropriated to Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation & Substance Abuse Services, allocates $240,000 for start-up costs of following group care homes: Gaston Residential Services, Inc. ($96,000), Piedmont Residential Development Center, Inc. ($96,000), and Stanly Group Homes for the Autistic, Inc. ($48,000).

Environmental health programs and services. Of funds appropriated to Div'n of Health Services, allocates $300,000 to provide environmental health programs and services at local level. Requires report to Comm'n on Governmental Operations.

Microenterprise funds. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Commerce, allocates $500,000 to Rural Economic Development Center, Inc. to establish pilot program to develop Microenterprise Fund. Requires interim and final reports to 1989 General Assembly.

Worker training trust fund. Notwithstanding GS 96-5(f), appropriates from Worker Training Trust Fund to Dep't of Community Colleges $1,300,000 to expand Focused Industrial Training Program, allocated as follows: $765,000 for nine new centers; $190,000 for 19 existing centers; $265,000 for development, delivery, and support of training programs, and $80,000 for administrative support. Requires Dep't to submit evaluation of program to Comm'n on Governmental Operations by May 1, 1989.

State parks repair funds. Of funds appropriated to Office of Budget & Management, allocates $1,000,000 to Dep't of NRCD for repairs and renovations at state parks.

Parks and recreation consulting funds. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of NRCD, allocates $158,000 for consulting contract between Div'n of Parks and Recreation and Dep't of Recreation Resources, NCSU.

Drought emergency reserve. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Agriculture, allocates $1,850,000 to reserve for drought emergency. Directs Dep't to develop criteria and policies for disbursement of the fund, receive applications for relief, and recommend to Council of State applicants in greatest need. Empowers Council of State to authorize expenditures from fund on recommendation of Dep't of Agriculture.

Historic Hope Plantation. Of funds appropriated to Office of State Management and Budget-State Aid for 1988-89 fiscal year, allocates $500,000 to Historic Hope Foundation, Inc.,

for Historic Hope Plantation.

Lenoir County economic development. Of funds appropriated to Office of State Management and Budget-State Aid for 1988-89 fiscal year, allocates $2.1 million to Lenoir County for economic development.

NC School of Arts funds. Of funds appropriated to UNC Board of Governors for NC School of Arts, $200,000 must be used to plan NC School of Motion Pictures at NC School of Arts. Reduces appropriation from $5,989,000 to $5,789,000 for renovating Gray High School for NC School of Arts.

Johnston County Prison Unit chapel. Funds appropriated to Dep't of Correction for constructing chapel at Johnston County Prison Unit that are not yet spent must be transferred to Office of State Budget and Management and must be used with funds raised by At The Foot Of The Cross Chapel, Inc. for building extension to be used as chapel on proposed support building at unit. No matching funds required.

Mayland Technical College funds. Designates $170,000 for emergency water project at Mayland Technical College from Water and Sewer Loan and Grant Funds in Office of State Budget and Management.

Construction of new Education Building. Reduces appropriation from $32 million to $25 million for construction of new Education Building.

Tidewater Research Center. Reduces appropriation from $3.5 million to $3 million for constructing Office and Conference Center, Tidewater Research Center.

Reserve for Repairs and Renovations. Reduces from $10 million to $7.9 million appropriation in fiscal 1988-89 for Reserve for Repairs and Renovations.

Greenville Art Museum funds reallocated. Reallocates $50,000 of 1988-89 appropriation to Office of State Budget & Management for use of Greenville Art Museum as follows: $25,000 to Martin County to restore old courthouse; $25,000 to Beaufort County for joint recreation project with City of Washington.

Deputy Banking Comm'r salary. Senate amendment #12 sets Deputy Banking Comm'r salary at $57,884.

Project Teach initiative. Allocates $73,000 of appropriation to Dep't of Public Education to maintain Project Teach Initiative in Robeson, Pitt, Cumberland, Warren, Halifax, Northampton, Durham City, and Greensboro school units and to expand project to at least two more units. Directs that project, in at least two counties, also be expanded to focus on parents of 7th grade students.

Employment Security Comm'n funds. Appropriates $1.1 million in 1988-89 from Special Employment Security Administration Fund to Employment Security Comm'n to administer Veterans Employment, Employment Services, and Unemployment Insurance programs. Requires monthly report from Comm'n to Governmental Operations Comm'n before expenditure of funds, and expenditure of federal funds before expenditure of these appropriated funds. Appropriates $1,642,685 in 1988-89 from Worker Training Trust Fund to Comm'n for operation of local offices at 1986-87 level of service.

Substance abuse program personnel. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 111, establishing Substance Abuse Program in Dep't of Correction, to require Dep't to employ Correctional Administrator I and Secretary IV to manage programs for offenders with substance abuse problems. Provides that Administrator is to report to Ass't Sec'y for Substance Abuse. Authorizes Dep't to use up to $81,000 of funds available to it in 1988-89 to fund these positions.

Additional magistrates. Senate amendment #13 amends GS 7A-133 to increase maximum number of magistrates in Tyrrell County from 2 to 3 and in Stokes County from 4 to 6.

Eastern NC Tomorrow. Appropriates $30,000 from General Fund to Neuse River Development Authority for Eastern NC Tomorrow program.

Mint Museum funds. Reallocates to Charlotte Mint Museum $125,000 appropriated to Office of State Budget & Management for Charlotte Science Museum, with funds to be used for Rameses Exhibition.

Haywood sewage plant. Allocates to Haywood County $120,000 from 1988-89 appropriation to Office of State Budget & Management for purpose of water/sewer grants and loans, to be used as grant to locate and eliminate illegal discharges of sewage into streams.

School building survey. Allocates $100,000 of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Cultural Resources to be used for inventory and survey of school buildings, to determine feasibility of using buildings for other community purposes. Requires study to be done by contract with NCSU School of Design.

## SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 29

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 26 | STORED GOODS TAX EXEMPTION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 85 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS REFUND | S | REPTD FAV |
| 05-18-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| *H 98 | STATE, LOCAL SALES TAXES COMBINED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 99 | AUTO TAXATION REVISED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 133 | SAME JOINT AND TRUST ACCOUNTS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 05-25-87,06-28-88 | | | |
| H 274 | ART WORK IN STATE BUILDINGS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 04-09-87,08-11-87,06-29-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| H 288 | AUTO TAX LISTING, SALVAGE | H | REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC |
| 06-16-88 | | | |
| H 300 | RESCUE, FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 07-30-87,08-03-87,06-15-88 | | | |
| H 364 | SPECIAL ED. HEARINGS PROCESS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON EDUCATN |
| H 406 | SEED TESTING LAW CHNGES | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 06-16-87,07-16-87,08-13-87,06-13-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H 519 | FEED LAW CHANGES | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON AGRICULT |
| *H 532 | MAXIMUM COST TO ADMINISTER ESTATE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 578 | CERTIFICATE OF NEED MONITORING | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H 657 | BOND ISSUE TIME EXTENDED | H | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H 858 | ELECTION LAW AMENDMENTS | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 06-16-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| *H 941 | SMALL INS. COMPANY PREMIUM TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 942 | PREMIUM TAX REFORM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 974 | VENDING MACHINE SALES TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H1111 | MORTGAGE BANKER/BROKER REGISTERED | R | RATIFIED CH.1017 |
| 05-25-87,06-17-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H1186 | INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX REVISION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1288 | FINANCE OMNIBUS CHANGES | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88 | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H1293 | SCHOOL SUP'T CONTRACT RENEWAL | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-22-87,05-26-87,05-27-87,06-29-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| H1304 | ESTABLISH LEAKING TANK FUND | H | CONF COM REPORTED |
| 05-19-87,05-21-87,05-22-87,06-16-88,06-21-88 | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 06-22-88,06-29-88,06-29-88 | | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 06-17-88,06-29-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | H | POSTPONED TO 06-30 |
| 06-27-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | S | AMEND TABLED #1 |
| 06-17-88 | | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2 |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| H2287 | VETERANS' CHILDREN SCHOLARSHIPS | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | POSTPONED TO 06-30 |
| H2369 | ESTATE FEE, PARTNERSHIP CHANGES | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 06-17-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| H2390 | WAKE FOREST REIMBURSEMENT CHANGE | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| H2397 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT VESTING | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| H2429 | TRANSPLANT TAX EXEMPTION | S | AMEND FAILED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-16-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2461 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2517 | PRECINCT BOUNDARY PROGRAMS AMENDS | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2623 | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEES CLARIFIED | R | RATIFIED CH.1020 |
| 06-22-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2641 | 1988-89 APPROPRIATIONS-2 | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-29-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| 06-29-88,06-29-88,06-29-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-15 |
| | | S | AMEND FAILED #16 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #17-23 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #24&25 |
| | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2648 | MODIFY INCOME TAX, FEES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-23-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2650 | VETS. CEMETERIES BURIAL CONDITIONS | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-29-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2652 | RETIREMENT SERVICE PURCHASE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2654 | MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT |
| H2655 | DIVESTMENT REENACTED | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2656 | AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | H | REPTD FAV |
| S 656 | FEDERAL AID, HIGHWAY BILLBOARDS | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| 06-23-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND |
| S 701 | SEPTAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-18-87,07-07-87 | | | |
| S 710 | FIREARMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY SUITS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-20-88,06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| #S 744 | INDIAN HOUSING AUTHORITY | R | RATIFIED CH.1014 |
| 05-14-87 | | | |
| #S 849 | SOCIAL SERVICES SUBROGATION | R | RATIFIED CH.1022 |
| 05-25-87,07-23-87,06-22-88 | | | |
| S1298 | LAW OFFICER RETIREMENT INCREASE | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-18-87 | | | |
| S1299 | BENEFIT RESTRICTIONS REMOVED | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1557 | RAILWAY CORRIDOR PRESERVATION | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 08-10-87,06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1573 | SOLID WASTE REVOLVING FUND | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-10-88 | | | |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | POSTPONED TO 06-30 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #S1612 | UPDATE IRC REFERENCE | R | RATIFIED CH.1015 |
| S1620 | ACTUARIAL NOTES, STATE BENEFITS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| S1621 | INCUBATOR FACILITY OWNERSHIP | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1645 | REIMBURSEMENT FORMULA CHANGES | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-16-88,06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| S1704 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1837 | ANTI-DRUG GRAND JURY SUNSET OFF | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-21-88,06-28-88 | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 29**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 473 | CHARLOTTE AUXILIARY FIRE AND POLICE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2174 | CATAWBA FACILITY FEES | R | RATIFIED CH.1021 |
| 06-17-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| #H2188 | WHITEVILLE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION | R | RATIFIED CH.1018 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2243 | ORANGE/CHATHAM OMNIBUS-2 | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-16-88,06-27-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-29 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1023 |
| H2263 | LANDIS GOVERNMENT FORM | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2290 | CHEROKEE/HAYWOOD E&R BOARD | H | CONCURRED ON 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2324 | HOLDEN BEACH HEIGHT LIMITS | R | RATIFIED CH.1019 |
| 06-21-88,06-24-88 | | | |
| H2336 | BRUNSWICK/AVERY ROAD ASSESSMENTS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-22-88,06-22-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| H2357 | KNIGHTDALE CHARTER AMENDMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-28-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| H2364 | WRIGHTVILLE REFERENDUM | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| *S 667 | BURKE OCCUPANCY TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-07-87,06-29-88 | | | |
| S1606 | CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #S1616 | CASWELL COMM'R/SCHOOL ELECTIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.1016 |
| 06-15-88 | | | |
| S1619 | WILMINGTON LIS PENDENS | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-23-88 | | | |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: Thursday, 1:30 p.m., June 30, 1988

25:988:156

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 156 -1711- THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1988

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 1 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY RALEIGH

BILL INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2658

HOUSE

H 2658 Conference committee notice
Introducer: Rhyne
HOUSE RES
To Rules

**"TO AMEND THE PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES TO REQUIRE PUBLIC NOTICE OF ALL MEETINGS OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES."** Amends House Rule 29 as title indicates.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 274 Art work in state buildings (previous digests on pp. 194,339,1385, 1695)

Senate amendments delete the designer from participating in determining and certifying that particular construction project is not appropriate for placement of art works. Deletes the finding that a particular building is not appropriate for the placement of art due to lack of public use and authorizes this finding due to the use of the building. Deletes requirement that 0.5% of the cost of construction of a state building must be used for the acquisition of works of art for the building and authorizes art works purchases up to 0.5% of the construction cost. Adds new section providing that bill does obligate state for any additional appropriation without approval of Joint Appropriations Committee.

H 300 Rescue, fire equipment funds (previous digests on pp. 208, 1307, 1315, 1547)

Senate amendment: (1) amends GS 118-61(c)(3) to permit awarding scholarship to children of Rescue Squad Workers' Relief Fund members, deceased members, or retired members to attend a two or four year college (now, only four year college); and (2) makes bill's provisions making GS 118-50 applicable to all volunteer fire dep'ts and provision in (1) above effective on ratification.

H 859 Extend certain budget provisions (previous digest on p. 501)

House committee substitute rewrites original bill to change its title to "AN ACT TO EXTEND CERTAIN EXPIRING BUDGET PROVISIONS" and provides as follows: (1) extends Charlotte-Mecklenburg career development program from July 1, 1988 to July 1, 1989; (2) extends Gaston and Mecklenburg pilot mediation projects from June 30, 1988 to June 30, 1989; (3) enacts provisions described as State health plan benefits that are digested on p. 1681; (4) enacts provisions described as Roanoke Island Center reserve not to revert and Holocaust funds


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.

that are digested on p. 1682; (5) enacts provisions described as Commission on Jobs and Economic Growth that are digested on p. 1683; (6) enacts provisions described as Grimes Alternative Program location modified and Principles of Technology funds do not revert that are digested on p. 1686; (7) enacts provision described as Corporate Law Study Comm'n recreated that is digested on p. 1684; (8) provides that funds for constructing chapel at Harnett Correctional Center remain available until the project is completed (now, June 30, 1988); (9) funds going to grape growers council from proceeds of wine tax on NC wines do not revert, effective until July 1, 1991; (10) enacts provision described in Transfer of TEACCH carry-over funds digested on p. 1705; (11) enacts provision described in Autistic center capital funds digested on p. 1688; (12) enacts provision described in Transfer of mosquito and vector control program funds digested on p. 1690; (13) enacts provision described in Black Mountain repair funds digested on p. 1689; (14) enacts provisions described in Model education transition program funds and Southeastern regional development activities funds digested on p. 1704; (15) funds for constructing chapel at Johnston County Prison Unit do no revert but remain available until project is completed; (16) amends GS 150B-59(c) to repeal rules effective July 6, 1988 instead of July 1, 1988; (17) directs Governor to allocate funds for 1988-89 fiscal year at level to not exceed level operations were funded for 1987-88 fiscal year as of June 30, 1988.

Effective June 30, 1988.

H 1124 Public campaign finance charge (previous digests on pp. 208, 1307, 1315, 1634)

Senate committee substitute makes following substantive changes in bill as amended: (1) deletes provision in proposed GS 163-278.46 that cost to State Board of Elections of administering Candidates Funds and grant program must be charged against Candidates Fund; (2) deletes candidates for General Assembly from coverage of bill; (3) redefines "qualifying matching contributions" in proposed GS 163-278.47(c)(2) as contributions from political committees or individuals; (4) deletes proposed GS 163-278.47(c)(4) that imposed limitations on contributions after certification as nominee; (5) deletes proposed GS 163-278.47(d) that regulated expenditure of money raised by candidate before candidate's certification as nominee, but unspent after candidate's certification as nominee; (6) sets in proposed GS 163-278.48 total expenditure limit after certification as nominee--for Governor, one dollar times number of votes cast for Governor in last general election in which more than one candidate appeared for Governor, and for other Council of State offices, fifty cents times that number; deletes provision requiring adjustment for inflation or deflation; (7) makes fine in proposed GS 163-278.52 for receiving contributions from Candidates Fund to which candidate was not entitled as amount at issue plus 10%; (8) makes criminal punishment in proposed GS 163-278.53 for violating provisions of Article a Class J felony (maximum three years imprisonment and fine); (9) revises proposed GS 163-278.54 to require 60-day post-election report to State Board; (10) modifies proposed GS 163-278.55 (return of unspent money within 90 days of election) to provide that one-half of any amount in candidate's campaign account is considered money received from Candidates Fund; and (11) makes various changes in dates of deadlines throughout bill.

Senate amendment amends GS 163-278.51 to provide that candidate withdrawing application for funds must return all money received from Fund whether or not already spent.

H 1133 Veteran's state job preference (previous digest on p. 645)

Senate committee substitute rewrites the bill to make clarifying changes: Requires State Personnel Comm'n shall provide that if an eligible veteran meets the minimum requirements for the position after receiving experience credit as a veteran, he must receive experience credit as determined by the Comm'n (was, limited to 4 years). Authorizes Comm'n to provide in reduction in force situations where seniority or years of service is one of the conditions for retention, an eligible veteran must be accorded credit for military service. If a veteran has reason to believe he did not receive a veteran's preference as provided by the new law or rules of the Comm'n, the veteran may appeal directly to the Comm'n. Willful failure of any employee subject to Art. 8, GS Ch. 126 dealing with employee appeals of grievances and disciplinary action to comply with the new veteran's preference law or the rules adopted by the Comm'n under the law constitutes personal misconduct that may be grounds for suspension, demotion or dismissal. Rewrites GS 128-15 with new title to make conforming changes and repeals GS 128-15.1 (making GS 128-15 applicable to persons serving in World War II). Deletes appropriation to the Office of State Personnel.

H 1206 Obsolete tax/modify definition (previous digest on p. 664)

House committee substitute retitles bill "AN ACT TO REPEAL AN OBSOLETE PROVISION IN THE REVENUE LAWS, MODIFY THE DEFINITION OF 'FLEA MARKET' FOR LICENSE TAX PURPOSES, AND MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO ELECTION LAWS."

Mercantile agency tax. Retains provisions of original bill repealing GS 105-57.

Flea market privilege license tax. Amends GS 105-33(d) to exclude locations within enclosed area of mall of shopping center from definition of flea market vendor.

Campaign financial report threshold. Amends GS 163-278.10A to make clear that loans are included in computations of threshold amounts.

Economic interest statements. Corrects statutory citations in GS 120-93.

Effective date. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2264 Legislative retirement credit (previous digests on pp. 1487,1586)

Senate amendment amends adds new GS 135-4(f)(7) (Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System) and new GS 128-26(a1) (Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System) to allow members of retirement systems with 5 years creditable service and retired members who attained 5 years creditable service before retirement to purchase creditable service for service in US Armed Services, not otherwise allowed, by making lump sum payment equal to full liability for such credit plus administrative fee. Limits credit to time spent on active duty in Armed Forces, not including any time creditable in any other retirement system except National Guard or reserves, and requires that person must have been honorably discharged.

H 2430 Sales tax on mail order sales (previous digests on pp. 1557, 1572)

Senate amendment revises title to read "AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT SALES AND USE TAX SHALL BE IMPOSED ON CERTAIN MAIL ORDER SALES AND TO ALLOW A THREE PERCENT DISCOUNT TO MERCHANTS FOR COLLECTING STATE SALES AND USE TAX." Adds new GS 105-164.21 to provide that retailer (other than utility companies) paying State sales and use tax on time may deduct discount of 3%, up to maximum of $200 for each place of business at a separate location. Amends GS 105-474 and SL

1967, Ch. 1096 to provide that discount does not apply to local sales taxes. Discount provisions effective October 1, 1988, with respect to remittance of sales taxes made on or after that date.

H 2462 UNC project authorizations (previous digest on p. 1541)
Senate amendment deletes the authority of UNC to undertake the $1,338,400 renovation of General Administration building as a self-liquidating capital improvement project.

H 2489 DWI/commercial vehicles (Iden. S 1674, digested on p. 1543)
House amendment deletes amendments to GS 20-179.3(b) (dealing with eligibility for a limited driving privilege) that would have made a driver operating a commercial motor vehicle at the time of the DWI offense ineligible for a limited driving privilege.

H 2628 Speaker's appointments-3 (digested on p. 1625)
House amendment appoints William B. Jenkins of Granville County to N.C. Agricultural Finance Authority to fill vacancy left by resignation of J.P. Harris, with Jenkins' term expiring on June 30, 1989.

H 2643 Local projects appropriations
House committee substitute replaces blank bill with "AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CERTAIN PUBLIC PURPOSES." Makes numerous appropriations to local agencies, incorporating House bills previously introduced for those purposes. Directs Office of State Management & Budget to draw warrants for appropriations made by bill and mail them by October 15, 1988 to address supplied by Fiscal Research Div'n, unless matching or other special requirements have not been met. See detailed digest in separate section of today's Bulletin.

H 2650 Veterans cemeteries burial conditions (previous digest on p. 1661)
Senate amendments substitute for proposed GS 65-43.4(b)(2) and (3) a new subdivision (2) that provides that the request for disinterment must contain the notarized signature of the nearest of kin, such as the surviving spouse; if the spouse is deceased, the signatures of a majority of the surviving children of legal age are required.

SENATE BILLS

S 701 Septage management program (previous digests on pp. 581, 830, 1210)
House amendment (1) reduces fee for firm operating one septage pumper truck from $400 to $300, (2) changes effective date to Jan. 1, 1989, and (3) makes conforming change in section concerning effective date of rules.

S 1298 Retired law officer benefit increases (previous digest on p. 992)
Senate amendment changes effective date from July 1, 1987 to July 1, 1988.

S 1299 Retirement benefit restrictions removed (previous digest on p. 993)
Senate amendment amends GS 128-27(e)(1) and GS 135-5(e)(1) dealing with reexamination of benefits available to law enforcement officers retired because of disability. If the retiree earns or is able to earn (during any calendar year) more than the difference between his disability retirement allowance and the gross compensation earned as an employee during the 12 consecutive months in the final 48 months of service producing the highest gross compensation, his

retirement income must be reduced by the amount in excess of the difference, provided that beginning with the first full calendar year after three years from the date of retirement, the portion of the disability allowance not provided by his contributions shall be reduced by $1 for each $4 of the amount in excess of the difference. Changes the effective date from July 1, 1987 to Jan. 1, 1989.

S 1559 Aging services, funds (digest of identical bill on p. 1461)

Senate committee substitute generally makes bill's provisions subject to appropriation of funds in main Appropriations Acts, deletes all provisions requiring equal allocations among existing Area Agencies on Aging, and makes following additional changes:

Caregiver Support. Directs Div'n of Aging to use minimum of 93% of funds for caregiver services and maximum of 7% for technical assistance. Deletes requirement that Div'n contract with Alzheimer's Ass'n for such services.

Senior center outreach. Directs Div'n of Aging to use $433,800 of 1988-89 appropriation to allow existing senior centers to attempt statewide outreach. Requires fund allocation by Oct. 1, 1988. Provides that funds must be used to test "satellite" services. Provides that if Div'n decides to use funds to start new center, county commissioners must first endorse need for center, formally agree on sponsoring agency, and make formal commitment to use local funds for its support.

Information and referral pilot programs. Deletes provisions concerning election of pilot programs by Comm'n on Aging and specifies following pilot programs: Craven Regional Medical Center, $25,000; Land of Sky Regional Council, $80,000; Region M Council of Governments (Fayetteville), $80,000; Southeastern General Hospital (Lumberton), $80,000; Surry County Health Department, $80,000; United Services for Older Adults (Guilford Council on Aging), $175,000; United Way of Mecklenburg County, $80,000.

Community college formula change. Deletes this portion of original bill.

Housing subcommittee. Deletes this portion of original bill.

S 1573 Solid waste revolving fund (previous digests on pp. 1475, 1522)

Senate amendment deletes appropriation of $10 million for fiscal 1988-89 from General Fund to Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Fund.

S 1620 Actuarial notes, state benefits (previous digest on p. 1511)

Senate amendment deletes appropriation of $15,000 to implement act's provisions.

S 1645 Reimbursement formula changes (previous digests on pp. 1526,1573,1698)

House amendment (1) adds new GS 105-275(37) excluding from taxation, effective for tax years beginning on and after Jan. 1, 1989, poultry and livestock and feed used in production of poultry and livestock; (2) restores provisions of Senate committee substitute pertaining to reimbursement for exclusion of horticultural and agricultural inventories with changes appropriate to expansion of coverage of reimbursement provisions to include all poultry and livestock excluded from taxation, whether or not held for sale; and (3) makes technical amendments to GS 105-320.

S 1676 Administrative rules funds (previous digest on p. 1544)

Senate committee substitute and amendment changes title to "AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION, TO CLARIFY THE

COMMISSION'S STATUS AS AN INDEPENDENT AGENCY, TO EXTEND THE REVIEW OF CERTAIN EXISTING RULES, TO REPEAL CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS THAT DIFFER FROM THE FEDERAL STANDARDS, AND TO REVISE THE PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ADOPTION OF CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS AND THE HEARING PROCESS FOR APPEALS OF CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH CITATIONS AND PENALTIES." Makes following substantive changes to bill: (1) transfers $234,110 from Office of Administrative Hearings to Administrative Rules Review Comm'n for work of Comm'n (original bill appropriated funds from General Fund); (2) adds new GS 150B-18 to provide that when statute does not set time limitation for filing petition for contested case hearing under Art. 3 or 3A, agency may by rule set limitation period, consisting of specific number of days within which petition must be filed; number of days set by rule cannot be less than 30 nor more 365; (3) amends GS 130A-294(f) to provide that Dep't may impose conditions in permit in response to specified factors; denial of application must be in writing, state reasons for denial, and must inform applicant of right to appeal denial; (4) adds new GS 95-131(f) to provide that if Comm'r of Labor develops occupational safety and health standards and regulations about agricultural employers that he considers to be as effective and efficient as any federal regulations or standards, he must promulgate them under Articles 2 and 5, GS Ch. 150B and Part 3, Art. 1, GS Ch. 143B; (5) adds new GS 95-131(g) to provide that any rule, regulation, or standard for agricultural employers adopted or promulgated before July 1, 1988 that differs from federal rule, regulation, or standard is repealed effective March 1, 1989 unless readopted under GS Ch. 150B; (6) amends GS 150B-1(d) to exempt from provisions of GS Ch. 150B the Occupational Safety and Health Review Board <u>in all actions that do not involve agricultural employers</u> (underlined language added); (7) adds new GS 95-135(j) to provide that appeals from citation and abatement periods involving agricultural employers and penalties involving them are sugject to Art. 3 and 4, GS Ch. 150B; Board's determination is final agency decision subject to judicial review under Art. 4, GS Ch. 150B; (8) adds new GS 95-137(b)(5) to provide that despite subdivision (4), if agricultural employer notifies Director that he intends to contest citation or notification issued under Article, or if employee of agricultural employer or his representative files notice with Director alleging that period of time fixed in citation for abatement of violation is unreasonable, Director must advise person giving notice of right to file petition for contested case under Art. 3, GS Ch. 150B; administrative law judge must consider whether agricultural employer made good faith effort to comply with abatement requirements of citation and whether abatement has not been completed because of factors beyond employer's reasonable control; affected employees or their representatives are aggrieved persons under GS 150B-23 for contested case; and (9) makes provisions relating to citations and notifications apply to citations and notifications issued and to notices filed under Art. 16, GS Ch. 95 on or after July 1, 1988.

Senate amendment provides act does not exempt employees of the Administrative Rules Review Comm'n from the State Personnel Act (GS Ch. 126).

## HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS BILL

The following paragraphs were inadvertently omitted from the digest of the House committee substitute for H 2641, digested on pp. 1681-1690

Harnett prison chapel funds. Provides that funds for constructing chapel at Harnett Correctional Center do not revert but remain available until the project is completed.

Johnston prison security funds. Of funds appropriated for 1988-89 fiscal year to Office of State Budget and Management for new prison construction, an electronic perimeter security system may be purchased and installed at Johnston County Prison Unit. Deletes authorization for system at McCain Prison in Hoke County.

Johnston prison chapel funds. Funds in amount of $50,000 appropriated in Sec. 4, Ch. 1014, SL 1985 for constructing chapel at Johnston County Prison Unit remain available until expended. Appropriation may be matched on in-kind basis, with labor matching State funds.

Caledonia prison wastewater facility. Of funds appropriated for 1988-89 fiscal year, proper wastewater treatment facility must be provided for Caledonia Prison Farm. Requires Dep't of Correction to report quarterly to specified legislative chairmen, Comm'n on Governmental Operations, and Fiscal Research Division on expenditures made to implement this provision.

Sampson prison chapel donation. Authorizes Office of State Budget and Management to accept donation from Clinton Ministerial Ass'n Prison Chapel Fund in amount of $30,407.98 to build extension to proposed support services building at Sampson County Prison Unit. Extension to serve as chapel for unit. If building is not constructed, donation for chapel may not be accepted.

Burke County water supply system loan. Allocates $433,550 from Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund, General Water Supply Revolving Loan and Grant Account of Water Supply Accounts, to Burke County for 1988-89 fiscal year for loan to install water supply system in Brentwood area of Burke County, to provide water to industrial site for economic development and to improve water service to entire area. County to use funds, repay funds, and file annual reports under provisions of GS Ch. 159G.

## SENATE APPROPRIATIONS BILL

The following paragraphs were inadvertently omitted from the digest of the Senate committee substitute for H 2641, digested on pp. 1703-1706.

Uniform laws comm'n funds. Of funds appropriated for 1988-89 fiscal year to Contingency and Emergency Fund, $20,000 must be allocated to Dep't of Justice for Uniform Laws Comm'n to support travel to necessary meetings.

Reporting on maternal and child health programs. Amends Sec. 92(b), Ch. 738, SL 1987 to require Division of Health Services to report results of specified determinations about maternal and child health programs to Dep't of Human Resources subcommittees of House and Senate appropriations committees (now, Comm'n on Governmental Operations) and Fiscal Reserch Division by April 15, 1989.

## LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATIONS

House committee substitute for H 2643 incorporates the bills and makes the appropriations indicated below.

| Bill # | Amount | Agency |
|---|---|---|
| H 2173 | $2,500 | Hugo Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2173 | $2,500 | Lenoir County, for Pink Hill Fire Dep't |
| H 2175 | $2,500 | Jonas Ridge Service Center and Fire Dep't |
| H 2175 | $5,000 | Creek Volunteer Fire Dep't, for capital improvements and equipment |
| H 2175 | $2,500 | Fork Mountain Volunteer Fire Dep't, for capital improvements and equipment |
| H 2176 | $5,000 | NC Rhododendron Festival, Inc., for promotion of tourism |
| H 2177 | $2,000 | Mitchell County Board of Education, for Special Olympics in spring of 1989 |
| H 2177 | $1,000 | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional Library, for capital improvements to Spruce Pine Public Library |
| H 2179 | $5,000 | Bell House, Inc., towards purchase of a bus |
| H 2180 | $15,000 | Greensboro Preservation Soc'y, for low-cost housing fund |
| H 2181 | $5,000 | Family and Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc. |
| H 2191 | $10,000 | Catawba County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc., and Catawba Rescue Squad, Inc., for construction of a training tower |
| H 2193 | $20,000 | Council for Educational Excellence, Inc. |
| H 2206 | $2,000 | Drexel Foundation, Inc. for community center |
| H 2206 | $5,000 | Cranberrian Corporation, for restoration of Cranberry High School |
| H 2206 | $5,000 | Avery County Disabled Veterans, No. 87, Inc., for capital improvements to |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | headquarters |
| H 2217 | $18,000 | Tarboro Community Outreach, Inc., for construction of homeless shelter; matching donations required |
| H 2218 | $5,000 | Town of Red Oak, for Red Oak Community Center fund, interest only to be used for maintenance and repair |
| H 2219 | $7,000 | Town of Castalia, for capital needs; matching local revenues required |
| H 2221 | $20,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, for Historic Richmond Hill Law School Commission, for restoration of Richmond Hill |
| H 2231 | $21,000 | Onslow County Board of Education, for high school physical education, athletic, and band programs |
| H 2232 | $9,000 | Carteret County Board of Education, for high school physical education and athletic programs |
| H 2237 | $5,000 | Greater Piedmont Challenge, Teen Challenge Inc. |
| H 2248 | $10,000 | Johnston County Board of Education, for the Johnston County School Cultural Arts Program |
| H 2255 | $2,000 | Hickory Rescue Squad, Inc., for construction of satellite base in Catawba County |
| H 2256 | $10,000 | Catawba County Association for Special Education, Inc., for a van for Econo Force Industrial Services |
| H 2257 | $10,000 | Catawba Valley Foundation, Inc., for the Hearing Impaired Program at Lenoir-Rhyne College |
| H 2265 | $10,000 | Hospice of Haywood County,Inc. |
| H 2265 | $10,000 | Hot Springs Health Program, for Hospice of Madison |
| H 2266 | $15,000 | Helpmate, Inc., for its Madison County office |
| H 2267 | $13,500 | Mountain Youth Resources, Inc., for Hawthorne Heights juvenile shelter. |
| H 2268 | $11,000 | Robertson Memorial YMCA of Canton, for capital improvements |
| H 2271 | $1,000 | Taradiddle Players, for purchase of a van |
| H 2272 | $8,000 | Department of Human Resources, for The Relatives, Inc., to secure a permanent home |
| H 2276 | $15,000 | Catawba County Public Library, for the Sherills Ford Branch Library |
| H 2277 | $15,000 | Mooresville Public Library |
| H 2284 | $10,000 | Town of Davidson, for Hot Meals Program in northern Mecklenburg |
| H 2285 | $10,000 | Cornelius-Lemley Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc., Davidson Fire Dep't, Derita Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc., Gilead Volunteer Fire Dep't, Huntersville Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc., Mallard Creek Fire Dep't, Newell Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc.,and Statesville Road Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc.; to be divided equally among them for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2289 | $10,000 | Town of Ronda, for public works |
| H 2291 | $1,500 | Haywood County Board of Education, for satellite system for Jonathan Valley Elementary School; matching funds required |
| H 2300 | $15,000 | City of Concord, for development of community swimming pool |
| H 2301 | $45,000 | Cabarrus County, for development of senior citizens' center; matching funds required |
| H 2307 | $5,000 | Foothills Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Program, for construction of facility for Alexander Handycrafts |
| H 2320 | $4,000 | Town of Rutherford College, for the Memorial Park Fund, for construction |
| H 2320 | $4,000 | Outdoor Theatre Fund Charitable Trust, for production of "From This Day Forward" |
| H 2320 | $5,000 | Burke County Fair, Inc., for land purchase |
| H 2320 | $3,000 | Drexel Foundation, Inc., for public ball field at Drexel Community Center |
| H 2320 | $2,000 | Mull Athletic Founcation, Inc., for facilities for Pee-Wee baseball |
| H 2320 | $4,000 | Burke County Rescue Squad, for land purchase |
| H 2320 | $4,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Western Piedmont Community College, for bus for Morganton/Burke Senior Center |
| H 2320 | $4,000 | Burke County Council on Alcoholism |
| H 2366 | $8,000 | Catawba County Chamber of Commerce, Inc., for expansion of Catawba County Visitor Information Center |
| H 2367 | $10,000 | Alexander County, for Hiddenite Center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2382 | $8,000 | New Bern-Craven County YMCO, Inc. |
| | $3,000 | United Tri-County Senior Citizens Corp., Inc. |
| | $1,000 | Harvey Gardens of Kinston, Inc. |
| | $5,000 | Pamlico County Board of Education for Pamlico Hurricans Booster Club for athletic fields at Pamlico High |
| | $3,000 | Craven County for "2001--Strategic Planning Project" |
| | $1,000 | S.A.F.E. in Lenoir County, Inc. |
| | $1,000 | Lenoir County Historical Ass'n, Inc. for Archbell House & Museum |
| | $1,000 | Eastern Minority Economic Development Corp. |
| | $1,000 | Big Brothers/Big Sisters of the Lower Neuse |
| | $2,000 | Havelock Community Improvement, Ass'n |
| | $2,000 | Pelican Players of Oriental |
| | $2,000 | Vanceboro Community Organization, Inc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2384 | $15,000 | Wilkes County Board of Comm'rs, for water and sewer service to Wilkes County Airport |
| H 2392 | $500 | Cowan Recreation Center, for July 4th celebrations; non-reverting |
| H 2392 | $500 | Town of Lilesville, for Lilesville Civic Builders for July 4th celebrations; non-reverting |
| H 2392 | $1,000 | Montgomery County Public Library, for books and operating expenses |
| H 2392 | $1,000 | Montgomery County, for Women's Crisis Council |
| H 2392 | $2,000 | Faison Community Center, Inc. |
| H 2394 | $5,000 | Eden Boys' Club, Inc., for Eden Boys' and Girls' Club Building Fund, for public service projects building |
| H 2394 | $5,000 | Madison Colored and Charles Drew Alumni Ass'n, Inc., for renovation of Madison Colored School into a community center |
| H 2394 | $5,000 | City of Madison, for remodeling Madison City Chambers |
| H 2394 | $5,000 | REMMSCO, for Alcoholics' Half-Way House for Rockingham County |
| H 2394 | $5,000 | Rockingham County Public Library, for Genealogy Dep't of Madison Branch, for books and equipment |
| H 2394 | $5,000 | Rockingham County Historical Society, Inc. |
| H 2404 | $5,000 | Hospice of Rutherford County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2404 | $5,000 | Hospice of Polk County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2405 | $5,000 | Mooneyham Public Library, for operating expenses |
| H 2405 | $5,000 | Rutherford County Arts Council, for operating expenses |
| H 2406 | $5,000 | Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2408 | $10,000 | Children's Theater of Charlotte, Inc. |
| H 2409 | $10,000 | Florence Crittenton Services, Inc. |
| H 2410 | $10,000 | Iredell County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc., for construction of a fire training ground; matching funds required |
| H 2411 | $20,000 | Statesville City Board of Education, for renovation of Statesville City High School auditorium |
| H 2419 | $4,000 | Pinetown Volunteer Firemen's Ass'n, Inc., for operating and capital expenses |
| H 2419 | $3,000 | Hyde County, for renovation of Sladesville Community Building |
| H 2419 | $4,000 | Washington City Board of Education, for renovation of Washington High School auditorium |
| H 2419 | $4,000 | Wagner Foundation, for athletic complex for new schools for Washington |
| H 2419 | $2,000 | Washington County, for livestock arena |
| H 2419 | $4,000 | Town of Creswell, for renovation of community building |
| H 2419 | $3,000 | Beaufort County, for renovation of Winsteadville Community Building |
| H 2419 | $4,000 | Beaufort County, for Veteran's Park |
| H 2419 | $2,000 | Options to Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault, Inc., for operating and capital expenses of domestic violence center |
| H 2420 | $20,000 | Eastern Music Festival, Inc., for special program expansion funds |
| H 2421 | $10,000 | Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2425 | $10,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, for purchase and renovation of a permanent home for The Relatives, Inc. |
| H 2426 | $5,000 | Metrolina Ass'n for the Blind, Inc., for operating expenses and expansion of special services |
| H 2431 | $10,000 | Garner Senior Center, Inc., for construction and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | $10,000 | Anson County, for Anson County Firemen's Ass'n, to be distributed equally among the VFDs for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | $10,000 | Montgomery County, for Montgomery County Fire Comm'n, to be distributed equally among the VFDs for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | $1,500 | Uwharrie Volunteer Fire Dep't, for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | $1,500 | Pekin Volunteer Fire Dep't, for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | $1,000 | Burnsville Fire and Rescue Ambulance Service, Inc., for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2435 | $1,000 | Ansonville Rescue and Ambulance Service, Inc., for equipment and operating expenses |
| H 2436 | $5,000 | Old Salem, Inc. |
| H 2437 | $10,000 | Lions Services, Inc., for training and employment of the blind |
| H 2440 | $5,000 | Historic Bethabara Park, Inc., for fencing for Moravian Upland Garden |
| H 2442 | $5,000 | Chatham County, for law enforcement services around B. Everett Jordan Reservoir |
| H 2442 | $7,500 | Joint Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc., for operations, emergency assistance program, and senior citizen's centers and programs |
| H 2442 | $5,000 | Historic Hillsborough Comm'n, for improvements and repairs to Burwell School |
| H 2442 | $5,000 | Orange-Chatham Comprehensive Health Services, Inc., for improvements to health facilities and waste water treatment system in Haywood-Moncure Center |
| H 2442 | $5,000 | Inter-Church Council for Social Service, Inc., for renovation of public building to house the homeless |
| H 2442 | $2,500 | Orange County Rape Crisis Center, for programs and activities |
| H 2443 | $5,000 | Family Housing Services, Inc., for operating expenses |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2444 | $7,500 | McDowell Arts and Crafts Ass'n, for construction of community arts facility |
| H 2445 | $7,500 | McDowell County, for a recreational center |
| H 2446 | $3,000 | YWCA of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, Inc., for expansion of services |
| H 2447 | $2,000 | Community Corrections Resources, Inc., for costs of transferring Community Penalties Program administration to Community Corrections Resources |
| H 2449 | $5,000 | Rutherford County, for Rutherford County Industrial Development Comm'n, for development incentives |
| H 2452 | $5,000 | Graham County, for Santeetlah Community Center |
| H 2452 | $5,000 | Valleytown Cultural Arts and Historical Soc'y, Inc., for promotion of the arts |
| H 2452 | $5,000 | Unaka Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc., for purchase of equipment |
| H 2452 | $5,000 | Clay County, for mapping project |
| H 2452 | $5,000 | Town of Highlands, for Scottish Tartans Soc'y, for Scottish Tartans Museum operating expenses |
| H 2452 | $5,000 | Western NC Public Radio, Inc., for purchase of equipment and expansion of services of WCQS-FM |
| H 2453 | $30,000 | NC Nurses Ass'n, for development and implementation of student nurse recruitment program |
| H 2455 | $5,000 | Arts Council, Inc., for administrative costs |
| H 2455 | $4,000 | Winston-Salem Symphony Ass'n, Inc., for education program, office renovation, and purchase of equipment and instruments |
| H 2455 | $2,000 | Piedmont Opera Theater, Inc., for education and outreach campaign |
| H 2455 | $4,000 | Little Theater of Winston-Salem, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $1,125 | Onslow County, for White Oak Little League Ass'n, for playing field lights |
| H 2456 | $1,125 | Town of Swansboro, for Swansboro Little League, for maintenance |
| H 2456 | $1,125 | Onslow County, for Onslow County Peers, for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $3,750 | Carobell Children's Home, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $3,750 | Carteret County Historical Soc'y, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $9,000 | Beaufort Historical Ass'n, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $1,125 | Angola Community Ass'n, for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $5,625 | Help Line of Carteret County, Inc., for staring domestic violence program |
| H 2456 | $1,125 | Onslow Hospice, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $1,125 | Onslow Coordinating Council on Aging, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2456 | $1,125 | Carteret County Council on Aging, Inc. |
| H 2458 | $3,000 | Town of Wake Forest, for construction or improvement of senior citizens' facility |
| H 2458 | $2,000 | Town of Rolesville, for recreation program |
| H 2458 | $3,000 | Town of Zebulon, for Zebulon Recreation Park |
| H 2458 | $3,000 | Town of Wendell, for construction or improvement of senior citizens' facility |
| H 2458 | $2,000 | Raleigh Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | $2,000 | Hopkins Rural Fire Dep't, for equipment |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Family Violence Center, Inc., for its Interact Program |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Loaves and Fishes Ministry, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Women's Center of Raleigh, for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | NC Council of Women's Organizations, Inc., for operating expenses for Women's Resource Center |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Frankie Lemmon Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | $2,000 | Rural Community Network REsource Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | YWCA of Wake County, NC, Inc., for playground equipment |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Shelley School Child Development Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Town of Cary, for restoration of Page Walker Hotel |
| H 2458 | $2,000 | Falls Rural Volunteer Fire Dep't, for eqiupment |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Girls Club of Wake County |
| H 2458 | $1,000 | Life Experiences Inc. |
| H 2460 | $1,000 | Taradiddle Players, for purchase of a van |
| H 2460 | $1,000 | Charlotte Shakespeare Company, for continuation of free performances |
| H 2460 | $3,000 | St. Mark's Center, Inc., for purchase of equipment |
| H 2468 | $35,000 | Winston-Salem Foundation, Inc., for allocation at its discretion (except where amount noted) to the following: Arts Council, Inc.($6,200); NC Dance Theatre; Winston-Salem Symphony Ass'n, Inc.; Piedmont Opera Theater, Inc.; Little Theater of Winston-Salem, Inc.; Neighborhood Justice Center of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County, Inc.; Family Services, Inc.(for the Battered Women's Shelter of Winston-Salem); Youth Opportunity Homes, Inc.; Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of Women, Inc.; Lift, Inc.(for learning center and academy); and Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc.; report to Fiscal Research Div'n required |
| H 2469 | $5,400 | Yancey County, for EMS equipment |
| H 2469 | $2,600 | Yancey Rescue Squad, for equipment |
| H 2470 | $5,000 | Mint Hill Historical Soc'y, Inc., for purchase, renovation, and/or restoration of historic Mint Hill buildings |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2471 | $10,000 | Charlotte Crisis Pregnancy Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2472 | $5,000 | Lincoln County Wildlife Orphanage, Inc., for interim care of orphaned wildlife |
| H 2472 | $9,000 | Gaston Skills, Inc., for expansion of sheltered workshop production area |
| H 2472 | $8,000 | South Point Life Saving Crew, Inc., for equipment and furnishings for headquarters building |
| H 2472 | $8,000 | Town of Stanley, for Stanley C.D. Rescue Squad crash truck and equipment |
| H 2477 | $2,000 | Duplin County Agribusiness Council, Inc., for promotion of agriculture |
| H 2478 | $2,000 | United Tri-County Senior Citizens Corp., Inc., Jones County Unit, for nutrition |
| H 2479 | $6,000 | Jones County Emergency Management Office, for allocation to county's fire dep'ts at $1,000 each |
| H 2479 | $20,000 | Duplin County Emergency Services Office, for allocation to county's fire dep'ts at $1,000 each |
| H 2484 | $30,000 | Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for Tri-County Authority |
| H 2485 | $5,000 | Martin County, for allocation to the following fire dep'ts: Bear Grass ($1,000), Griffin Township ($1,000), Jamesville ($1,000), Williamston ($2,000) |
| H 2485 | $5,000 | Bertie County, for allocation to the following fire dep'ts: Perrytown ($500), Trap ($500), Aulander ($1,000), Colerain ($1,000), Powellsville ($1,000), Windsor ($1,000) |
| H 2486 | $7,000 | Yancey History Ass'n, for preservation and restoration of McElroy House |
| H 2487 | $7,500 | Johnston County, for Johnston County Bicentennial Committee, for operating expenses and construction costs of celebration |
| H 2488 | $12,500 | Bunn branch of Franklin County Library ($7,500) and Agriculture Building access ramp ($5,000) |
| H 2493 | $11,000 | City of Archdale, for construction of public library; matching funds required |
| H 2494 | $1,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, for funding Sickle Cell Centers |
| H 2494 | $5,000 | Community Health Services of Mecklenburg and Union Counties, Inc., Arthritis Patient Services Div'n, for operating expenses and staff expansion |
| H 2494 | $2,000 | Mental Health Ass'n of Mecklenburg County, for programs and services |
| H 2494 | $1,000 | Autistic Opportunities, Inc., for costs of bakery employment project |
| H 2494 | $1,000 | Charlotte Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Inc. |
| H 2495 | $2,000 | Bethlehem Center of Charlotte, Inc., for community service programs |
| H 2495 | $1,000 | Florence Crittenton Services, Inc., for expansion of residential service |
| H 2495 | $1,000 | Carolina Raptor Center, Inc., for research and conservation services |
| H 2495 | $2,000 | Charlotte Shakespeare Company, for continuation of free performances |
| H 2495 | $5,000 | Mecklenburg County Parks and Recreation Dep't, for establishment of greenways and parks pilot program and video production |
| H 2499 | $1,000 | Harrellsville VFD, Inc., for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | $2,600 | Hertford-Northampton 4-H Livestock Ass'n, for capital improvements to Murfreesboro livestock building |
| H 2499 | $2,000 | Gates VFD, Inc., for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | $2,000 | Eure VFD, Inc., for equipment purchse |
| H 2499 | $3,000 | Winton Fire Dep't, for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | $2,000 | Gates County Board of Education, for purchase of band uniforms |
| H 2499 | $2,400 | Northampton County, for drainage projects |
| H 2499 | $4,000 | Northampton County Museum, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2499 | $2,000 | Murfreesboro Fire Dep't, for equipment purchase |
| H 2499 | $3,000 | Murfreesboro Historical Ass'n, for building improvements to historic properties |
| H 2499 | $2,000 | Hertford County, for Hertford County Senior Center, for building improvements |
| H 2499 | $2,000 | Hertford County, for Roanoke Chowan S.A.F.E. |
| H 2499 | $2,000 | Hertford County, for Roanoke Chowan Industries, for operating costs |
| H 2500 | $8,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2500 | $5,000 | North Carolina Theatre |
| H 2500 | $2,000 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $2,000 | Wake County Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Hospice of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Meals on Wheels of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Raleigh Symphony Orchestra |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Wake County Arts Council, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Artspace, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Raleigh Boychoir, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | Shelley School Child Development Center |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | North Carolina State University Education Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2500 | $1,000 | FIGS of Wake County, Inc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2500 | $2,000 | Wake Enterprises, Inc. |
| H 2501 | $14,000 | Samaritan Colony, Inc., for dormitory renovation |
| H 2501 | $5,000 | Beaver Dam Community Development Corp. for recreational facilities |
| H 2501 | $9,000 | Friends of the Hamlet Library, Inc. |
| H 2501 | $2,000 | Richmond County Board of Education for Roberdel Children's Center: $1,500 for VHS camcorder, and $500 for summer camp program |
| H 2504 | $25,000 | Old Jamestown School Ass'n, Inc. for restore building as library |
| H 2505 | $3,000 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc. |
| H 2505 | $1,500 | Cumberland Senior Roundtable, Inc. |
| H 2505 | $2,000 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2505 | $3,000 | People Assisting Victims |
| H 2505 | $3,500 | Town of Stedman for emergency generator for water supply system |
| H 2505 | $2,000 | Cumberland County Rescue Squad for radio equipment |
| H 2505 | $3,000 | Cape Fear Teen Center |
| H 2505 | $2,000 | Town of Spring Lake for Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2505 | $3,000 | Eastover Community Park Ass'n, Inc. for athletic field sprinkler system |
| H 2505 | $3,000 | Cape Fear Regional Theatre at Fayetteville, Inc. |
| H 2505 | $2,000 | Cumberland County Ass'n for Indian People |
| H 2505 | $1,000 | Cumberland County Sheltered Workshop |
| H 2505 | $20,000 | Cabarrus County, for senior citzens center; match required |
| H 2505 | $5,000 | Stanly County, for Stanly Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2505 | $5,000 | Union County, for Ellen Fitzgerald Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2507 | $3,000 | Operation Breakthrough, Inc. |
| H 2507 | $2,000 | Scarborough Nursery School, Inc. |
| H 2507 | $1,000 | Coordinating Council for Senior Citizens (Durham) |
| H 2507 | $1,000 | Durham Congregations In Action |
| H 2507 | $10,000 | Durham Housing Authority for Youth Enrichment & Education Program |
| H 2507 | $8,000 | Lincoln Community Health Center, Inc. |
| H 2507 | $5,000 | Edgemont Community Center, Inc. |
| H 2508 | $1,500 | Ayden Recreation Dep't |
| | $1,000 | Pitt County, for irrigation system at Ayden-Grifton High School |
| | $1,000 | Town of Belvoir for fire hydrant |
| | $1,500 | Town of Grifton for depot renovation |
| | $3,000 | Greene County for fire dep'ts and rescue squads in county |
| | $500 | Greene County Board of Education for band equipment |
| | $1,000 | Greene County for Arts Program in Snow Hill |
| | $500 | Town of Farmville for senior citizens centers |
| | $500 | Town of Farmville for Dogwood Spring Festival |
| | $500 | Farmville Child Development Center, Inc. |
| | $500 | Greenville Community Life Center, Inc. |
| | $500 | Greenville Area Preservation Ass'n for architectural directory of Pitt County |
| | $1,000 | City of Greenville for Chestnut St. Fire Station & Recreation Facility |
| | $500 | City of Greenville for director for Wellness Council |
| | $500 | Real Crisis Intervention, Inc. |
| | $500 | Pitt County for athletic field project at G.R. Whitfield School |
| | $500 | Village of Simpson for municipal building |
| | $1,500 | Town of Winterville for community center and historial & art Soc'y |
| | $1,000 | Winterville Rescue Squad |
| | $1,000 | UNC Board of Governors for ECU Friends of Music for scholarships |
| | $500 | UNC Board of Governors for ECU School of Medicine Rainbow Serices for Program for Pediatric Cancer Victims |
| | $500 | UNC Board of Governors for ECU Medical School Creative Living Center for Senior Day Care program |
| | $500 | Greene County Council on Aging |
| | $750 | Greene County Educational Enrichment Program |
| | $500 | Pitt-Greenville Arts Council |
| | $500 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Pitt CC vocational education study |
| | $500 | Boys Club of Pitt County |
| | $3,000 | Pitt County for fire and rescue squads |
| | $500 | Pitt County Senior Citizens |
| | $500 | Pitt County for library at Wellcome Middle School |
| | $200 | Pitt County for Pitt Council on Aging, for Retirement Living Course |
| | $500 | Children's Services of Eastern Carolina, Inc. for Ronald McDonald House |
| | $550 | Pitt Memorial Hospital for volunteer auxiliary program |
| | $750 | Pitt Memorial Hospital for mobile phone for neonatal ambulance |
| | $500 | UNC Board of Governors for ECU Medical School Kids-in-Motion program |
| | $750 | Pitt County for recreation equipment and Chicod Elementary School |
| | $500 | Pitt County for community and school projects and Pactolus School |
| H 2509 | $5,000 | Ebenezer Baptist Church Child Care Center |
| H 2509 | $7,000 | Wilson Community Improvement Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2509 | $5,000 | Elm City Emergency Services, Inc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2509 | $5,000 | Kizito Project, Inc. |
| H 2509 | $4,000 | Eastern North Carolina Minority Business Council (Edgecombe County) |
| H 2509 | $4,000 | St. Augustine's College for Education Talent Search Project |
| H 2510 | $6,000 | Durham Technical Community College for RSVP program |
| H 2510 | 3,000 | Prison & Jail Project, Inc. |
| H 2510 | $5,000 | Edgemont Community Center, Inc. |
| H 2510 | $2,500 | Durham County Mental Health Dep't for preventive child abuse programs |
| H 2511 | $10,000 | Orange/Durham Coalition for Battered Women for CHANGE program |
| H 2512 | $1,500 | NC Strawberry Festival |
| H 2513 | $10,000 | Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce: $7,500 to restore Ritz Theater, $2,500 for Tabor City Yam Festival |
| H 2514 | $1,500 | Town of Fair Bluff for Watermelon Festival |
| | $2,000 | Fair Bluff Community Library Ass'n |
| H 2515 | $15,000 | Tabor City Committee of 100, Inc. to be allocated among four specified projects |
| H 2516 | $4,000 | Washington County for 4-H livestock show barn |
| H 2516 | $4,000 | Tyrrell County for drug and substance abuse programs sponsored by Northeastern Ass'n of 4-H Volunteer Leaders |
| H 2516 | $5,000 | Pasquotank County for Albemarle Food Pantry |
| H 2516 | $5,000 | Tyrrell County for athletic field |
| H 2516 | $4.000 | Camden County for 4-H camp |
| H 2516 | $3,500 | Chowan County for recreation department |
| H 2516 | $5,000 | Town of Hertford for beautification and revitalization |
| H 2516 | $5,000 | Perquimans County to remodel Blanchard Building |
| H 2516 | $2,500 | Tyrrell County for 4-H bus |
| H 2516 | $4,000 | Pasquotank County for 4-H camps for handicapped youth |
| H 2516 | $5,000 | Nature Conservancy of North Carolina, Inc. for Nags Head Woods Ecological Preserve |
| H 2516 | $5,000 | Currituck County, $1,000 each to remodel community buildings at Gibbs Woods, Powells Point, Coinjock, Shawboro, and Good Hope |
| H 2516 | $5,000 | Perquimans County for improvements at Newbold-White House |
| H 2516 | $3,000 | Washington County to print historical records |
| H 2522 | $5,000 | Watauga County for Cove Creek Senior Center |
| H 2522 | $3,000 | UNC Board of Governors for Appalachian Summer festival at Appalachian State Univ. |
| H 2522 | $3,000 | Town of Boone for restoring Jones House |
| H 2522 | $3,000 | Watauga county for Watauga Hospice |
| H 2522 | $2,000 | Watauga County Historical Soc'y for historical markers |
| H 2522 | $2,500 | Rockford Preservation Soc'y, Inc. |
| H 2522 | $2,000 | Surry Community College for information referral for Aging |
| H 2522 | $5,000 | City of Sparta for Crouse Park |
| H 2522 | $5,000 | Town of Danbury for library |
| H 2523 | $5,000 | Chatham County for courthouse renovation |
| H 2523 | $5,000 | Day Care Services Ass'n, Inc. of Orange County for scholarships |
| H 2523 | $2,500 | Historic Hillsborough Comm'n of Orange County for upkeep of Burwell School building |
| H 2523 | $2,500 | Family Violence and Rape Crisis Volunteers in Chatham County, Inc. |
| H 2523 | $5,000 | Inter-Church Council for Social Services, Inc. for Community Shelter project |
| H 2523 | $2,500 | Joint Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc. |
| H 2523 | $5,000 | Orange Congregations in Mission, Inc. for child care program for adolescent parents |
| H 2523 | $2,500 | Orange County Women's Center, Inc. |
| H 2526 | $5,000 | Town of Maxton for downtown development |
| H 2526 | $3,000 | Flora MacDonald Highland Games, Ltd. |
| H 2526 | $3,000 | Town of Fairmont for tourist welcome center and museum |
| H 2526 | $3,000 | Robeson County Recreation & Park Comm'n for Marietta Community Center |
| H 2526 | $3,000 | Hoke County Reading-Literacy Council, Inc. |
| H 2526 | $5,000 | Flora MacDonald Educational Foundation, for restoration of Flora MacDonald College |
| H 2526 | $5,000 | Indian Museum of the Carolinas, Inc. |
| H 2526 | $3,000 | Town of Wagram for downtown development |
| H 2527 | $5,000 | High Point Drug Action Council, Inc. for Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime program |
| H 2531 | $5,000 | Charlotte City Ballet Company |
| H 2532 | $5,000 | Child Care Resources, Inc. of Mecklenburg County |
| H 2534 | $5,000 | Johnston Central High School Alumni Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2534 | $5,000 | Johnston County SPCA, Inc. |
| H 2534 | $5,000 | Franklin County, to expand sheriff's drug enforcement program |
| H 2534 | $5,000 | Franklin County Library, for branch library expansion |
| H 2535 | $5,000 | Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Ass'n-Greater Charlotte Area Chapter, |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2540 | $2,000 | Castle Hayne Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2540 | $2,000 | Wrightsboro Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2540 | $3,500 | Pender Board of County Comm'rs for Pender Watch & Conservancy |
| H 2540 | $2,000 | Brunswick County Literacy Council, Inc. |
| H 2540 | $2,000 | City of Southport for Southport Community Bldg. |
| H 2540 | $3,000 | University of North Carolina for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service Brunswick County project |
| H 2540 | $1,000 | Holden Beach for Holden Beach Festival by the Sea |
| H 2540 | $3,000 | Hope Harbor Home, Inc. |
| H 2540 | $2,000 | North Carolina Fourth of July Festival |
| H 2540 | $2,000 | South Brunswick Islands Chamber of Commerce for NC Oyster Festival |
| H 2540 | $1,000 | Greater Topsail Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc. for Topsail Island Spring Festival |
| H 2540 | $1,000 | Long Bay Artificial Reef Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2540 | $500 | Brunswick County for United Farm Organization |
| H 2540 | $1,000 | Brunswick County for Cedar Grove Chapter of NAACP for Martin Luther King, Jr. Act-So Program |
| H 2540 | $2,000 | Brunswick County for Rape Sexual Abuse Victims Service-13th Judicial Dist. |
| H 2540 | $2,000 | Brunswick County Library for Leland Friends of the Library |
| H 2541 | $2,500 | Snow Camp Historical Drama Society, Inc. for "Sword of Peace" drama |
| H 2542 | $5,000 | New Beginnings Center, Inc. |
| H 2543 | $5,000 | First Baptist Church Headstart Program for classroom renovation |
| H 2544 | $10,000 | Rockingham County Council on Aging, Inc. for Meals on Wheels program |
| H 2545 | $7,500 | Allied Churches of Alamance County, Inc. for homeless shelter |
| H 2547 | $1,500 | Town of Everetts for town hall |
| H 2547 | $2,500 | Town of Bethel, with $1,500 for operating expenses and fire equipment and $2,000 for library |
| H 2547 | $3,000 | Gallery Theatre, Inc. |
| H 2547 | $3,500 | Martin Community Players, Inc. |
| H 2547 | $2,500 | Martin County Community Action, Inc. for headstart program |
| H 2548 | $7,000 | Choanoke Area Development Ass'n of NC, Inc. for day care and recreation programs |
| H 2550 | $5,000 | Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Ass'n-Greater Charlotte Area Chapter, Inc. (Southern Piedmont Chapter) for family support services |
| H 2551 | $5,000 | Matthews Community HELP Center |
| H 2551 | $2,500 | Matthews Community Club, Inc. |
| H 2551 | $2,500 | Matthews Historical Foundation, Inc. for bldg renovation |
| H 2552 | $1,000 | Hospice of Hoke County |
| H 2552 | $10,000 | Red Springs Chamber of Commerce, Inc. for Flora Macdonald College renovation |
| H 2552 | $5,000 | Town of Rowland for centennial celebration |
| H 2552 | $2,000 | Town of Raynham for town hall renovation |
| H 2552 | $2,000 | Town of Fairmont for depot renovation |
| H 2552 | $3,000 | Town of Gibson for downtown revitalization |
| H 2552 | $3,000 | Scotland County Literacy Council, Inc. |
| H 2552 | $4,000 | Hoke County for communications equipment for Hoke and Scotland sheriffs' dep'ts. |
| H 2557 | $2,500 | Cumberland Community Foundation, Inc. for teacher staff development |
| H 2557 | $5,000 | City of Fayetteville for transportation for senior citizens |
| H 2557 | $5,000 | Spring Lake Community Center Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2557 | $2,500 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc. for educational programs and playground equipment |
| H 2557 | $2,500 | University of North Carolina for Education Center at Fayetteville State Univ. |
| H 2557 | $2,500 | Town of Spring Lake for Spring Lake Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2557 | $2,500 | Cumberland Sheltered Workshop, Inc. |
| H 2557 | $5,000 | Howard Improvement Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2557 | $2,500 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc. |
| H 2561 | $17,500 | Randolph County 4-H Program, van to transport 4-H children |
| H 2562 | $1,500 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Archives & History, for planning Museum of Traditional Pottery |
| H 2565 | $10,500 | Bladen County allocated as follows: (1) $500 to each of following 13 voluntary fire departments: Ammon, Bladenboro, Carver's Creek, Clarkton, Dublin, East Arcadia, Elizabethtown, Hickory Grove, Kelly, Lisbon, Tar Heel, White Lake, and White Oak; (2) $500 to each of following: Bladen County Improvement Ass'n (housing), East Arcadia Cultural Center, Bladenboro Community Bldg., Bladen Springs Community Bldg., Dublin Community Bldg., Willing Workers Community Bldg., Clarkton Dixie Youth Athletic Field, Clarkton Historical Society. |
| H 2565 | $7,500 | Pender County, allocated as follows: (1) $500 each to following fire dep'ts: Burgaw, Atkinson, Shiloh-Columbia, Long Creek, Rocky Point, Maple Hill, and Penderlea; (2) $500 each to following entities: Horse Branch Community Building, Maple Hill Community Building, Willerlea Community Bldg, Canetuck |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Community Bldg, Long Creek Recreation Center, Town of Burgaw for fire dep't expansion, Atkinson Library Satellite, St. Helena Community building |
| H 2565 | $12,000 | Sampson County, allocated as follows: (1) $500 each to following fire Autryville, Clement, Clinton, Garland, Halls, Herring, Newton Grove, Piney Grove, Plain View, Roseboro, Salemburg, Spivey's Corner, Turkey, Vann's Crossroads, Harrells, Ivanhoe; (2) $500 each to following entities: Roseboro Library, Salemburg Beautification Project, Sampson County Adult Day Care, Sampson Alumni Ass'n, Autryville Outdoor Theater, Sampson County Arts Enrichment, Sampson Community Theater, and Salemburg Community Center |
| H 2566 | $7,500 | Alamance County Council on Elderly Services and Support (meals on wheels) |
| H 2567 | $5,000 | Friendship Center of Alamance, Inc. (day care and respite services for those with Alzheimer's and other memory-impairing diseases) |
| H 2568 | $2,500 | Alamance County (restitution programs for juveniles) |
| H 2569 | $5,000 | Eden Preservation Society (restoration of Gov. Morehead office) |
| H 2570 | $10,000 | Madison Colored and Charles Drew Alumni Ass'n (preservation of Old Madison Colored School property) |
| H 2571 | $3,000 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County |
| H 2572 | $12,000 | Cumberland Sheltered Workshop |
| H 2573 | $10,000 | Eastover Community Park Ass'n (park land expansion) |
| H 2574 | $1,000 | Volunteer Fire Dep't of Bethany, Inc. |
| H 2574 | $1,000 | Stedman Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2574 | $1,000 | Godwin-Falcon Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2574 | $1,000 | Wade Community Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2575 | $1,000 | Town of Stedman for equipment or facilities. |
| H 2576 | $10,500 | Craven County, allocated as follows: $3,000 to Craven County Board of Education for New Bern-Craven County Educational Foundation for scholarships; $3,000 for "2001--Strategic Planning Project"; $1,000 to Vanceboro Community Organization, Inc.; $1,000 to Pembroke Community Organization, Inc. for landscaping; $1,500 to Craven-Pamlico Chapter of American Red Cross for Crosswheels Transportation System; $1,000 for Twin Rivers YMCA |
| H 2576 | $7,500 | Lenoir County, allocated as follows: $1,000 for Lenoir County Historical Ass'n, Inc.; $1,000 to S.A.F.E. in Lenoir County, Inc.; $2,000 for Atkins School project; $1,000 to Pink Hill Volunteer Fire Dep't; $1,000 to Harvey Gardens of Kinston, Inc.; $1,000 to Hugo Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc.; $500 to Lenoir County Fair Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2576 | $12,000 | Pamlico County, allocated as follows: $1,000 to Pamlico Education Foundation; $7,500 to Pamlico Hurricane Boosters Club; $1,000 to Hospice of Pamlico County, Inc.; $500 to Pamlico County Parks & Recreation Dep't for Pamlico Recreation Area Park in Bayboro; $1,000 to Pelican Players; $1,000 to Triange Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2577 | $1,000 | Burgaw Fire Dep't |
| H 2577 | $2,000 | Long Creek Recreation Center |
| H 2577 | $2,000 | Pender County for Pender County Museum |
| H 2577 | $1,000 | Pender County, for St. Helena Community Building |
| H 2578 | $2,000 | Sampson County, for Clement Civic Center |
| H 2578 | $1,000 | Town of Garland for Garland Senior Center |
| H 2578 | $2,000 | Town of Roseboro for Roseboro Library Fund |
| H 2578 | $1,000 | Town of Salemburg for Salemburg Town Beautification Program |
| H 2578 | $2,000 | Sampson County for Sampson County Adult Day Care Program |
| H 2578 | $2,000 | Sampson County for Sampson County Alumni Ass'n |
| H 2578 | $2,000 | Sampson Community Theatre, Inc. |
| H 2578 | $2,000 | Sampson County for Union Booster Club |
| H 2578 | $1,000 | Town of Turkey for beautification program |
| H 2580 | $815,358 | Dep't of Public Education, for Alcohol and Drug Defense Div'n, for expansion of the D.A.R.E. program (specifically, school-based management) |
| H 2582 | @2,500 | Cumberland Community Foundation, Inc., for mini-grants for teacher staff development |
| H 2582 | $5,000 | City of Fayetteville, for transportation for senior citizens |
| H 2582 | $5,000 | Spring Lake Community Center Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2582 | $1,500 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc., for educational programs, playground equipment, and repairs |
| H 2582 | $2,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for Continuing Education Center at Fayetteville State University |
| H 2582 | $2,500 | Spring Lake Lifeline Center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2582 | $2,500 | Cumberland Sheltered Workshop, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2582 | $5,000 | Howard Improvement Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2582 | $2,500 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc., for special projects |
| H 2582 | $1,000 | Sugar and Spice Day/Night Care for the Elderly, for development expenses |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Town of Spring Lake, for expenses of Spring Lake Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | City of Fayetteville, for expenses of Fayetteville-Cumberland County Senior Citizens Center |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Hope Mills Senior Citizens, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Cumberland County Ass'n for Indian People, for operating expenses |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home, Inc., for community programs |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc.,for education and outreach programs |
| H 2584 | $1,500 | Cumberland County Public Library, for video equipment |
| H 2584 | $1,500 | Cape Fear Teen Center, for a teen center |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Town of Stedman, for a town hall |
| H 2584 | $2,500 | Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, Inc., for equipment and community programs |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Cumberland County, for county's VFDs; allocated at discretion of county Fire Marshall |
| H 2584 | $2,000 | Town of Spring Lake for law enforcement equipment |
| H 2585 | $5,000 | Johnston Central High School Alumni Ass'n, Inc., for renovation of Johnston Central High |
| H 2585 | $5,000 | Johnston County Council on Aging, Inc., for renovation of Johnston Central High |
| H 2586 | $5,000 | Rocky Mount Public Library Ass'n, Inc., for Braswell Memorial Library to microfilm The Evening Telegraph |
| H 2586 | $5,000 | My Sister's House, Inc., for battered women's home |
| H 2586 | $5,000 | Community Recreation of Spring Hope, Inc., for improvements to Little League field |
| H 2586 | $5,000 | Opportunities Industrialization Center, Inc., for job-training programs |
| H 2586 | $5,000 | Christian Fellowship Home of Nash-Edgecombe Counties, Inc., for repairs and improvements to half-way houses |
| H 2586 | $2,500 | Town of Nashville, for renovations and additions to Harold D. Cooley Library |
| H 2586 | $2,500 | YWCA of Rocky Mount, NC, for a new building |
| H 2587 | $2,000 | Shelley School Development Center, for operating expenses |
| H 2587 | $1,500 | Women's Center of Raleigh, for counseling and career guidance services |
| H 2587 | $1,500 | Family Violence Prevention Center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2587 | $1,500 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc., for operating expenses and kitchen renovation |
| H 2588 | $5,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2588 | $1,500 | Friends of the Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for restoration of Page-Walker Hotel |
| H 2589 | $4,000 | City of Raleigh, for task force to study elderly persons' housing |
| H 2590 | $3,000 | Radio Reading Services, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2594 | $3,000 | Craven County, for "2001--Stategic Planning Project" |
| H 2594 | $2,500 | S.A.F.E. in Lenoir County, Inc., for domestic violence programs |
| H 2594 | $2,500 | Kinston City Board of Education, for instruments and equipment for Kinston High School Band |
| H 2594 | $5,000 | Pamlico County Board of Educaiton, for the Pamlico Hurricanes Booster Club, for athletic fields and facilities at Pamlico County High |
| H 2594 | $2,000 | Vanceboro Community Organization, Inc., for a community building |
| H 2594 | $2,000 | Eastern Minority Economic Development Corp., for operating expenses |
| H 2594 | $2,000 | Harvey Gardens of Kinston, Inc., for paving, capital costs, and equipment |
| H 2594 | $2,500 | Pelican Players of Oriental, for operating expenses and building renovations |
| H 2594 | $2,000 | Lenoir County Fair Ass'n, Inc., for new livestock building at fairgrounds |
| H 2594 | $1,500 | Lenoir County Historical Ass'n for historical restoration projects |
| H 2595 | $1,500 | Town of Ayden, for Little League Expansion Project ($1,000) and Ayden Town Library ($500) |
| H 2595 | $1,500 | Town of Farmville, for books and repairs at Library ($500), equipment for Recreation Dep't ($500), and Senior Citizens Program ($750) |
| H 2595 | $500 | Farmville Community Arts Council, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $500 | Farmville Child-Developmental center, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $500 | City of Greenville, for books and supplies for Sheppard Memorial Library |
| H 2595 | $500 | United Cerebral Palsy of NC, Inc., for UCP Greenville Development Center |
| H 2595 | $1,500 | Town of Grifton, for Depot and Town improvements ($750) and Senior Citizens Center ($750) |
| H 2595 | $1,000 | Town of Winterville, for community center ($500) and Recreation Dep't ($500) |
| H 2595 | $500 | Winterville Historical and Arts Soc'y, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $2,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for specified programs at ECU |
| H 2595 | $500 | Pitt-Greenville Arts Council, for equipment and supplies |
| H 2595 | $500 | Boys Club of Pitt County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $750 | Pitt County Family Violence Program, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $2,000 | Pitt County Fire Marshall's Office, for Fire and Rescue squads |
| H 2595 | $750 | Pitt County Senior Citizens, for Senior Citizens center |
| H 2595 | $1,000 | Pitt County Historical Soc'y, Inc., for surveys |
| H 2595 | $1,000 | Pitt County Board of Comm'rs, for equipment and supplies for Pitt County Mental Health Child Developmental Day Center |
| H 2595 | $500 | Children's Services of Eastern Carolina, Inc., for the Ronald McDonald House |
| H 2595 | $500 | Pitt County Home Nursing Care Foundation, for operating expenses |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2595 | $500 | Real Crisis Intervention, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $500 | Village of Simpson, for civic improvements |
| H 2595 | $500 | Pitt County Board of Comm'rs, for the Welcome School Library |
| H 2595 | $1,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for ECU's Summer Creative Program for Mentally Handicapped Children |
| H 2595 | $500 | Greenville Preservation Survey, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $1,000 | Town of Grimesland, for athletic field at G.R. Whitfield School |
| H 2595 | $6,000 | Greene County Board of Comm'rs, for specified programs |
| H 2595 | $500 | Greene County Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $500 | Greene County Arts Council, for operating expenses |
| H 2595 | $1,500 | Greene County Council on Aging, for the Senior Citizens Center |
| H 2596 | $2,000 | Town of Pilot Mountain, for production of its centennial history |
| H 2596 | $5,000 | Town of Pilot Mountain, for establishment of recycling center |
| H 2596 | $11,800 | Surry County Board of Comm'rs, for establishment of recycling centers |
| H 2596 | $3,200 | Friends of Ashe County Public Library, for materials for Adult Literacy League |
| H 2596 | $2,500 | Northern Hospital District of Surry County, for sick child day care center study |
| H 2596 | $2,500 | Walnut Cove Public Library, for equipment |
| H 2596 | $3,000 | City of Mount Airy, for Main Street Project |
| H 2599 | $5,000 | YMCA of Greensboro, for tutorial programs at Hayes Taylor YMCA |
| H 2599 | $5,000 | Gate City Junior Tennis Academy, for programs for disadvantaged youth |
| H 2599 | $1,000 | NC Council on the Holocaust, Greensboro Chapter, for education and observance of Holocaust |
| H 2599 | $3,000 | YWCA of Grensboro, NC, Inc., for tutorial and public service programs at Davie Street YWCA |
| H 2599 | $2,000 | Pleasant Garden Community Center, for public service programs |
| H 2599 | $3,500 | Greensboro Housing Authority, for tutorial program at Claremont Courts |
| H 2599 | $5,000 | Youth Services, Inc., for Best Friends Program |
| H 2599 | $5,500 | United Negro College Fund in Forsyth County, for scholarships |
| H 2600 | $10,000 | City of Henderson, for establishment of new Farmers Market or improvement of existing one |
| H 2600 | $5,000 | City of Henderson, for capital improvements to police training facility |
| H 2600 | $2,500 | Henderson Institute Gradutes & Former Students Ass'n, Inc. for Henderson Institute restoration |
| H 2600 | $2,500 | Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, Inc. |
| H 2600 | $2,000 | Person County Council on Aging |
| H 2600 | $2,000 | Granville County, for Granville County Senior Center |
| H 2600 | $2,000 | Roanoke Canal Comm'n, Inc. |
| H 2600 | $2,000 | Town of Littleton, for Littleton Civic & Senior Citizens' Club Community Center |
| H 2600 | $2,000 | Caswell County, for central communications center |
| H 2601 | $5,000 | Charlotte Emergency Housing, Inc., for housing for homeless families |
| H 2601 | $5,000 | Charlotte Organizing Project, Inc., for senior citizens housing code program |
| H 2601 | $10,000 | Child Care Resources, Inc., for interim child care for homeless |
| H 2601 | $10,000 | Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc., for outreach program |
| H 2601 | $5,000 | Council for Children, Inc., for demonstration project |
| H 2605 | $2,000 | City of Fayetteville, for Fayetteville Business and Professional Women's Ass'n, for community programs |
| H 2605 | $1,500 | City of Fayetteville, for Fayetteville Women's Club, for community programs |
| H 2605 | $1,500 | City of Fayetteville, for Grays Creek Women's Club, for community programs |
| H 2605 | $1,500 | Cumberland County, for Cumberland County Sheltered Workshop, for community programs |
| H 2606 | $2,500 | Center of Independent Living, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | $4,000 | Lee County Industries, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | $7,000 | Lee County Veterans Memorial Fund, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | $1,500 | Lee County Board of Comm'rs, for capital improvements to Carbonton Community Center |
| H 2606 | $5,000 | Town of Angier, for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | $5,000 | Town of Erwin, for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | $2,000 | Lee County BMX Parent's Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements |
| H 2606 | $3,000 | Harnett County Uplift Operations, Inc. |
| H 2607 | $3,500 | NC Land Trustees of America, Inc. |
| H 2608 | $3,000 | Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, for operations |
| H 2608 | $3,000 | Raleigh Dialysis Center, for medicine and transportation |
| H 2608 | $2,000 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for renovations |
| H 2608 | $3,000 | Town of Cary, for White Plains Children's Development Center |
| H 2608 | $5,000 | YMCA of Cary, for public programs |
| H 2608 | $5,000 | Fairgrounds Rural Fire Dep't, for operating expenses |
| H 2608 | $3,000 | Cary Area Rescue Squad, Inc., for operations |
| H 2608 | $3,000 | Life Experiences, Inc., for operations |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2608 | $1,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc., for operating expenses |
| H 2608 | $2,000 | Town of Morrisville, for recreation facility |
| H 2612 | $3,000 | Alamance County Historical Museum, Inc. |
| H 2612 | $2,000 | Eden Preservation Soc'y, Inc. |
| H 2612 | $5,000 | City of Mebane, for Mebane Arts Center |
| H 2612 | $2,000 | Stokes County, for transportaion of senior citizens |
| H 2612 | $15,000 | Snow Camp Historical Drama Soc'y, Inc., for "Sword of Peace" |
| H 2612 | $3,000 | Rockingham Council on Mental Retardation, Inc. |
| H 2615 | $3,000 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for restoration |
| H 2615 | $3,000 | Apex VFD, Rural Service, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment |
| H 2615 | $2,000 | Holly Springs Rural Fire Dep't, for operating expenses and equipment |
| H 2615 | $4,000 | Town of Fuquay-Varina, recreation programs ($3,000), and Pine Acres Tutorial Program ($1,000) |
| H 2615 | $2,000 | Town of Garner, for senior citizens home |
| H 2615 | $2,000 | Garner VFD, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment for Panther Branch |
| H 2615 | $1,500 | Knightdale VFD, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment |
| H 2615 | $1,500 | Town of Knightdale, for recreation programs |
| H 2615 | $2,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation |
| H 2615 | $2,000 | City of Raleigh, for homeless shelter |
| H 2615 | $1,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| H 2615 | $1,000 | Radio Reading Services, Inc. |
| H 2615 | $2,000 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2615 | $1,000 | YMCA of Raleigh, Inc., for disadvantaged youth recreation program |
| H 2615 | $2,000 | Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc. |
| H 2618 | $3,000 | Maxton Day Care Council, Inc., for operations |
| H 2618 | $12,000 | Robeson County Community, Inc., for specified programs |
| H 2618 | $2,000 | Scotland County Literacy Council, Inc., for operations |
| H 2618 | $1,000 | Scotland County Boxing Club, Inc., for youth development programs |
| H 2618 | $2,000 | Scurlock Community Organization, Inc., for M.L. King Celebration ($1,000) and senior citizen trips ($1,000) |
| H 2618 | $3,000 | Robeson County Parks and Recreation Dep't, for community center development |
| H 2618 | $2,000 | Purvis Community Civic Organization, for Purvis School renovations |
| H 2618 | $1,500 | Scotland County Board of Comm'rs, for Scotland County Arts Council |
| H 2618 | $1,000 | Robeson Little Theatre, Inc., for operations |
| H 2618 | $2,500 | Robeson County Black Heritage Ass'n, Inc., for historical projects |
| H 2621 | $6,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Council |
| H 2621 | $2,200 | Greenville Memorial A.M.E. Zion, Inc. for day care center in Charlotte |
| H 2621 | $9,000 | Ass'n for Sickle Cell Disease of Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc. |
| H 2621 | $2,400 | YMCA of Charlotte and Mecklenburg for Community Services Program at McCrorey Branch |
| H 2621 | $4,000 | Charlotte Area Fund, Inc. for learning center program |
| H 2621 | $2,000 | Charlotte Housing Authority for scholarship program for public housing youth |
| H 2621 | $1,200 | Charlotte Emergency Housing, Inc. |
| H 2621 | $1,200 | Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc. |
| H 2621 | $1,000 | The Relatives, Inc. |
| H 2621 | $1,000 | Family Housing Services, Inc. |
| H 2622 | $3,000 | Artspace, Inc. |
| | $3,000 | North Carolina Hunger Coalition |
| | $4,500 | YMCA of Raleigh |
| | $2,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc. |
| | $3,000 | Girls Club of Wake County |
| | $3,000 | Cued Speech Center, Inc. |
| | $2,000 | Faith Community Camp, Inc. for summer camp for needy children |
| | $3,000 | Rehabilitation Services, of Wake County for special therapy programs |
| | $3,000 | Wake County Opportunities, Inc. for headstart and crisis intervention programs |
| | $3,500 | Council on Aging of Wake County, Inc. |
| H 2624 | $3,000 | Person County Council on Aging Fund, for operations |
| H 2624 | $3,000 | Person County Board of Comm'rs, for Children's Learning Center, for operations |
| H 2624 | $2,000 | Granville County Senior Center, for operations |
| H 2624 | $2,000 | Granville Arts Council, Inc., for operations |
| H 2624 | $2,000 | Granville County Council on Aging, for operations |
| H 2624 | $5,000 | Roanoke Canal Comm'n, Inc., for operations |
| H 2624 | $2,000 | Littleton Rural Fire Dep't, for operations |
| H 2624 | $2,000 | Town of Littleton, for operations of Littleton Senior Citizens Club |
| H 2624 | $4,000 | Caswell County Board of Comm'rs, for County Emergency Medical Services operations ($2,000) and Family Violence Program operations ($2,000) |
| H 2624 | $5,000 | City of Henderson, for a police training facility |
| H 2626 | $5,000 | Watauga County Arts Council, Inc., for capital expenditures at Blowing Rock Performing Arts Center |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2626 | $2,000 | Town of Blowing Rock, for town's centennial celebration |
| H 2626 | $5,000 | Watauga County, for planning for new facility for Watauga County Library |
| H 2626 | $5,000 | Watauga County, for training volunteer fire fighters |
| H 2626 | $2,500 | Surry County Arts Council |
| H 2626 | $5,000 | Alleghany Fairgrounds, Inc. for construction at Higgins Center |
| H 2626 | $5,000 | Hospice of Stokes County |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Polk County Senior Citizens Club, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Polk County Board of Comm'rs, for ADAP program |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Memorial Library, for operations |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Boys' Club, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Senior Citizens Housing, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Kidney Ass'n, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Board of Comm'rs, for ADAP program |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Hospice of Cleveland county, Inc., for operations |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Chapter, American Red Cross, for bus fund |
| H 2629 | $1,000 | Broad River Genealogical Soc'y, for operations |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Shelter Home of Cleveland County, Inc., for operatons |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Mental Health House Ass'n, for building fund |
| H 2629 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Board of Comm'rs, for Special Olympics |
| H 2633 | $3,700 | Greater Wilmington Chamber of Commerce, for mine grants program for teacher ($2,700) and statue maintenance ($1,000) |
| H 2633 | $2,000 | New Hanover Community Services Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2633 | $1,000 | Family Services, New Hanover County |
| H 2633 | $5,000 | New Hanover County Extension Service Arboretum, Inc., for green house and stock |
| H 2633 | $2,000 | Ogden-New Hanover Volunteer Rescue Squad, for operations and equipment |
| H 2633 | $1,000 | Pleasure Island Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc., for operations and equipment |
| H 2633 | $1,000 | Food Bank of the Lower Cape Fear, for operations |
| H 2633 | $1,000 | Cued Speech Center, Inc., for NC Cued Speech Ass'n in New Hanover County |
| H 2633 | $6,000 | Battered Women's Shelter in New Hanover County, for renovations and community service projects |
| H 2633 | $2,500 | YWCA in New Hanover County, for community service programs |
| H 2633 | $3,500 | Brigade Boys club, Inc., for community service programs and capital improvements to recreation center |
| H 2634 | $5,000 | Rape Crisis Intervention of Harnett County, Inc., for operations |
| H 2634 | $5,000 | Harnett County Historical Soc'y Foundation, Inc., for renovation of Campbell family property |
| H 2634 | $5,000 | Hospice of Harnett County, Inc. |
| H 2634 | $5,000 | Harnett County Uplift Operation, Inc. |
| H 2634 | $2,000 | Town of Angier, for restoration of Depot Square |
| H 2634 | $3,000 | Woman's Club of Dunn, Inc., for capital improvements to building |
| H 2634 | $2,000 | Town of Erwin, for capital improvements |
| H 2634 | $3,000 | Town of Lillington, for capital improvements |
| H 2635 | $2,000 | Town of Clarkton, for Clarkton Dixie Youth Program, for operations |
| H 2635 | $2,000 | Town of Elizabethtown, for Elizabethtown Revitalization Committee, for operations |
| H 2635 | $1,000 | Bladen County, for Rape and Sexual Abuse Victim Services operations |
| H 2635 | $1,500 | Town of White Lake, for White Lake Police Dep't, for operations and equipment |
| H 2635 | $2,500 | Bladen County, for Willing Workers Community Building operations |
| H 2636 | $4,000 | North Carolina Black Repetory Company, Inc. |
| H 2636 | $5,000 | Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Inc. |
| H 2636 | $6,000 | Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc.; $3,000 for computer terminal, software, and supplies, $3,000 for Gladiators Boxing Club |
| H 2636 | $3,000 | Neighborhood Justice Center of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County,Inc. |
| H 2636 | $3,000 | Bethleham Community Center, Inc. |
| H 2636 | $7,500 | United Negro College Fund in Forsyth County |
| H 2636 | $5,000 | Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of Women, Inc. |
| H 2636 | $2,000 | Forsyth Prison Chaplaincy for computer |
| H 2636 | $3,000 | NAACP, Winston-Salem Chapter, for school tutorial program |
| H 2636 | $8,000 | Lift, Inc. (Learning is Funn, Too) for services to "At Risk Youth" of Forsyth County |
| H 2636 | $5,000 | YMCA of Winston-Salem & Forsyth County for camperships for boys to Winston-Lake Family YMCA |
| H 2636 | $500 | Nature Science Center of Forsyth County, Inc. |
| H 2636 | $4,500 | YWCA of Winston-Salem & Forsyth County, INc. for scholarships; $4,000 for women in project New Start, $500 for scholarships to ensure diversity in family life activities |
| H 2636 | $1,000 | Family Services, Inc. for home for battered women & children |
| H 2636 | $1,000 | Rape Line of Winston-Salem |
| H 2636 | $1,500 | Arts Council, Inc. of Forsyth County |
| H 2637 | $5,000 | Wayne County Boys' Club, Inc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2637 | $6,000 | Divided equally among following rescue squads: Fremont, Goldsboro, Grantham, and Seven Springs |
| H 2637 | $1,500 | Town of Mount Olive for Mount Olive Rescue Squad |
| H 2637 | $2,000 | Community Arts Council, Inc. of Goldsboro |
| H 2637 | $7,500 | Wayne County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc. for training center |
| H 2637 | $5,000 | Wayne Action Group for Economic Solvency, Inc. to repair facility |
| H 2637 | $4,000 | Town of Pikeville for parks and recreation |
| H 2637 | $3,000 | Wayne County for veterans monument at public library; funds to revert if not used within four years |
| H 2637 | $5,000 | Town of Mount Olive to renove Smith Street Community Center |
| H 2637 | $3,000 | City of Goldsboro for cultural enrichment program |
| H 2638 | $500 | Enfield Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Town of Littleton for community center improvements |
| H 2638 | $2,500 | Haliwa-Saponi Tribe, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Center for Adolescent & Adult Development |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Halifax County for Halifax County Coalition for Progress |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Eastern Stage, Inc. for "First in Freedom" drama |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Southern Halifax Human Development Council, Inc. for day care center |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Lillie Pike Sullivan Municipal Library in Enfield |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Hollister Rescue Squad, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Town of Scotland Neck for town improvements |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Town of Enfield for Peanut Festival |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Kappa Iota Omega Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. for public service projects in Enfield area |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Enfield-Roanoke Rapids Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. for public service projects |
| H 2638 | $500 | Juvenile Court Counselor's Fund of the Sixth Judicial District, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Halifax County for library |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Roanoke Valley Adult Day Care Center |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Parmele Community Organization, Inc. for senior citizens facility |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Hamilton Community Organization, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $500 | Martin County Board of Education for Lottie Griffin Scholarship Fund of Roanoke High School |
| H 2638 | $500 | Martin Community Players, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,500 | Martin County Board of Education |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Warrenton Rural Volunary Fire Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Arcola Rural Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, Inc. for preschool for low-income children |
| H 2638 | $500 | Warren County Memorial Library |
| H 2638 | $500 | Carol Wilson Caldwell Memorial Legal Scholarship Fund |
| H 2638 | $500 | Warrenton Rural Voluntary Fire Ass'n |
| H 2638 | $500 | Arcola Rural VFD |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunities, Inc. for preschool and poor children |
| H 2638 | $1,000 | Halifax County Board of Education for computer at McIver Elementary School |
| H 2642 | $5,000 | North Granville Emergency Medical Services |
| | $8,000 | Caswell County, for communications tower |
| | $5,000 | Caswell County, for Program Developer & Coordinator of Aging Services |
| | $3,000 | Roxboro-Person County Rescue Squad, Inc. |
| | $3,000 | Timberlake Volunteer Fire Dep't |
| | $2,000 | Eastern Stage, Inc. for "First in Freedom" drama |
| | $1,000 | Granville County, for Granville Senior Center |
| | $1,000 | City of Henderson for police training center |
| | $1,000 | Person County Council on Aging |
| | $1,000 | Person County Children's Learning Center |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | Anita Stroud Foundation, Inc., for youth programs |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | Family Housing Services, Inc., for low-income housing |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | Bethlehem Center of Charlotte, Inc., for community programs |
| H 2644 | $4,000 | Ass'n for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc. |
| H 2644 | $3,000 | Gethsemane Enrichment Program, Inc., for community programs |
| H 2644 | $4,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Council, for youth services |
| H 2644 | $3,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Inc., for preservation of historical materials |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | YMCA of Charlotte and Mecklenburg, for operations at McCrory Branch |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc., for education to prevent teen pregnancy |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Urban League, for job training program |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | The Relatives, Inc., for operations of youth home |
| H 2644 | $2,000 | Shalom Homes, Inc., for low-income housing |
| H 2645 | $3,000 | Transylvania County Historical Soc'y for William Deavor House restoration |
| | $3,000 | Asheville Symphony Soc'y, Inc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | $2,000 | Mountain Outdoor Recreation Alliance for computer hardware |
| | $3,000 | Opportunity Corporation of Madison and Buncombe Counties |
| | $3,000 | Big Ivy Historical Soc'y for additions to Big Ivy Historical Village |
| | $3,000 | Western NC Creative Arts Hall of Fame |
| | $2,000 | Nature Soc'y, Inc. |
| | $3,000 | Meals on Wheels of Asheville & Buncombe County, Inc. |
| | $1,500 | Town of Black Mountain for Sourwood Festival |
| | $1,500 | City of Asheville for Belle Chere Street Festival |
| | $3,000 | Western NC Reading Service |
| | $6,000 | YMI Cultural Center, Inc. to restore Center |
| | $3,000 | Mountain Area Hospice Corporation |
| | $2,000 | Western Carolina Rescue Mission, Inc. |
| | $3,000 | Western NC Lions, Inc. for Marjorie McCune Memorial Center |
| | $3,000 | Swannanoa Valley Child Care Council, Inc. for mortgage payments |
| | $3,000 | University Botanical Gardens at Asheville, Inc. |
| | $4,000 | Asheville-Buncombe Community Christian Ministry, Inc. for homeless shelter |
| | $10,000 | Health Adventure, Inc. |
| | $3,000 | Swannanoa Valley Christian Ministry, Inc. |
| | $5,000 | Contact: Asheville/Buncombe, Inc. for office equipment, for counseling service |
| | $5,000 | Western NC Public Radio, Inc. for WCQS-FM |
| | $5,000 | Buncombe County Board of Education for Youth Alternative Project |
| | $10,000 | City of Brevard for Franklin Park swimming pool |
| | $5,000 | Transylvania Youth Ass'n, Inc.; $2 to $1 local match required |
| | $5,000 | Black Mountain Committee for Better Sports for playing field lights at Black Mountain School |
| | $4,000 | To Buncombe County, Asheville City, Henderson County (Fletcher Elementary School) and Transylvania County school boards on per student basis to purchase tickets for Ramses II Exhibition in Mecklenburg County |
| | $4,000 | Arts Journal for office equipment |
| | $2,000 | Flynn Christian Fellowship Houses |
| | $10,000 | Eliada Homes, Inc. |
| H 2647 | $2,000 | Parents Supporting Parents, for community service programs |
| H 2647 | $5,000 | Pine Forest Cemetery Company, for restoration and maintenance of Pine Forest Cemetery |
| H 2647 | $3,500 | Northside Neighborhood Housing Council, Inc., funds to be held in trust pending sheriff's investigation. If matter not resolved within 90 days, funds allocated to Headstart of New Hanover County, Inc. |
| H 2647 | $1,500 | Child Advocacy of Wilmington-New Hanover, Inc. for child abuse victims |
| H 2647 | $4,000 | Shaw-Speakes, Cape Fear Development, Inc., for community service programs |
| H 2647 | $4,000 | Head Start of New Hanover County, Inc., for renovations |
| H 2647 | $1,700 | South Eastern Sickle Cell Ass'n, Inc. |
| H 2647 | $1,000 | Myrtle Graove Community Center, for Dollian Trottie Community Center |
| H 2647 | $3,000 | Katie B. Hines Senior Center, Inc., for operations, supplies, equipment |
| H 2647 | $2,300 | Cape Fear Literacy Council |
| H 2647 | $1,500 | Yahweh Center for battered children's home |
| H 2647 | $1,500 | New Hanover County Child Advocacy for Greenfield Place |
| H 2647 | $1,800 | Association for Individual Development for the Handicapped (A.I.D.) |
| H 2657 | $7,500 | Dep't of Cultural Resources for Stagville Center |
| | $5,000 | Redwood Fire Dep't, Durham County |
| | $2,500 | Durham County, for Durham County Inventory of Dep't of Cultural Resources |
| | $10,000 | Durham Day Care Council, Inc. |
| | $5,000 | United Health Services for Alcohol & Drug Abuse of Durham |

Makes corrections to following items in previous local projects appropriations.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 2077 | 1985 | McDowell Arts & Crafts Ass'n. Deletes matching requirement |
| H 1749 | 1987 | McDowell Recreation Center. Deletes matching requirement |
| S 1183 | 1987 | McDowell Creation Center. Deletes matching requirement |
| H 419 | 1987 | Old Wilkes, Inc. Increases amount to $26,000. |
| S 1033 | 1987 | Deletes approriation to Town of Wilkesboro for Old Town Cemetery |
| H 417 | 1987 | Macon Fruit Growers Funds. Changes purpose to sewer line. |
| H 1870 | 1987 | Ingold Community Center. Changes recepient to Sampson County. |
| H 1871 | 1987 | Rowan Community Building. Changse recepient to Sampson County. |
| H 2095 | 1987 | Charlotte Business League. Deletes appropriation to Charlotte Business League and appropriates $5,000 to Johnson C. Smith University for restoration of Biddle Memorial Hall |
| H 1782 | 1987 | Pitt Retarded Citizens. Changes recepient to Pitt County MH, MR, & SAS Center. |
| H 1731 | 1987 | Maury Community Center. Changes recepient to Greene County |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 1442 | 1987 | Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program. Deletes appropriation to Veterans Leadership Program and transfers funds to Youth Opportunity Homes, Inc. |
| H 1368 | 1987 | North State Law Officers. Deletes appropriation to North State Law Enforcement Officers Ass'n, Greensboro chapter. Appropriates $5,000 to Research Education & Literary Ass'n in Guilford County for tutorial program and $3,500 to Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro for tutorial programs |
| H 1525 | 1987 | Post Dentention Advocate Program. Deletes appropriation to cited agency, and appropriates $1,000 to Guilford County Community Action Program, Inc. |
| H 1369 | 1987 | Greensnboro NAACP tutorial funds. Deletes appropriation to cited agency and appropriates $5,000 to Episcopal Church of the Redeemer for tutorial day care program |
| H 1563 | 1987 | Yancey Human Resource Center. Changes purpose of appropriation to EMS equipment |
| S 1182 | 1987 | Yancey Human Resource Center. Changes purpose of appropriation to EMS equipment |
| | 1987 | Harmony Hall. Allows balance of 1987 appropriation to be used for land purchase, development of complex and other restoration needs. Funds not to revert. |
| H 1729 | 1987 | Halifax County projects. Deletes $1,000 appropriation to Enfield Fire Dep't and increases appropriation to Enfield Rescue Squad to $2,000 |

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

## PUBLIC BILLS - JUNE 30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 85 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS REFUND | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 05-18-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H 133 | SAME JOINT AND TRUST ACCOUNTS | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 05-25-87,06-28-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| *H 155 | PRIVATE RETIREMENT PAY EXCLUSION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 274 | ART WORK IN STATE BUILDINGS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 04-09-87,08-11-87,06-29-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| | | S | AMEND FAILED #4 |
| | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H 288 | AUTO TAX LISTING, SALVAGE | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| 06-16-88 | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| *H 299 | WORKERS' COMP, FARM LABOR | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 300 | RESCUE, FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #2 |
| 07-30-87,08-03-87,06-15-88,06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H 331 | EDUCATION DEP'T GOVERNANCE | R | RATIFIED CH.1025 |
| 05-22-87,05-27-87,06-27-88 | | | |
| #H 406 | SEED TESTING LAW CHNGES | R | RATIFIED CH.1034 |
| 06-16-87,07-16-87,08-13-87,06-13-88 | | | |
| H 519 | FEED LAW CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| *H 544 | REPEAL INTANGIBLES/INVENTORY TAX-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 578 | CERTIFICATE OF NEED MONITORING | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-29-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON HUM RES |
| #H 657 | BOND ISSUE TIME EXTENDED | R | RATIFIED CH.1027 |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| #H 858 | ELECTION LAW AMENDMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1028 |
| 06-16-88,06-21-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| #H 859 | EXTEND CERTAIN BUDGET PROVISIONS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1036 |
| *H1001 | JOINT INCOME TAX RETURNS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1026 | WORKERS' COMP. BEYOND 300 WEEKS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1083 | COLLEGE EXPENSES AGREEMENT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1087 | WASTE FACILITY LICENSE TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-21-87,06-30-88 | | | |
| *H1114 | RADIOACTIVE WASTE REWARD | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1124 | PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGE | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-03-87,08-03-87,06-21-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON HEALTH |
| H1133 | VETERAN'S STATE JOB PREFERENCE | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-20-87,06-30-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| *H1141 | LOCAL GASOLINE TAX FOR ROADS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-22-88,06-28-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H1206 | OBSOLETE TAX/MODIFY DEFINITION | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 06-16-88,06-24-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| *H1243 | MUNICIPAL NONTAX BONDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 07-24-87,07-29-87,06-30-88 | | | |
| *H1251 | BUSINESS/TECHNOLOGY ASSISTANCE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1281 | DMV COLLECT AUTO TAXES-2 | HF | REPTD UNFAV |
| H1293 | SCHOOL SUP'T CONTRACT RENEWAL | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 05-22-87,05-26-87,05-27-87,06-29-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| #H1304 | ESTABLISH LEAKING TANK FUND | R | RATIFIED CH.1035 |
| 05-19-87,05-21-87,05-22-87,06-16-88,06-21-88 | | | |
| 06-22-88,06-29-88,06-29-88 | | | |
| *H2158 | GASOLINE TAX INCREASE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88,06-29-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 06-27-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| 06-17-88,06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2287 | VETERANS' CHILDREN SCHOLARSHIPS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON SR CITZN |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| #H2369 | ESTATE FEE, PARTNERSHIP CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.1031 |
| 06-17-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | H | REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC |
| 06-16-88,06-23-88 | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| H2390 | WAKE FOREST REIMBURSEMENT CHANGE | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| H2397 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT VESTING | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| #H2429 | TRANSPLANT TAX EXEMPTION | R | RATIFIED CH.1032 |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88,06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-30-88 | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| | | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2467 | FIRE MARSHALS' DEATH BENEFIT | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2490 | DWI/PARTIAL REVOCATION | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| H2517 | PRECINCT BOUNDARY PROGRAMS AMENDS | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-29-88 | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| H2560 | INDIAN EDUC. ADVISORY COUNCIL | H | REPTD FAV |
| H2628 | SPEAKER'S APPOINTMENTS-3 | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| H2641 | 1988-89 APPROPRIATIONS-2 | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-29-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| 06-29-88,06-29-88,06-29-88 | | | |
| H2643 | LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATONS | H | REPTD FAV COM SUB AMEND |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED 1-2-3-4-5 |
| | | H | AMEND TABLED #6 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #7 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | H | POSTPONED TO 07-01 |
| H2648 | MODIFY INCOME TAX, FEES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-23-88 | | | |
| H2650 | VETS. CEMETERIES BURIAL CONDITIONS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2 |
| 06-29-88 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| H2652 | RETIREMENT SERVICE PURCHASE | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2655 | DIVESTMENT REENACTED | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2656 | AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S 196 | TEXTILE ORIGIN DISCLOSURE | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 04-15-87,04-16-87,06-28-88 | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON BUSINESS |
| S 372 | NONPROFIT CORP. OFFICER LIABILITY | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 04-21-87,04-29-87,05-07-87,06-28-88 | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| #S 656 | FEDERAL AID, HIGHWAY BILLBOARDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1024 |
| 06-23-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 701 | SEPTAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 05-18-87,07-07-87,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | AMEND FAILED #2 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | H | RECONSIDERED 2ND READING |
| | | H | AMEND RECON #1 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1298 | LAW OFFICER RETIREMENT INCREASE | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| 06-18-87,06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| S1299 | BENEFIT RESTRICTIONS REMOVED | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-30-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON APPROP |
| | | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| S1573 | SOLID WASTE REVOLVING FUND | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| 06-10-88,06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | POSTPONED TO 07-01 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| S1620 | ACTUARIAL NOTES, STATE BENEFITS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-30-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1621 | INCUBATOR FACILITY OWNERSHIP | H | POSTPONED TO 07-01 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| S1645 | REIMBURSEMENT FORMULA CHANGES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-16-88,06-29-88,06-30-88 | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| | | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| S1676 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1704 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| S1823 | HAVELOCK DISTRICT COURT CREATED | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-28-88 | | | |
| S1837 | ANTI-DRUG GRAND JURY SUNSET OFF | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND |
| 06-21-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| S1841 | PATROL STATION RENOVATION FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1842 | ALLOW PEN DEVICES BILL | H | REPTD FAV |
| S1847 | PRES. PRO TEM.'S APPOINTMENTS | H | REPTD FAV |

**LOCAL BILLS - JUNE 30**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 473 | CHARLOTTE AUXILIARY FIRE AND POLICE | R | RATIFIED CH.1026 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 779 | MECKLENBURG SERVICES SALES TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 855 | WAKE MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 890 | WAKE MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 904 | CHARLOTTE PARKING PERMITS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 920 | MECKLENBURG COUNTY AUTO TAX | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H2263 | LANDIS GOVERNMENT FORM | R | RATIFIED CH.1029 |
| H2269 | BRUNSWICK NO-WAKE ZONE | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| #H2290 | CHEROKEE/HAYWOOD E&R BOARD | R | RATIFIED CH.1030 |
| 06-22-88 | | | |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| H2336 | BRUNSWICK/AVERY ROAD ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-22-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| H2364 | WRIGHTVILLE REFERENDUM | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |
| *S 529 | WINSTON-SALEM MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | HF | REPTD UNFAV |
| S1567 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-3 | H | REPTD FAV |
| #S1606 | CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT | R | RATIFIED CH.1033 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| S1619 | WILMINGTON LIS PENDENS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-23-88 | | | |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF SENATE: 9:30 a.m., Friday, July 1, 1988
NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE: 10:00 a.m., FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1988

G 41
25: 988/157

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 157 -1739- TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1988

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY: NONE

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 2489 DWI/commercial vehicles (previous digests on pp. 1543, 1714)
House amendment reduces from 0.04 to 0.01 the alcohol concentration necessary for revocation of driver's license of driver of commercial motor vehicle under pretrial revocation statute applicable to persons charged with offense involving impaired driving (GS 20-16.5). Amendment does not affect the substantive criminal offense of impaired driving in commercial vehicle, which retains alcohol concentration of 0.04.

H 2490 DWI pretrial revocation (previous digest on p 1579)
House amendment provides that $100 service fee for pickup orders issued under pretrial revocation for impaired driving offenses is to be paid to governmental agency serving or attempting to serve order (originally, to law enforcement agency) for purpose of offsetting costs of service.

H 2643 Local projects appropriations (previous digest on p. 1714, 1717)
House amendment # 8 adds $37,500 appropriation to NC International Folk Festival, Inc. (Folkmoot USA) (H 2291).
House amendment #9 modifies H 2596 appropriation to Surry County for recycling centers to allow use of up to $4,000 to purchase pickup truck.
House amendment #10 modifies H 2594 appropriations as follows: (1) reduces appropriation to Vanceboro Community Organization, Inc. to $1,000; (2) reduces appropriation to Pelican Players of Oriental to $1,500; (3) adds $2000 appropriation to YMCA Development Fund for new construction.

HOUSE AND SENATE CALENDAR ACTION

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 6 1988

N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JULY 1**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H 85 RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS REFUND 05-18-87,06-16-88 | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | H | RE-REF COM ON PENSIONS |

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
© 1988
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 132 | INTERESTED WITNESS TO WILL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 300 | RESCUE, FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 07-30-87,08-03-87,06-15-88,06-30-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| *H 396 | VACCINE PROGRAM CHANGES-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 519 | FEED LAW CHANGES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| *H1027 | PRIVATE ARMY A FELONY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1079 | INCREASE DWI FINES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1080 | NURSING HOME ACTION DAMAGES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1121 | APPROPRIATE RELIEF DISCOVERY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| H1133 | VETERAN'S STATE JOB PREFERENCE | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 07-20-87,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON MILITARY |
| *H1174 | CONFORM AGGRAVATING FACTOR | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1184 | ERADICATE RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1206 | OBSOLETE TAX/MODIFY DEFINITION | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-30-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| *H1234 | JUDICIAL SYSTEM BLANK BILL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 06-17-88,06-29-88 | | | |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-17-88,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2287 | VETERANS' CHILDREN SCHOLARSHIPS | H | RECALLED FROM SENATE |
| | | H | RECON 3RD & 2ND READINGS |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2390 | WAKE FOREST REIMBURSEMENT CHANGE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-16-88,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2461 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-29-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-30-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| H2467 | FIRE MARSHALS' DEATH BENEFIT | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | H | AMEND FAILED #2 |
| 06-30-88,07-01-88 | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2490 | DWI/PARTIAL REVOCATION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 07-01-88 | | H | AMEND FAILED #2 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2560 | INDIAN EDUC. ADVISORY COUNCIL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2643 | LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATONS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #8-9-10 |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88,07-01-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2650 | VETS. CEMETERIES BURIAL CONDITIONS | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| H2656 | AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | H | POSTPONED TO 07-05 |
| S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | S | AMEND PENDING #1 |
| 06-30-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| S1573 | SOLID WASTE REVOLVING FUND | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-10-88,06-30-88 | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | POSTPONED TO 07-05 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| S1621 | INCUBATOR FACILITY OWNERSHIP | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-17-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| S1676 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1704 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| S1841 | PATROL STATION RENOVATION FUNDS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| H 85 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS REFUND | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 05-18-87,06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON PENSIONS |
| *H 132 | INTERESTED WITNESS TO WILL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 300 | RESCUE, FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 07-30-87,08-03-87,06-15-88,06-30-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| *H 396 | VACCINE PROGRAM CHANGES-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 519 | FEED LAW CHANGES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| *H1027 | PRIVATE ARMY A FELONY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1079 | INCREASE DWI FINES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1080 | NURSING HOME ACTION DAMAGES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1121 | APPROPRIATE RELIEF DISCOVERY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| H1133 | VETERAN'S STATE JOB PREFERENCE | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 07-20-87,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON MILITARY |
| *H1174 | CONFORM AGGRAVATING FACTOR | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1184 | ERADICATE RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1206 | OBSOLETE TAX/MODIFY DEFINITION | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-30-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| *H1234 | JUDICIAL SYSTEM BLANK BILL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 06-17-88,06-29-88 | | | |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-17-88,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2287 | VETERANS' CHILDREN SCHOLARSHIPS | H | RECALLED FROM SENATE |
| | | H | RECON 3RD & 2ND READINGS |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2390 | WAKE FOREST REIMBURSEMENT CHANGE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-16-88,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2461 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-29-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-30-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| H2467 | FIRE MARSHALS' DEATH BENEFIT | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | H | AMEND FAILED #2 |
| 06-30-88,07-01-88 | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #3 |
| | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2490 | DWI/PARTIAL REVOCATION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 07-01-88 | | H | AMEND FAILED #2 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H2560 | INDIAN EDUC. ADVISORY COUNCIL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2643 | LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATONS | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #8-9-10 |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88,07-01-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2650 | VETS. CEMETERIES BURIAL CONDITIONS | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| H2656 | AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | H | POSTPONED TO 07-05 |
| S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | S | AMEND PENDING #1 |
| 06-30-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| S1573 | SOLID WASTE REVOLVING FUND | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-10-88,06-30-88 | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | POSTPONED TO 07-05 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| S1621 | INCUBATOR FACILITY OWNERSHIP | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-17-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 2 |
| S1676 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| S1704 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| S1841 | PATROL STATION RENOVATION FUNDS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |

**LOCAL BILLS - JULY 1**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2269 | BRUNSWICK NO-WAKE ZONE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| H2336 | BRUNSWICK/AVERY ROAD ASSESSMENTS | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| S1567 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-3 | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

NEXT SESSIONS OF SENATE AND HOUSE: TUESDAY, 1:30 p.m., July 5, 1988

G41
25:988/158

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 158 -1743- TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1988

BILL INTRODUCED TODAY: H 2659

HOUSE

H 2659 Extend agency rules GS 150B
Introducer: Watkins Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

**"TO EXTEND THE REVIEW OF CERTAIN EXISTING RULES."** Amends GS 150B-59(c) to provide that state agency rules not yet reviewed by the Administrative Rules Review Comm'n shall continue until July 16, 1988 (current expiration date is July 6, 1988).

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 2215 Judicial conforming amendments-1 (previous digests on pp. 1472, 1538)
House committee substitute adds to the bill provisions from committee substitute for H 2641 regarding superior court judge in district 16B, district court districts 12, 16A, and 16B, and public defender districts in districts 3A, 3B, 16A, and 16B, which are digested on p. 1684, and deletes from the bill the existing provisions regarding those districts.

H 2656 Aquarium admission fees (previous digest on p. 1673)
House committee substitute provides that collected fees are to be held in a capital reserve account by the Office of State Budget and Management and may not be expended until appropriated by the General Assembly.

SENATE BILLS

S 701 Septage management program (previous digests on pp. 581, 830, 1210, 1714)
House amendment makes the following changes: (1) deletes provision that authorizes Comm'n for Health Services to adopt septage management rules after ratification of act but before its effective date, and (2) changes proposed new section from GS 130A-310 to GS 130A-291.1 and changes section name.

S 1559 Aging services, funds (previous digests on p. 1461, 1715)
Senate amendment makes the following changes: (1) reduces the number of information and referral pilot programs from seven to six, and (2) leaves election of pilot programs to the Div'n of Aging by deleting existing designation of specific pilot programs.

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 6 1988

N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

S 1866 Allow veto bill (previous digest on p. 1661)

Senate committee substitute authorizes consideration of a motion to remove from the table and consider S 456, a bill to amend the Constitution to grant the veto power to the Governor.

HOUSE AND SENATE CALENDAR ACTION

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JULY 5**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 274 | ART WORK IN STATE BUILDINGS | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 04-09-87,08-11-87,06-29-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| | | H | REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC |
| | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | S | CONF COM REPORTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| *H 423 | ADDITIONAL AGGRAVATING FACTORS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H 519 | FEED LAW CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.1043 |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| H1124 | PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGE | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| 07-03-87,08-03-87,06-21-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | | |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-22-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| *H1177 | DEBT EXEMPTION TIED TO INFLATION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1206 | OBSOLETE TAX/MODIFY DEFINITION | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-30-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H1288 | FINANCE OMNIBUS CHANGES | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| #H2171 | REVENUE LAWS TECHNICAL CHANGE-2 | R | RATIFIED CH.1044 |
| 06-17-88,06-29-88 | | | |
| H2215 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-1 | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-14-88,07-05-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-05 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2216 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-2 | R | RATIFIED CH.1037 |
| 06-27-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| H2287 | VETERANS' CHILDREN SCHOLARSHIPS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| #H2390 | WAKE FOREST REIMBURSEMENT CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.1047 |
| #H2427 | PARKING GARAGE BONDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1048 |
| 06-16-88,06-20-88 | | | |
| #H2461 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | R | RATIFIED CH.1049 |
| 06-29-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H2467 | FIRE MARSHALS' DEATH BENEFIT | R | RATIFIED CH.1050 |
| 06-21-88 | | | |
| H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-30-88,07-01-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2490 | DWI/PARTIAL REVOCATION | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 07-01-88 | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2560 | INDIAN EDUC. ADVISORY COUNCIL | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| H2628 | SPEAKER'S APPOINTMENTS-3 | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-30-88 | | | |
| #H2648 | MODIFY INCOME TAX, FEES | R | RATIFIED CH.1039 |
| 06-23-88 | | | |
| #H2650 | VETS. CEMETERIES BURIAL CONDITIONS | R | RATIFIED CH.1051 |
| 06-30-88 | | | |
| #H2651 | CORRECT TAX EFFECTIVE DATE | R | RATIFIED CH.1052 |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| H2654 | MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS | S | REPTD FAV |
| H2655 | DIVESTMENT REENACTED | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| H2656 | AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 07-05-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON FINANCE |
| H2657 | KINSTON ALL-AMERICA CITY | H | REPTD FAV |
| #H2659 | EXTEND AGENCY RULES | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1053 |
| S 372 | NONPROFIT CORP. OFFICER LIABILITY | S | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 04-21-87,04-29-87,05-07-87,06-28-88 | | | |
| S 701 | SEPTAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #4 |
| 05-18-87,07-07-87,06-30-88,06-30-88,07-05-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| S 710 | FIREARMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY SUITS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-20-88,06-29-88 | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| S1299 | BENEFIT RESTRICTIONS REMOVED | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 06-30-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| S1557 | RAILWAY CORRIDOR PRESERVATION | H | POSTPONED TO 07-06 |
| 08-10-87,06-29-88 | | | |
| S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-30-88,07-05-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | POSTPONED TO 07-06 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #S1645 | REIMBURSEMENT FORMULA CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.1041 |
| 06-16-88,06-29-88,06-30-88 | | | |
| *S1704 | NURSE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT | SF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| S1823 | HAVELOCK DISTRICT COURT CREATED | H | POSTPONED TO 07-06 |
| 06-28-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #S1837 | ANTI-DRUG GRAND JURY SUNSET OFF | R | RATIFIED CH.1040 |
| 06-21-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| S1842 | ALLOW PEN DEVICES BILL | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1847 | PRES. PRO TEM.'S APPOINTMENTS | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1865 | LT. GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS | S | REPTD FAV |
| S1866 | ALLOW VETO BILL | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-05-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

**LOCAL BILLS - JULY 5**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H2269 | BRUNSWICK NO-WAKE ZONE | R | RATIFIED CH.1045 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| #H2336 | BRUNSWICK/AVERY ROAD ASSESSMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1046 |
| 06-22-88,06-22-88 | | | |
| #S1567 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-3 | R | RATIFIED CH.1042 |
| #S1619 | WILMINGTON LIS PENDENS | R | RATIFIED CH.1038 |
| 06-23-88 | | | |

**********

NEXT SESSION OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 1:30 p.m., Wednesday, July 6, 1988

G41
25:988/159

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 8 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 159 -1747- WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1988

BILL INTRODUCED TODAY: S 1868

S 1868 Pen register use GS 15A
Introducer: Rand Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

**"TO PROVIDE FOR THE USE OF PEN REGISTERS AND TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES IN CONFORMITY WITH FEDERAL LAW."** Adds new GS Ch. 15A, Art. 12 regulating the installation and use of pen registers and trap and trace devices. Defines "pen register" as device which records or decodes numbers dialed on telephone line to which attached (with certain exceptions) and "trap and trace device" as device which captures incoming impulses which identify device originating the transmission. Prohibits installation or use of pen register or trap and trace device without first obtaining court order pursuant to new article, but prohibition does not apply to specified uses by a provider of wire or electronic communication service. Makes knowing and willful violation a misdemeanor punishable by a fine, imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Authorizes law enforcement officer to apply to superior court judge for order authorizing or approving the installation and use of pen register or trap and trace device. Specifies required content of application. Requires judge receiving such application to enter **ex parte** order authorizing the installation and use of pen register or trap and trace device within the State. Specifies required contents of such orders. Limits authority of such orders to 60 days, with extension of up to 60 days possible. Requires that, unless the judge orders otherwise, such orders be sealed and persons owning or leasing affected lines or ordered to provide assistance to the applicant not disclose the existence of the register or device or the existence of the investigation to the listed subscriber or any other person. Requires that person who furnishes facilities or technical assistance as required by the act be compensated for reasonable expenses incurred. Provides that no provider of wire or electronic communication service, not reliable for providing information, facilities, or assistance in accordance with the terms of a court order under the article. Makes good faith reliance on a court order or statutory authorization a defense to any civil or criminal action brought under the article or any other law.

Effective Oct. 1, 1988, and applicable to the installation and use regulated devices on and after that date.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 274 Art work in state buildings (previous digests on pp. 194, 339, 1385, 1695, 1711)

Conference report accepts Senate committee substitute, as amended, with following changes: (1) restores provision from earlier versions of bill that 0.5% of amount spent for construction of each state building, not including land


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

acquisition costs, be used to acquire works of art for that building (Senate amendment, up to 0.5%) and (2) adds provision that contracting officer, principal user, and Sec'y of Administration may jointly determine that less than 0.5% will be spent on art for a particular project.

H 1237 Investment advisors regulated (previous digests on pp. 696, 887, 1150, 1401, 1434, 1537, 1569)

Senate amendment #1 to the Senate Committee Substitute (1) deletes definition of "Financial planner"; (2) rewrites portion of the definition of "Investment adviser"; (3) rewrites professional exclusion from definition of "Investment adviser" so that it now excludes a "lawyer, accountant, engineer, or teacher whose performance of any such services is solely incidental to the practice of his profession"; (4) rewrites exclusion dealing with securities dealers or insurance companies, etc., so that it now excludes a "dealer or its salesman whose performance of these services is solely incidental to the conduct of its business as a dealer and who receives no special compensation for them"; and (4) deletes amendments to partnership law.

Senate amendment #2 to the Senate Committee Substitute (1) deletes provision making it unlawful for investment adviser or representative to engage in dishonest or unethical practices as Administrator may define by rule, and (2) deletes provision making it a Class I felony to willfully violate any rule or order under Ch. 78C.

H 1288 Finance omnibus changes (previous digests on pp. 713, 1668, 1674)

Senate amendments (1) change wording of amendment to GS 20-127(h) added by House (regarding tinted vehicle glass), to provide that subsections (d) through (g) of GS 20-127 do not apply to vehicles registered in another state and in compliance with the standards required in that state at [that] time (was, do not apply if documentary proof that to that effect furnished); (2) add new section repealing GS 143B-216.13(11), which specifies that Governor's Waste Management Board is to make requisite findings and submit its recommendation to the Governor concerning the exercise of the State's preemptive powers, in accordance with procedures set out in GS 130A-293 and GS 104E-6.2 (local ordinances prohibiting hazardous waste and low-level radioactive waste facilities, respectively, invalid; petition to establish facilities); and (3) restore bill's changes to GS 87-58(d), regarding standards for refrigeration contractors, that were deleted by House amendment.

H 2628 Speaker's appointments-3 (previous digest on p. 1625)

House amendment appoints Morris L. McGough to the Board of Directors of Western NC Arboretum to fill the unexpired term of Dr. H.F. Robinson. Term expires 6/30/90.

H 2656 Aquarium admission fees (previous digests on pp. 1673, 1743)

Senate committee substitute, as amended, limits admission fees to $3 dollars per admission and changes effective date to Aug. 1, 1988.

SENATE BILLS

S 109 Fire/rescue retired volunteers (previous digests on pp. 112, 888)

Senate committee substitute appropriates $110,000 for fiscal 1988-89 from General Fund to Dep't of State Auditor to supplement other General Fund

appropriations to Dep't for fiscal 1988-89 to fund act's provisions, and deletes appropriation in earlier version.

S 601 Retirement formula increase (previous digest on p. 491)

Senate committee substitute changes title and content of bill to add increase in retirement formula for members and beneficiaries of Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) in addition to those of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System (TSERS). Changes original bill to (1) address members retiring before July 1, 1988 (was, July 1, 1987); (2) increase benefit accrual rate to 1.60% in both systems (now 1.58%; in original bill, 1.59%) (3) increase the allowances being paid to retirees in both systems by 1.2% (in original bill, 0.6% for TSERS); (4) provide unreduced benefits at age 60 with 25 years of creditable service in the LGERS (TSERS already has this provision); and (5) allow a member in the TSERS and the LGERS to use sick leave as creditable service for early or service retirement but not for disability retirement or for a vested deferred allowance. Effective July 1, 1988.

S 663 Dental anesthesia regulation (previous digests on pp. 531, 817, 830, 1635, 1644, and 1656)

Conference Report adopts House amendment #1, which makes act expire June 30, 1990, and adopts House amendment #2, as modified to require that dentist be allowed to qualify for continued use of general anesthesia if dentist (1) is licensed to practice in North Carolina, (2) shows Board that he or she has been utilizing general anesthesia in competent manner for 5 years preceding July 1, 1988, and (3) his or her office facilities pass on-site examination and inspection by qualified representatives of the Board.

S 669 Tort claims clarification (previous digests on pp. 532,864,941,1373)

House committee substitute (1) deletes provisions limiting liability of governmental employer to no more than that of employee at common law and barring punitive damages; (2) deletes provisions amending GS 143-300.16 making changes in existing provisions with respect to insurance coverage of state employees, and (3) amends new GS 143-291.2 to makes it clear that Industrial Comm'n may award costs against losing <u>party</u> (was, <u>plaintiff</u>).

S 1557 Railway corridor preservation (previous digests on pp. 1357, 1380, 1698) House amendment stipulates that act "applies only to railroad corridors and abandonments" after ratification date.

S 1668 Juvenile custody orders (previous digest on p. 1542).

Senate amendment deletes appropriation provision; specifies instead that $1,553 of funds appropriated to Administrative Office of Courts for fiscal 1988-89 may be used to implement the start-up costs for guardian ad litem provisions of act, and that funding to pay attorneys representing dependent juveniles is to come from the Indigent Persons Attorney Fee Fund. Makes guardian ad litem provisions, attorney funding provision, and authorization to spend 1988-89 funds for start-up costs all effective June 1, 1989.

## HOUSE AND SENATE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

### PUBLIC BILLS - JULY 6

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 85 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS REFUND | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 05-18-87,06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND 2 |
| H 274 | ART WORK IN STATE BUILDINGS | H | CONF COM REPORTED |
| 04-09-87,08-11-87,06-29-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 07-06-88,07-06-88 | | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| H 300 | RESCUE, FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 07-30-87,08-03-87,06-15-88,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H 364 | SPECIAL ED. HEARINGS PROCESS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-29-88 | | | |
| *H 428 | DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 585 | RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 809 | PRIVATE PERSONNEL SERVICES AMENDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 821 | ARCHITECT QUALIFICATIONS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1065 | FIRST AVAILABLE BED PRIORITY | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 07-15-87,07-17-87 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB |
| | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| H1124 | PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGE | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| 07-03-87,08-03-87,06-21-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | | |
| *H1128 | LANDLORD LIENS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H1130 | CONTROL ANABOLIC STEROIDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1055 |
| 05-20-87,06-24-88 | | | |
| H1133 | VETERAN'S STATE JOB PREFERENCE | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 07-20-87,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 06-22-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| H1206 | OBSOLETE TAX/MODIFY DEFINITION | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-30-88 | | | |
| *H1207 | NAIL SCULPTORS TO BE LICENSED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H1237 | INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGULATED | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-21-87,06-18-87,06-24-87,08-12-87,08-13-87 | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-14-88,06-16-88,07-06-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #3&4 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 06-16-88,06-24-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| *H1250 | RADIATION TECH. PRACTICE ACT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H1288 | FINANCE OMNIBUS CHANGES | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-3 |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,07-06-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2215 | JUDICIAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS-1 | R | RATIFIED CH.1056 |
| 06-14-88,07-05-88 | | | |
| H2264 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT CREDIT | H | REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC |
| 06-17-88,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | FAILED CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| H2560 | INDIAN EDUC. ADVISORY COUNCIL | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| H2628 | SPEAKER'S APPOINTMENTS-3 | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-30-88,07-06-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H2641 | 1988-89 APPROPRIATIONS-2 | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-29-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| 06-29-88,06-29-88,06-29-88 | | H | FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB |
| | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| H2643 | LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATONS | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88,07-01-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON APPROP |
| H2654 | MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2655 | DIVESTMENT REENACTED | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2656 | AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-05-88,07-06-88,07-06-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED 1 |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON WAYS&MNS |
| H2657 | KINSTON ALL-AMERICA CITY | H | ADOPTED |
| *H2658 | CONFERENCE COMMITTEE NOTICE | HF | REPTD UNFAV |
| S 109 | FIRE/RESCUE RETIRED VOLUNTEERS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-21-87,07-06-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S 372 | NONPROFIT CORP. OFFICER LIABILITY | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| 04-21-87,04-29-87,05-07-87,06-28-88 | | | |
| S 601 | RETIREMENT FORMULA INCREASE-1 | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-06-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-07 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87,06-22-88,06-23-88,07-06-88 | | | |
| S 669 | TORT CLAIMS CLARIFICATION | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-20-87,05-25-87,08-08-87,07-06-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| S 701 | SEPTAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND 3&4 |
| 05-18-87,07-07-87,06-30-88,06-30-88,07-05-88 | | | |
| S 710 | FIREARMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY SUITS | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| 06-20-88,06-29-88 | | | |
| S 847 | EXTENDED ILLNESS TIME PURCHASE | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-27-87 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1557 | RAILWAY CORRIDOR PRESERVATION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 08-10-87,06-29-88,07-06-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND #1 |
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | POSTPONED TO 07-07 |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| S1668 | JUVENILE CUSTODY ORDERS | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 07-06-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON CH&YOUTH |
| S1823 | HAVELOCK DISTRICT COURT CREATED | H | POSTPONED TO 07-07 |
| 06-28-88 | | | |
| #S1842 | ALLOW PEN DEVICES BILL | R | RATIFIED RES.48 |
| #S1847 | PRES. PRO TEM.'S APPOINTMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1054 |
| S1865 | LT. GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-06 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| S1866 | ALLOW VETO BILL | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 07-05-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON CONSTUTN |
| S1868 | PEN REGISTER USE | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |

**LOCAL BILLS - JULY 6**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 882 | MOORE EXTRATERRITORIAL ZONING | HF | REPTD UNFAV |
| *H 892 | NIAGARA INCORPORATED | HF | REPTD UNFAV |
| H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| *H2363 | NEW HANOVER BEACH TAX STUDY | HF | REPTD UNFAV |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: Thursday, 9:30 a.m., July 7, 1988

G41
25:988/160

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 8 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 160 -1753- THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1988

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 364 Special ed. hearings process (previous digest on pp. 248, 1695)
Senate amendment #1 changes the act's effective date from July 1, 1988 to ratification. Senate amendment #2 specifies that the provisions of GS 115C-115 (law governing placement) must be followed if the State Board of Education orders a local educational agency to reimburse parents for reasonable private school placement costs.

H 1065 First available bed priority (previous digests on pp. 602, 1242, 1255)
Conference report concurs in Senate committee substitute except for the following changes: (1) makes punishment for violation of provision a civil penalty rather than a fine, and (2) changes effective date from Oct. 1, 1987 to Oct. 1, 1988.

H 1206 Obsolete tax/modify definition (previous digests on pp. 664, 1713)
Senate amendment amends title and makes civil liability provisions of GS 1-538.2(a) and (b) apply to any person who commits the crime of common law larceny, receiving stolen goods, or possession of stolen goods (punishable under GS 14-72) instead of larceny by employees (punishable under GS 14-74).

H 1237 Investment advisors regulated (previous digests on pp. 696, 887, 1150, 1401, 1434, 1537, 1569)
Senate amendment decreases appropriation for implementation of act from $662,166 to $132,431.

H 2388 Low-level waste committee (previous digest on p. 1525)
House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO CODIFY PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, TO CREATE THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE ENVIRONMENT, AND TO ABOLISH THE CONSOLIDATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL AGENCIES STUDY COMMISSION AND TRANSFER ITS FUNCTIONS TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE ENVIRONMENT." As title indicates, adds new Articles 12C and 12D to GS Ch. 120, which make permanent the joint committees created by SL 1987, Ch. 850, Section 24, and SL 1985, Ch. 1014, as amended by SL 1987, Ch. 773, Section 9. Continues membership, co-chairmen, and staff authorized for previous committees and allows them to expend any previously budgeted but unspent funds of those committees. Appropriates from General Fund to Legislative Services Comm'n for fiscal 1988-89 $50,000 for each committee.

H 2489 DWI/commercial vehicles (previous digests on pp. 1543, 1714, 1739)
Senate amendment returns to 0.04 the alcohol concentrations reduced to 0.01 by House amendment July 1, 1987.

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission. © 1988

H 2560 Indian Educ. Advisory Council (previous digest on p. 1582)
Senate amendment deletes $20,000 appropriation for the act's implementation.

H 2656 LRC STUDY Aquarium admission fees (previous digests on pp. 1673, 1743, 1748)
Senate committee substitute #2 replaces Senate committee substitute #1 with "AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE THREE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS AND THE ISSUE OF CHARGING A FEE FOR ADMISSION TO THOSE MUSEUMS, WITH THOSE FEES BEING USED TO PLAN, CONSTRUCT, OPERATE, AND SUPPORT LIVE MARINE MAMMAL PAVILIONS AND REHABILITATION FACILITIES AT THOSE AQUARIUMS." As title indicates; requires Comm'n to report to 1989 General Assembly.

SENATE BILLS

S 243 Punitive damages, medical torts (previous digests on p. 253,788,803)
Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO CHANGE THE STANDARD OF PROOF REGARDING PUNITIVE DAMAGES IN MEDICAL MALPRACTICE CASES TO CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE AND TO PROVIDE FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHERE RECORDS ARE FALSIFIED." Deletes provisions of original bill concerning criminal penalties and defining "medical malpractice." Adds new GS 90-21.15 to permit punitive damages in medical malpractice action only when defendant is shown by clear and convincing evidence to have been willful or wanton. Requires award of punitive damages, which may be nominal, when defendant is shown to have intentionally falsified patient's medical record. Effective Oct. 1, 1988; applies to claims arising on or after that date.

S 847 Extended illness time purchase (previous digests on pp. 683, 1005)
Senate amendment changes effective date from July 1, 1987 to July 1, 1988.

S 1840 Senate local projects funds
Senate committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CERTAIN GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES." Makes numerous appropriations for local projects. See detailed digest in special section of today's Bulletin.

S 1853 Notice to known creditors (previous digests on pp. 1627, 1656)
House committee substitute makes minor grammatical change to amended bill and adds provision making it applicable to all decedents dying on or after April 19, 1988.

## SENATE LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1571 | $24,000 | Southeastern NC Radio Reading Service, Inc., for creation of radio reading service station at Fayetteville State University; facilities provided by University |
| S 1572 | $11,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div. of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, for new building for Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home, Inc. |
| S 1575 | $35,000 | Town of Louisburg, for construction of senior citizens' center |
| S 1590 | $2,500 | Asheville Chamber Music, Inc., for endowment; matching local funds required |
| S 1595 | $10,000 | Iredell Developmental Day Centers, Inc., for Adult Learning Center Building project, matching funds required |
| S 1607 | $25,000 | Foothills Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Program, for new building for Alexander Handycrafts |
| S 1623 | $25,000 | Yadkin Valley Economic Development District, Inc., for building costs of Yadkin County Senior Center |
| S 1624 | $5,000 | Hiddenite Center, Inc., for exhibitions in Alexander County public schools |
| S 1633 | $10,000 | Catawba County Chamber of Commerce, for expansion of Catawba County Visitor Information Center |
| S 1634 | $20,000 | Catawba County, for pretrial release pilot program |
| S 1635 | $10,000 | Catawba County Ass'n for Special Education, Inc., for purchase of bus |
| S 1636 | $10,000 | Town of Catawba Historical Ass'n, Inc., for restoration of Quintus M. Little House |
| S 1637 | $10,000 | Catawba County, for construction of operations base for emergency medical services |
| S 1641 | $10,000 | Cumberland Community Foundation, Inc., for teacher staff development |
| S 1656 | $50,000 | Jones County, for construction of agricultural center |
| S 1657 | $20,000 | City of Kinston, for completion of Harvey Gardens |
| S 1659 | $10,000 | Yancey History Ass'n, for restoration of McElroy House |
| S 1660 | $10,000 | Mars Hill College, for capital improvements to Southern Appalachain Regional Theater |
| S 1666 | $25,000 | Cranberrian Corp, for renovation of Cranberry High School as youth recreation center |
| S 1669 | $15,000 | Caldwell Opportunities, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1670 | $14,000 | Wilkes Day Care Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements |
| S 1671 | $15,000 | Cranberrian Corporation, for renovation of Cranberry School |
| S 1672 | $10,000 | Grassy Creek Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc., for capital improvements |
| S 1673 | $11,000 | Caldwell Residential Services, Inc., for funding Emergency Youth Shelter and Independent Living Program |
| S 1678 | $10,000 | Winston-Salem Business and Technology Center, Inc., for Roger Page Business and Technical Center |
| S 1681 | $30,000 | Old Salem, Inc.; non-reverting |
| H 1683 | $7,000 | Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc. |
| S 1683 | $4,000 | LIFT, Inc., for Lift Learning Center and Academy |
| S 1683 | $2,000 | Neighborhood Justice Center of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County, Inc. |
| S 1683 | $3,000 | United Negro College Fund, Winston-Salem Area Office, for scholarships |
| S 1683 | $7,000 | Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of Women, Inc., for its Job Strategy Center |
| S 1683 | $2,000 | NAACP, Winston-Salem Branch, for Education Committee, for after-school math tutorial program |
| S 1683 | $3,000 | YMCA of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, for camperships at Winston Lake Family YMCA for low-income youth |
| S 1683 | $5,000 | YWCA of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, for camperships for low-income youth |
| S 1683 | $9,000 | NC Baptist Hospitals, Inc., for direct care of patients at Brenner Children's Hospital on a need basis |
| S 1683 | $8,000 | Family Services, Inc., for renovation of Battered Women's Shelter |
| S 1686 | $10,000 | City of High Point, for purchase of building for Senior Center |
| S 1687 | $3,000 | Prison & Jail Project, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1688 | $20,000 | Cabarrus County Board of County Comm'rs, for operation of Cabarrus County Senior Citizens Center |
| S 1690 | $38,000 | 19 fire dep'ts in Cabarrus and Mecklenburg, receiving $2,000 each: Flowe's Store, Midland, Jackson Park, Mt. Mitchell, Winecoff, Odell, Cold Water, Poplar Tent, North East Cabarrus County, Harrisburg, Rimer, Allen, Georgeville, Pitts, Idlewild ( all VFDs), and Kannapolis, Mathews Morning Star, Concord, Mint Hill. |
| S 1693 | $2,000 | Bertie County Board of Educ. for Bertie High School chorus |
| S 1696 | $7,000 | Onslow County, for White Oak Little League Ass'n for baseball field lights |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1697 | $25,000 | Stony Point VFD for capital improvements |
| S 1698 | $5,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural & Service Center, Inc. |
| S 1700 | $3,000 | Harrelsville VFD for turn-out gear |
| S 1700 | $3,000 | Aulander Volunteer Rescue Squad |
| S 1700 | $4,000 | Lewiston-Woodville Fire & Rescue Dep't |
| S 1701 | $5,000 | Southeastern Cumberland County Rural Community Ass'n, Inc. |
| S 1701 | $5,000 | Cumberland Community Action Program, Inc. for activity bus |
| S 1702 | $10,000 | North Carolina Christmas Tree Ass'n for marketing program |
| S 1703 | $25,000 | Arts Council, Inc., of Forsyth County |
| S 1703 | $3,000 | Historic Bethabara Park, Inc. |
| S 1703 | $6,000 | Little Theatre of Winston-Salem, Inc. |
| S 1703 | $6,000 | Piedmont Opera Theater, Inc. |
| S 1703 | $5,000 | Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Inc. |
| S 1703 | $5,000 | North Carolina Black Repertory Company, Inc. |
| S 1703 | $10,000 | Winston-Salem Symphony Ass'n, Inc. |
| S 1705 | $5,000 | Operation Breakthrough, Inc. |
| S 1705 | $5,000 | Durham Housing Authority for educational and training programs |
| S 1705 | $3,000 | John Avery Boy's Club |
| S 1706 | $10,000 | Cedar Grove Day Care Center, Inc. |
| S 1706 | $20,000 | Person County Memorial Hospital, Inc. |
| S 1706 | $20,000 | Oxford Business & Professional Chain for senior citizens program |
| S 1707 | $4,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Durham Technical Community College for RSVP program |
| S 1709 | $24,000 | United Arts Council of Greensboro, Inc. |
| S 1709 | $10,000 | High Point Arts Council, Inc. to be allocated among 18 funded members |
| S 1709 | $3,000 | William Penn Foundation for restoration of William Penn High School Auditorium |
| S 1709 | $2,500 | Young Artists Opera Theatre of Guilford County |
| S 1713 | $6,000 | Evergreen Senior Activity Center, Inc. for driveway and grading work at Rufty-Holmes Senior Center |
| S 1714 | $10,000 | Cleveland County Chapter, American Red Cross, for purchase of van |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Girls Club, Inc. |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Youth Assistance Program of Cleveland County, Inc. |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Abuse Prevention Council, Inc. |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Child Abuse Prevention Services, Inc. of Cleveland County |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Gaston Children's Council, Inc. |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Gaston County, for Gaston County Community-Based Alternatives Task Force |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | United Way of Gaston County, Inc. for Gaston County Adolescent Health Council |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Hospice of Lincoln County, Inc. |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Social Services, for Companions/Governor's One-on-One Volunteer Program in Lincoln County |
| S 1714 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Abuse Prevention Council, Inc. |
| S 1715 | $3,500 | Town of Fuquay-Varina for recreational activities |
| S 1715 | $5,000 | Capital Area Soccer League, Inc. |
| S 1715 | $1,000 | Town of Erwin for recreation center |
| S 1715 | $1,000 | Harnett County Uplift Operations, Inc. |
| S 1715 | $1,000 | Apex Volunteer Fire Dep't, Rural Service, Inc. |
| S 1719 | $5,000 | Rutherford County Library, Inc. for reference materials |
| S 1719 | $5,000 | Rutherford County Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1719 | $20,000 | Shiele Museum of Natural History & Planetarium, Inc. |
| S 1719 | $5,000 | Town of Dallas for beautification |
| S 1724 | $2,000 | Northampton County for courthouse renovation |
| S 1724 | $3,000 | Town of Scotland Neck for school auditorium renovation |
| S 1724 | $2,000 | Town of Oak City, for beautification project |
| S 1725 | $2,500 | Gates County, for Gates County Historical Soc'y for renovation of old courthouse |
| S 1725 | $2,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives & History, to restore old Martin County courthouse |
| S 1725 | $4,000 | Gallery Theatre, Inc., of Hertford County to replace roof |
| S 1725 | $2,500 | Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, Inc. of Halifax County |
| S 1725 | $10,000 | Murfreesboro Historical Ass'n, Inc., for capital improvements at Hertford Academy |
| S 1725 | $50,000 | Historic Hope Foundation, Inc. |
| S 1726 | $2,500 | Choanoke Area Development Ass'n of North Carolina, Inc. |
| S 1726 | $2,500 | Rural Care Care Ass'n of Northeastern Carolina |
| S 1726 | $5,000 | Northeast Center for Human Development (Bertie County) |
| S 1726 | $7,000 | 4-H and Youth Day Camp, Inc. (Halifax County) for building renovations |
| S 1726 | $3,000 | Hertford County, for Hertford County Senior Citizens Center in Winton |
| S 1727 | $25,000 | Davidson County, to improve conditions at animal shelter |
| S 1728 | $10,000 | Onslow Coordinating Council on Aging, Inc. |
| S 1728 | $5,000 | Onslow Hospice, Inc. |
| S 1728 | $10,000 | Carobell Children's Home, Inc., for van to transport residents |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1728 | $15,000 | Region P Human Development Agency, Inc. for meals for low-income rural, homebound elderly |
| S 1729 | $10,000 | Flora MacDonald Educational Foundation, Inc., to repair dining room floor and install air conditioning |
| S 1729 | $5,000 | Southside School Alumni Ass'n to renovate Southside School Building in Rowland for use as community center |
| S 1729 | $5,000 | Town of St. Pauls to repair community building |
| S 1729 | $5,000 | Town of Rowland for VFW Post 9158 to repair VFW building |
| S 1729 | $15,000 | Turkey Festival, Inc. (Hoke County) |
| S 1729 | $5,000 | Hoke County Reading-Literacy Council, Inc. |
| S 1729 | $5,000 | Hoke County Committee of 100's, Inc., for industrial & economic development |
| S 1729 | $5,000 | Town of Parkton to repair recreation center and purchase equipment |
| S 1731 | $7,500 | Unaka Center, Inc. to purchase small truck for use in Selected Employment Program |
| S 1733 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1733 | $5,000 | Lincoln Cultural Development Center, Inc. |
| S 1733 | $5,000 | Cleveland County Memorial Library |
| S 1734 | $5,000 | Shelter Home of Cleveland County, Inc. to purchase van |
| S 1734 | $5,000 | Hospice of Cleveland County, Inc. |
| S 1734 | $5,000 | Jacob S. Mauney Memorial Library of Kings Mountain |
| S 1734 | $5,000 | Hospice of Rutherford County, Inc. |
| S 1734 | $5,000 | Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc. of Rutherford County |
| S 1735 | $5,000 | General William C. Lee Memorial Comm'n, Inc. for museum |
| S 1736 | $2,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| S 1736 | $5,000 | Hospice of Lee County |
| S 1736 | $4,000 | Women's Center of Raleigh for counseling and outreach program |
| S 1736 | $1,000 | Town of Lillington for senior and youth activities |
| S 1737 | $10,000 | Rehablitation Services of Wake County, Inc. for capital improvements |
| S 1737 | $5,000 | Haven House, Inc. |
| S 1737 | $2,000 | Christian Life Home for residential services for young women in need |
| S 1738 | $5,000 | Dorothea Dix Volunteer Service Guild, Inc. to repair Theohilies Hunter House |
| S 1738 | $7,500 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc. |
| S 1738 | $10,000 | City of Raleigh, for International Festival |
| S 1738 | $3,000 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc. to restore historic hotel |
| S 1739 | $5,000 | General William C. Lee Memorial Museum Comm'n, Inc. |
| S 1739 | $5,000 | City of Sanford to repair old city hall |
| S 1739 | $1,000 | City of Raleigh for International Festival |
| S 1739 | $2,000 | Friends of the Page-Walker Hotel, Inc. |
| S 1739 | $5,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc. |
| S 1739 | $2,000 | Town of Garner to renovate depot |
| S 1740 | $4,000 | Lee County Industries, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $1,000 | Hospice of Lee County, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $2,000 | Dep't of Administration for Family Violence & Rape Crisis Ass'n of Lee County |
| S 1740 | $1,000 | Christian Life Home (Wake County) |
| S 1740 | $2,000 | Radio Reading Services, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $500 | Mediation Services of Wake, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $2,000 | Dorothea Dix Volunteer Service Guild, Inc. to repair T. Hunter House |
| S 1740 | $2,000 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $2,000 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $1,000 | Haven House, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $2,000 | Garner Senior Citizen Center, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $1,000 | Wake County Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $1,000 | Cued Speech Center, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $1,000 | Learning Together, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $1,000 | Life Experiences, Inc. |
| S 1740 | $2,000 | Angier Senior Citizens, Inc. |
| S 1741 | $2,500 | Town of Fuquay-Varina for athletic field lights |
| S 1741 | $3,000 | Women's Center of Raleigh |
| S 1741 | $3,000 | Capital Area Soccer League, Inc. |
| S 1741 | $3,000 | Lee County BMX Parent's Ass'n, Inc. |
| S 1741 | $5,000 | Lee County Veterans Memorial Fund, Inc. |
| S 1741 | $1,000 | Town of Erwin for recreation center |
| S 1741 | $1,000 | Girls Club of Wake County |
| S 1741 | $1,000 | Lee County for Carbonton Community Center |
| S 1741 | $1,000 | Town of Lillington for senior and youth activities |
| S 1741 | $1,000 | Harnett County Uplift Operations, Inc. |
| S 1741 | $1,000 | Apex Volunteer Fire Dep't, Rural Services, Inc. |
| S 1742 | $50,000 | Town of Pembroke for library capital costs |
| S 1746 | $7,000 | Robertson Memorial YMCA of Canton for education programs and tutorial projects |
| S 1746 | $7,000 | Foothills Equestrian Nature Center, Inc. (Polk County) to renovate Nature Center |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1746 | $2,500 | Graham County Library for card catalogue |
| S 1746 | $6,750 | Graham County Board of Education for materials or equipment |
| S 1746 | $3,000 | Haywood County Literacy Council |
| S 1747 | $37,000 | North Carolina International Folk Festival, Inc. for Folkmoot Festival |
| S 1747 | $5,000 | Western North Carolina Public Radio, Inc. |
| S 1752 | $13,000 | Onslow County for Juvenile Restitution program for van to transport youths to work sites |
| S 1752 | $5,000 | Onslow County, Dep't of Social Services, for Onslow Peers Program |
| S 1752 | $5,000 | Onslow County Women's Center, Inc. |
| S 1753 | $20,000 | Pamlico County for economic development |
| S 1753 | $40,000 | Craven County for economic development |
| S 1754 | $5,000 | Cumberland County for aid to volunteer fire dep'ts |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | Gethsemane Enrichment Program, Inc. |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | Bethlehem Center of Charlotte, Inc. |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | Anita Stroud Foundation, Inc. |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Urban League |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | The Relatives, Inc. |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | Planned Parenthood of Greater Charlotte, Inc. |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | YMCA of Charlotte and Mecklenburg, McCrorey Branch |
| S 1756 | $5,000 | Ass'n for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc. |
| S 1756 | $25,000 | Charlotte Mecklenburg Youth Council |
| S 1760 | $50,000 | Howard Improvement Ass'n, Inc. (Cumberland County) |
| S 1760 | $40,000 | City of Fayetteville, to renovate Market House |
| S 1762 | $5,000 | Red Springs Rescue Squad, Inc. |
| S 1763 | $5,000 | City of Lowell for recreation |
| S 1763 | $5,000 | Town of Cramerton for community center |
| S 1763 | $5,000 | Town of Gastonia for Ervin Center |
| S 1764 | $5,000 | United Arts and Science Council of Gaston County |
| S 1764 | $5,000 | Little Theater of Gastonia, Inc. |
| S 1765 | $5,000 | Hospice of Gaston County, Inc. |
| S 1765 | $5,000 | Gaston Skills, Inc. |
| S 1765 | $5,000 | Gaston Community Action, Inc. for senior citizens programs |
| S 1766 | $15,000 | Shiele Museum of Natural History & Planetarium, Inc. |
| S 1766 | $15,000 | Gaston County Museum of Art & History |
| S 1767 | $5,000 | Gaston County Board of Education for "Odyssey of the Mind" program |
| S 1768 | $5,000 | Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc. for battered women's shelter |
| S 1768 | $10,000 | Family Services, Inc. of High Point |
| S 1768 | $4,500 | Greater Piedmont Challenge, Teen Challenge, Inc. for residential center for young men in crisis |
| S 1769 | $9,000 | Caswell County for program development and coordinator of aging services |
| S 1770 | $4,500 | Alamance County, for fire marshal's office |
| S 1770 | $17,000 | Caswell County, for communications tower |
| S 1771 | $10,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Wayne Community College teacher awards |
| S 1771 | $2,500 | Wayne County Board of Education for teacher awards |
| S 1771 | $2,500 | Goldsboro City Board of Education for teacher awards |
| S 1771 | $2,500 | Greene County Board of Education for teacher awards |
| S 1771 | $3,000 | Wayne County Livestock Development Ass'n, Inc. for scholarship fund |
| S 1771 | $2,500 | Wayne County Historical Ass'n for Wayne County Museum |
| S 1771 | $1,000 | Community Arts Council, Inc. of Goldsboro |
| S 1780 | $25,000 | Town of East Arcadia, for renovation of building for cultural and community center |
| S 1781 | $2,000 | Town of Chadbourn, for the Strawberry Festival |
| S 1781 | $2,000 | Town of Fair Bluff, for the Watermelon Festival |
| S 1781 | $3,500 | Fair Bluff Community Library Ass'n, Inc., for repairs to library building |
| S 1781 | $2,000 | Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce, for the Yam Festival |
| S 1781 | $8,000 | Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce, for capital improvements to Ritz Theater |
| S 1781 | $1,000 | Greater Holden Beach Merchants Ass'n, for the Festival by the Sea |
| S 1781 | $2,000 | South Brunswick Islands Chamber of Commerce, for the Oyster Festival |
| S 1781 | $1,000 | Town of Southport, for Fourth of July Festival |
| S 1781 | $1,000 | Town of Dublin, for civic center project |
| S 1782 | $3,000 | Club 15-Civic League, Inc., for community center in Tabor City |
| S 1782 | $3,000 | Ransom Activity Center, Inc., for operations |
| S 1782 | $25,000 | Tabor City Commitee of 100, Inc., for downtown revitalization |
| S 1782 | $2,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for NCSU Agricultural Extension Service, for a van for Brunswick County 4-H |
| S 1784 | $2,000 | Sampson County Board of Education, for improvements to Union High School athletic fields |
| S 1784 | $10,000 | Sampson County Board of Education, for public schools arts programs |
| S 1784 | $5,000 | Clinton Area Foundation for Education, Inc., for various projects |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1785 | $2,000 | Sampson Community Theatre, Inc., for operating and capital expenses |
| S 1785 | $10,000 | Historic Preservation Foundation of NC, Inc., for moving and renovating the Lee House |
| S 1787 | $5,000 | Henderson Institute Graduates and Former Students Ass'n, for Henderson Institute Museum building fund |
| S 1787 | $5,000 | City of Henderson, for Henderson Farmers Market building fund |
| S 1788 | $5,000 | Orange County Firefighters Ass'n for computers and other equipment |
| S 1788 | $2,000 | Seven Lakes Rescue Squad, Inc. for new facilities |
| S 1789 | $10,000 | Country Doctor Museum Foundation (Nash County) |
| S 1789 | $7,500 | Tar River Choral and Orchestral Soc'y, Inc. |
| S 1789 | $2,500 | Thomas Hackney Braswell Memorial Library to film copies of The Rocky Mount Evening Telegram |
| S 1789 | $4,000 | Rocky Mount Arts Center, Inc. |
| S 1792 | $12,000 | Scotland County for youth jobs program |
| S 1792 | $1,150 | Scotland County Board of Education for S.A.T. workshops |
| S 1792 | $10,000 | Hospice of Union County, Inc. |
| S 1792 | $10,000 | Turning Point, Inc. to purchase residence in Monroe for battered women shelter |
| S 1792 | $3,000 | Richmond County Parents of Disabled Children, Inc. |
| S 1793 | $2,500 | Foothills Arts Council, Inc. for capital expenditures |
| S 1793 | $16,000 | Ashe County Arts Council, Inc. for construction costs |
| S 1793 | $5,000 | Surry County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for Hardy Archaeological Dig Site |
| S 1793 | $5,000 | Stokes County Arts Council, Inc. for construction and renovation |
| S 1794 | $7,000 | Robertson Memorial YMCA of Canton for building renovations |
| S 1794 | $4,000 | Henderson County Dispute Settlement Center, Inc. |
| S 1796 | $6,000 | Town of Robbins for public park |
| S 1796 | $2,000 | Friends of Weymouth, Inc. for Weymouth Center for the Arts & Humanities |
| S 1796 | $8,000 | Chatham Law Enforcement Officers (Jordan Lake) |
| S 1796 | $500 | Siler City, for water and sewer system improvements |
| S 1796 | $500 | Town of Pittsboro for water and sewer improvements |
| S 1798 | $10,000 | Child Care Directions, Inc. |
| S 1798 | $7,000 | Richmond County Hospice, Inc. |
| S 1798 | $3,000 | Richmond County Parents of Disabled Children, Inc. |
| S 1799 | $10,000 | J.R. Faison Community Center, Inc. (Anson County) for building renovations |
| S 1799 | $5,000 | East Hamlet Community Concerned Citizens, Inc. |
| S 1799 | $10,000 | City of Hamlet for Hamlet Library Fund for new building |
| S 1799 | $5,000 | Richmond County for Beaver Dam Community Center, Inc. |
| S 1799 | $5,000 | Richmond County for Ashley Chapel Community Center |
| S 1800 | $5,000 | Richmond Community Theater for building renovations |
| S 1800 | $3,000 | Richmond County Arts Council |
| S 1800 | $5,000 | Rankin Museum, Inc. |
| S 1800 | $10,000 | Indian Museum of the Carolinas, Inc. |
| S 1801 | $4,000 | High Point Arts Council, Inc. for 3rd Annual Afro-American Artists' Competition and Exhibition |
| S 1802 | $6,000 | Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro, Inc. |
| S 1802 | $6,000 | Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro, Inc. - High Point Affiliate for youth leadership development project |
| S 1802 | $11,000 | Charlotte Hawkins Brown Historical Foundation for conferences on educational equity |
| S 1802 | $10,000 | Research Education & Literacy Association (RELA) |
| S 1802 | $14,000 | Southeast Greensboro Council on Crime & Delinquency of Guilford County |
| S 1803 | $10,000 | One Step Further, Inc. |
| S 1804 | $4,000 | William Penn Foundation, Inc. for renovation and restoration projects |
| S 1804 | $4,000 | Whitsett Community Development Club of Guilford County for community center |
| S 1806 | $5,000 | Juvenile Court Counselor's Fund of the Sixth Judicial District, Inc., for Juvenile Restitution & Juvenile Reparation Programs |
| S 1806 | $10,000 | YWCA of Rocky Mount |
| S 1806 | $5,000 | SMILES of Roanoke Rapids, Inc. |
| S 1806 | $5,000 | Hollister Rescue Squad, Inc. to repair and maintain rescue vehicles |
| S 1806 | $4,500 | Town of Littleton for senior citizens programs |
| S 1806 | $2,500 | Halifax County for 4-H Youth Conference building |
| S 1806 | $4,000 | Community Ministries, Inc. for meals for indigent and homeless in Rocky Mount area |
| S 1806 | $7,500 | My Sister's House, Inc. for programs for abuse families |
| S 1809 | $10,000 | Chatham County for Chatham Drug Task Force |
| S 1810 | $5,000 | Rockingham County for car radio for fire marshal and radio tower repair |
| S 1810 | $3,000 | Rockingham County for bulletproof vests for sheriff's dep't |
| S 1810 | $5,000 | Town of Reidsville for new handguns for police dep't |
| S 1810 | $5,000 | King Volunteer Fire District, Inc. for equipment |
| S 1811 | $10,000 | Town of Stoneville to replace water lines |
| S 1811 | $10,000 | City of Eden for recreation capital improvements |
| S 1811 | $10,000 | Town of Madison for town hall renovation |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1811 | $1,500 | City of Reidsville for Branch Street mini-park improvements |
| S 1811 | $10,000 | Town of Mayodan for water/sewer extension |
| S 1811 | $2,500 | Pilot Mountain Foundation, Inc. for recreation equipment |
| S 1811 | $1,000 | Town of Dobson for community building capital improvements |
| S 1811 | $5,000 | Town of Elkin for recreation capital improvements |
| S 1813 | $3,500 | City of Reidsville for air conditioning Reidsville Senior Citizens Center |
| S 1813 | $2,000 | Rockingham County, for County Health Dep't for health care for indigents |
| S 1813 | $5,000 | Hospice of Surry County, Inc. |
| S 1813 | $2,500 | Northwestern Regional Library, for Surry County Literacy Council for supplies |
| S 1813 | $5,000 | Surry County Friends of Youth, Inc. for drug prevention programs |
| S 1813 | $2,500 | Stokes County, for Stokes County Friends of Youth, Inc. for drug prevention programs |
| S 1813 | $3,000 | King Outreach Ministries, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $2,000 | Family Violence & Rape Crisis Volunteers in Chatham County, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $3,000 | Chatham County Council on Aging |
| S 1814 | $12,000 | Orange County, for Parks & Recreation Dep't for activities facilitator and pilot program for outreach activities for people in family care and rest homes |
| S 1814 | $5,000 | Orange Chatham Comprehensive Health Services, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $2,500 | Orange Congregations in Mission, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $3,000 | Sandhills Community Action Program, Inc., for renovations |
| S 1814 | $10,000 | Joint Orange Chatham Community Action for senior citizens operations |
| S 1814 | $2,000 | Randolph County for county helpline |
| S 1814 | $2,500 | Inter-Church Council for Social Services, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $2,000 | Sandhills Hospice, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $2,000 | Hospice of N.C., Inc. for Randolph County chapter |
| S 1814 | $2,000 | Hospice of Chatham County, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $6,000 | Association for Retarded Citizens of Orange County, Inc. |
| S 1814 | $1,000 | Orange-Person-Chatham Mental Health Center for Kid's Cope |
| S 1814 | $2,000 | UNC Board of Governors for therapy program of gardening |
| S 1814 | $5,000 | East Side Improvement Ass'n, Inc. for day care program |
| S 1814 | $3,000 | Randolph National Health Services Corps Practice, Inc. |
| S 1815 | $12,500 | McDowell Arts & Crafts Ass'n, for community facility |
| S 1815 | $12,500 | McDowell County for recreation center |
| S 1815 | $1,000 | Town of Black Mountain for Sourwood Festival |
| S 1815 | $1,000 | City of Asheville for Bele Chere Street Festival |
| S 1815 | $1,000 | Rape Crisis Center, Inc. (Buncombe County) |
| S 1815 | $5,000 | YMI Cultural Center, Inc. for restoration |
| S 1815 | $3,000 | Mountain Area Hospice Corp. |
| S 1815 | $1,000 | Western Carolina Rescue Mission, Inc. |
| S 1815 | $5,000 | Western NC Lions Club, Inc. for Marjorie McCune Memorial Center expansion |
| S 1815 | $2,000 | Swannanoa Valley Child Care Council, Inc. for mortgage |
| S 1815 | $5,000 | Asheville-Buncombe Community Christian Center for homeless shelter |
| S 1815 | $25,000 | Eliada Home for Children |
| S 1815 | $8,000 | Contact: Asheville/Buncombe, Inc. for office equipment |
| S 1815 | $3,000 | Swannanoa Valley Christian Ministry, Inc. for indigent care |
| S 1815 | $11,000 | Western NC Public Radio, Inc. for service expansion at WCQS-FM |
| S 1815 | $7,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development, Div'n of Parks & Recreation, for Buncombe County Nature Areas Survey |
| S 1815 | $1,000 | Asheville Symphony Soc'y, Inc. for outreach program |
| S 1815 | $2,000 | Opportunity Corp. of Madison & Buncombe Counties |
| S 1815 | $3,000 | Big Ivy Historical Soc'y for additions to Big Ivy Historical Village |
| S 1815 | $2,000 | Western NC Creative Arts Hall of Fame for exhibits |
| S 1815 | $2,000 | Nature Soc'y, Inc., Buncombe County, for educational programs of Western NC Nature Center |
| S 1815 | $4,000 | Meals on Wheels of Asheville & Buncombe County, Inc. |
| S 1816 | $2,000 | Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, Inc. |
| S 1816 | $2,000 | Town of Wake Forest for Wake Forest Senior Citizens Center Building Fund |
| S 1816 | $2,000 | Town of Wendell for Eastern Wake Senior Citizens Center Building Fund |
| S 1816 | $1,000 | Town of Franklinton for Franklinton Senior Citizens Center |
| S 1816 | $2,000 | Franklin County for Home Health Program |
| S 1816 | $1,000 | Wake Enterprises, Inc. for job placement and hiring of disabled citizens |
| S 1817 | $15,000 | Divided equally among ten volunteer fire departments: Mitchiners, Justice, Hopkins, Bunn, Franklinton, Youngsville, Bay Leaf, Rolesville, Zebulon, and Knightdale |
| S 1818 | $5,000 | Carteret County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for architectural survey of the county |
| S 1818 | $5,000 | Beaufort Historical Ass'n, Inc. for Old Town Beaufort Restoration Historic Site - Turner Street |
| S 1819 | $20,000 | Town of Haw River for fence around Haw River Recreation Park |
| S 1820 | $72,000 | Brevard Music Center, Inc. for parking facilities |
| S 1820 | $1,000 | Hendersonville Symphony Orchestra, Inc. |
| S 1821 | $2,000 | Town of Farmville for Dogwood Festival |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1821 | $1,000 | Farmville Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1821 | $1,000 | Wilson County for Wilson County Arts Council |
| S 1821 | $10,000 | Wilson County for Wilson Community Theater |
| S 1824 | $5,000 | Piedmont Triad Council of Government for economic development of Region G |
| S 1826 | $10,000 | City of Troy for park expansion |
| S 1827 | $15,000 | Albemarle-Stanly County Historic Preservation Comm'n for inventory |
| S 1827 | $10,000 | Union County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for Heritage Room in Old Union County Courthouse |
| S 1827 | $5,000 | Anson County Arts Council, Inc. |
| S 1827 | $3,000 | Richmond County Board of Education for fine arts festival at Rockingham Junior High School |
| S 1827 | $30,000 | Rankin Museum, Inc. for capital improvements |
| S 1828 | $4,500 | Alamance County Historical Museum, Inc. to pave parking lot |
| S 1830 | $5,000 | Wayne County Veterans Council, Inc. |
| S 1830 | $2,500 | Wayne County Boys' Club, Inc. |
| S 1830 | $2,500 | Dillard Building, Inc. for Dillard Incubator and Technology Center |
| S 1830 | $2,500 | Town of Pikeville for parks and recreation |
| S 1830 | $15,000 | Old Waynesborough Comm'n, Inc. to be held in trust, interest to be used for Waynesborough Park |
| S 1830 | $2,500 | Greene County, for economic development |
| S 1830 | $2,500 | Greene County Council on Aging |
| S 1831 | $4,000 | Equally divided among four rescue squads: Fremont, Goldsboro, Grantham, and Seven Springs Area |
| S 1831 | $1,000 | Town of Mount Olive for Mount Olive Rescue Squad |
| S 1831 | $7,000 | Equally divided among seven rescue squads in Greene County: Arba, Castoria, Hookerton, Maury, Shine, Snow Hill, and Walstonburg |
| S 1831 | $2,500 | Wayne County Firemen's Ass'n, Inc. for training center |
| S 1832 | $50,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for capital improvements to Montgomery CC |
| S 1832 | $25,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for asbestos removal at Richmond CC |
| S 1835 | $5,000 | South Granville Rescue Squad |
| S 1835 | $9,000 | Person County Memorial Hospital, Inc. |
| S 1835 | $6,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges for Retired Senior Volunteer Program at Durham TC |
| S 1835 | $10,000 | Prison & Jail Project, Inc. for Durham Community Penalties Program |
| S 1835 | $25,000 | Durham Arts Council, Inc. for Durham Downtown Arts Comlex |
| S 1835 | $20,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives & History, for Stagville Preservation Center |
| S 1836 | $10,000 | Johnson Central High School Alumni Ass'n, Inc. to renovate building for community center |
| S 1836 | $1,000 | Town of Salemburg for town improvements |
| S 1836 | $10,000 | Town of Roseboro for library capital improvements |
| S 1836 | $2,000 | Sampson County for Ingold Community Building North |
| S 1836 | $3,000 | Sampson County for Clement Civic Center capital improvements |
| S 1836 | $10,000 | Town of Benson for municipal building auditorium renovation |
| S 1843 | $2,500 | Town of Burgaw Fire Dep't, for equipment and operating expenses |
| S 1843 | $4,700 | New Hanover County, for allocation to Pleasure Island Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc. ($300) and the following fire dep'ts($400 each): Castle Hayne,Federal Point, Ogden, South Wilmington, Winter Park, Wrightsboro (all VFDs); Myrtle Grove, Sea Gate, Carolina Beach, Kure Beach, Wrightsville Beach (all FDs) |
| S 1843 | $8,500 | Pender County, to divided equally among the following fire dep'ts and rescue squads: Atkinson City FD, Burgaw FD, Hampstead VFD, Long Creek FD, Maple Hill FD, Penderlea FD, Rocky Point FD, Shiloh FD, Sloop Point FD, Surf City VFD, Scotts Hill FD, Topsail Beach FD, Pender County RS, Pender East VRS, Surf City VRS, Topsail Beach VRS, Union RS |
| S 1843 | $1,500 | Pender County, for Sheriff's Dep't building |
| S 1843 | $700 | Dep't of Crime Control & Public Safety, for NC Militia, for operating expenses and equipment |
| S 1843 | $1,000 | Senior Citizens Services of Pender, Inc. for van maintenance |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Cued Speech Center, for NC Cued Speech Ass'n in New Hanover County |
| S 1844 | $700 | Mother's Helpers, for community service programs |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | South Eastern Sickle Cell Ass'n, Inc., for education and assistance |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Pender County, for Canetuck Community Center, for public service programs and repairs |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Katie B. Hines Senior Center, for supplies and equipment |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Coastal Recreation, Inc., for community service projects |
| S 1844 | $3,500 | Head Start of New Hanover, Inc., for renovations |
| S 1844 | $3,500 | Food Bank of the Lower Cape Fear, for community service projects |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Ass'n for Individual Development |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Cape Fear Literacy Council |
| S 1844 | $1,000 | New Hanover County Child Advocacy, for development of Greenfield Place |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Ass'n for Individual Development for the Handicapped |
| S 1844 | $2,000 | Greater Wilmington Chamber of Commerce, for mini-grants for teachers |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1844 | $1,500 | New Hanover Community Services, Inc. |
| S 1844 | $2,200 | Domestic Violence Shelter and Services of the Cape Fear Area, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1844 | $1,000 | Pender County, for Long Creek Community Building, for operating expenses and repairs |
| S 1844 | $1,000 | Families in Crisis, Inc. |
| S 1844 | $1,400 | Pender County, for Pender County Conservancy, for community service programs |
| S 1844 | $2,400 | New Hanover Extension Service Arboretum Foundation, Inc., for green house and stock |
| S 1844 | $2,000 | Brigade Boys Club, Inc. |
| S 1844 | $2,000 | Salvation Army in New Hanover County, for community service programs |
| S 1844 | $1,500 | Northside Neighborhood Housing Council, Inc. |
| S 1844 | $1,400 | Cape Fear Development Corp. A.M.E. Zion Church, for Shaw-Speakes Community Center for community service programs |
| S 1844 | $100,000 | Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development, to match federal funds for purchase of Masonboro Island property |
| S 1845 | $1,500 | New Hanover County Museum Foundation, Inc. for operating expenses |
| S 1845 | $1,700 | Pender County Library, for operating expenses |
| S 1845 | $2,000 | Pender County, for Pender County Museum, for operating expenses |
| S 1846 | $10,000 | Graham County, for Santeetlah Community Center and Santeetlah VFD, for operating expenses and equipment |
| S 1848 | $8,000 | Capital Area Arts Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1848 | $3,500 | Raleigh Oratorio Soc'y, for operating expenses |
| S 1848 | $3,000 | Town of Garner, for renovation of depot |
| S 1848 | $5,500 | General William C. Lee Memorial Comm'n, Inc., for exhiibits at the Lee Memorial Museum |
| S 1848 | $3,500 | Friends of Page-Walker Hotel, Inc., for restoration |
| S 1848 | $2,500 | Dorothea Dix Volunteer Service Guild, for restoration of Spring Hill |
| S 1849 | $2,500 | Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | $3,500 | Cued Speech Center, Inc., for program expansion |
| S 1849 | $3,500 | Learning Together, Inc., for expansion of provisional services |
| S 1849 | $2,500 | Shelley School Child Development Center, for transportation services |
| S 1849 | $5,500 | Garner Senior Center, Inc., for construction of new facility |
| S 1849 | $1,500 | Wake County Ass'n for Retarded Citizens, for People, We Are |
| S 1849 | $1,500 | Christian Life Home, for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | $2,500 | Shepherd's Table Soup Kitchen, Inc., for kitchen renovation |
| S 1849 | $2,500 | Life Experiences, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | $5,500 | Women's Center of Raleigh, for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | $3,000 | Hospice of Lee County, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1849 | $4,500 | Town of Fuquay-Varina, for lighting at community baseball field |
| S 1849 | $3,000 | Wilders Grove Youth Center, Inc. |
| S 1849 | $2,500 | Lee County Industries, Inc., for operating expenses |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | City of Elizabeth City, for Albemarle Food Bank operations |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | City of Elizabeth City, for Albemarle Hopeline operations |
| S 1850 | $2,000 | Hyde County Board of Comm'rs, for Hyde Focus on Aging operations |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | Columbia-Tyrell County Fire Dep't |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | Tyrell County Board of Comm'rs, for Tyrell County Athletic Booster Club operations |
| S 1850 | $4,000 | Washington County Board of Comm'rs, for construction of livestock barn |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | Dare County Board of Comm'rs, for Friends of Nags Head Woods operations |
| S 1850 | $3,000 | Eastern Minority Economic Development Corp., for operations |
| S 1850 | $8,000 | Town of Belhaven, for a museum |
| S 1850 | $3,000 | Camden County Board of Comm'rs, for 4-H Club Camp operations |
| S 1850 | $3,000 | Pasquotank County Board of Comm'rs, for 4-H and Handicapped program operations |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | Currituck County Board of Comm'rs, for specified Community Buildings |
| S 1850 | $2,000 | Tyrell County Board of Comm'rs, for 4-H Leaders Organization |
| S 1850 | $2,000 | Tyrell County Board of Comm'rs, for Columbia 4-H Bus operations |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | Dare County Board of Comm'rs, for Manteo Helpline operations |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | Washington County Fire Dep't, for Creswell Unit operations |
| S 1850 | $5,000 | Washington County Board of Comm'rs, for school libraries operations |
| S 1850 | $3,000 | Bertie County Sheriffs Dep't, for equipment |
| S 1850 | $15,000 | Town of Roper for capital expenses or equipment |
| S 1854 | $8,000 | Beaufort County, for grants of $500 each to following fire dep'ts and rescue squads: Chocowinity FD, Pamlico Beach FD, Blounts Creek VFD, Old Ford VFD, Bath FD, Aurora FD, Pinetown FD, Long Acre VFD, Bunyan VFD, Sidney FD, Pamlico Beach Rescue Squad, Long Acre VRS, Aurora RS, Blounts Creek VRS, Washington RS, Bath Community RS |
| S 1854 | $3,000 | Martin County, for grants of $500 each to following fire dep'ts and rescue squads: Williamston FD, Jamesville FD, Bear Grass FD, Griffin Township FD, Williamston RS, Jamesville RS |
| S 1854 | $2,000 | Town of Winterville, for Winterville Rescue Squad building |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1854 | $9,000 | Pitt County, for grants of $500 each to following fire dep'ts and rescue squads: Ayden FD, Black Jack FD, Eastern Pines FD, Clarks Neck FD, Gardnerville FD, Grifton FD, Grimesland FD, Pactolus Rural FD, Red Oak FD, Simpson FD, Staton House FD, Carolina Township VFD, Winterville FD, Ayden,RS, Wintervile RS, Grifton RS, Eastern Pines RS, Pactolus RS |
| S 1855 | $2,000 | Town of Ayden, for Recreation Dep't ($1,500) and Little League park ($500) |
| S 1855 | $500 | Sheppard Memorial Library, for books and supplies |
| S 1855 | $250 | United Cerebral Palsy Development Center, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | $31,500 | Town of Grifton, for town improvements ($750), senior citizens program ($750), and renovation of Grifton Depot ($30,000) |
| S 1855 | $2,000 | Town of Winterville, for Comunity Center and Recreation Dep't ($1,500) and Winterville Historical and Arts Soc'y ($500) |
| S 1855 | $2,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for specified programs at ECU |
| S 1855 | $750 | Pitt-Greenville Arts Council, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | $500 | Boys Club of Pitt County, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | $500 | Pitt County Family Violence Program, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Pitt County Historical Soc'y, Inc. for architectural surveys |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Pitt County Senior Citizens for equipment and supplies for center |
| S 1855 | $750 | Pitt County, for Pitt County Mental Health Center, for Child Developmental Day Care Center, for equipment and supplies |
| S 1855 | $500 | Children's Services of Eastern Carolina, Inc., for equipment and supplies for Ronald McDonald House |
| S 1855 | $750 | City of Greenville, for Museum of History, for operating expenses |
| S 1855 | $500 | Real Crisis Intervention, Inc. for operating expenses |
| S 1855 | $500 | Village of Simpson, for town hall or municipal improvements |
| S 1855 | $500 | Wellcome Middle School, for library |
| S 1855 | $500 | Greenville Area Preservation Ass'n for architectural inventory |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | G.R. Whitfield School, for athletic field |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Pactolus Elementary School, for recreation programs |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for program development at Pitt Community College |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Chicod School, for recreation program |
| S 1855 | $2,500 | Pamlico-Tar River Foundation, Inc. for education |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional Library, for books and supplies |
| S 1855 | $3,000 | Greater Washington Chamber of Commerce, for tourism & economic development |
| S 1855 | $2,000 | Beaufort County, for Bonnertown Headstart Center |
| S 1855 | $3,000 | Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Union Methodist Church, for summer tutorial program |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Pamlico Pals, Inc. |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | Options to Domestic Violence & Sexual Assault, Inc. |
| S 1855 | $4,000 | Martin Community Players, Inc. for public programs |
| S 1855 | $750 | Town of Jamesville, for municipal improvements |
| S 1855 | $750 | Town of Bear Grass, for municipal improvements |
| S 1855 | $1,000 | UNC Board of Governors, for Volunteers in Partnership with Parents in Martin County |
| S 1855 | $3,000 | Martin County Community Action, Inc. for Head Start Program |
| S 1855 | $750 | Safeway for All People, Inc. |
| S 1855 | $4,000 | City of Greenville, for improvements to West Greenville Fire Station community center |
| S 1855 | $750 | City of Greenville, for operation of Greenville Soup Kitchen |
| S 1855 | $2,500 | Town of Aurora, for BHM Regional Library, for improvements to Hazel W. Guilford Memorial Library |
| S 1856 | $3,000 | Caswell County Board of Education, for supplies for arts dep'ts at Barlett Yancey High School ($2,000) and N.L. Dillard Junior High School ($1,000) |
| S 1856 | $4,000 | Burlington City Board of Education, for supplies for arts dep'ts at Walter Williams High School and Hugh Cummings High School ($2,000 each) |
| S 1856 | $8,000 | Alamance County Board of Education, for supplies for arts dep'ts at Graham High School, Eastern Alamance High School, Western Alamance High School, and Southern Alamance High School ($2,000 each) |
| S 1858 | $500 | Town of Parmele, for operation of senior citizens' center |
| S 1858 | $2,000 | Town of Farmville, for operation of Farmville Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1858 | $4,000 | Christian Fellowship Home of Nash-Edgecombe Counties, Inc., for operation of half-way house |
| S 1858 | $1,000 | Rocky Mount Senior Citizens' Center, for operations |
| S 1858 | $1,000 | Tri-County Industries, Inc., for operations |
| S 1858 | $3,250 | Tarboro Community Outreach, Inc., for operation of relief programs |
| S 1858 | $1,000 | Town of Tarboro, for operation of E.L. Roberson Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1858 | $3,000 | Diversified Opportunities, Inc., for operations |
| S 1858 | $2,000 | Town of Princeville, for recreation activities at Princeville Senior Citizens Center |
| S 1858 | $5,000 | Pitt County Board of Education, for North Pitt High School Boosters Club |
| S 1858 | $1,000 | Town of Bethel, for Bethel Recreation Dep't |
| S 1859 | $1,000 | Town of Tarboro, for Tarboro Chamber of Commerce to promote tourism |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1859 | $1,000 | Town of Robersonville, for operation of Robersonville Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1859 | $1,000 | Town of Bethel, for operation of Bethel Senior Citizens' Center |
| S 1859 | $1,000 | City of Wilson, for Wilson Chamber of Commerce to promote tourism |
| S 1860 | $2,000 | Robersonville Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $2,000 | Town of Bethel, for Bethel VFD and Rescue Squad, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Belvoir Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $750 | Belvoir Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. for fire hydrant extension |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Falkland Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Fountain Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Bell Arthur First Responders, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | West Edgecombe Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Edgecombe County, for equipment and operation of Maccripine Pine VFD |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Conetoe Volunteer Fire Dep't, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Princeville VFD, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Legett VFD, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Heartsease VFD, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $1,500 | Lewis Community VFD, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $5,000 | Elm City Emergency Services, Inc. for equipment and operations |
| S 1860 | $3,000 | South Edgecombe Rural Fire Dep't, for equipment and operations |
| S 1861 | $3,000 | Mann's Chapel Church Preservation Soc'y, for preservation project |
| S 1861 | $1,000 | Town of Hillsborough, for preservation and improvements to Burwell School |
| S 1861 | $5,000 | Chatham County, for renovations of Chatham County Courthouse |
| S 1861 | $5,000 | Sandhills Art Council, Inc. |
| S 1861 | $15,000 | Randolph Arts Guild |
| S 1861 | $1,000 | Malcolm Blue Historical Soc'y, for maintenance of Malcolm Blue historical site |
| S 1861 | $1,000 | Pinetree Enterprises, for operations and service expansion |
| S 1861 | $5,000 | Dep't of Community Colleges, for Sandhills Horticultural Gardens, for installation of Raleigh Garden, program expansion of Dep't of Landscape Gardening at Sandhills Community College, and signage for the Garden |
| S 1862 | $1,500 | UNC Board of Governors, for subscriptions to legal periodicals for D.H. Hill Library at NCSU |
| S 1862 | $10,000 | Dep't of Cultural Resources, Div'n of Archives & History, for planning Museum of NC Traditional Pottery |
| S 1863 | $69,000 | Dep't of Human Resources, for operation of "Kelly Street, U.S.A." boarding home and "Crossroads" alternative living projects; matching donations required in Rowan, Davie, and Iredell; administered by Tri-County Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority |
| S 1864 | $1,500 | White Marsh-Welches Creek VFD, for operations |
| S 1864 | $1,000 | Southport Rescue Squad, for equipment |
| S 1864 | $2,000 | Waccamaw VFD and Rescue Squad, Inc., for a pumper |

Corrections to 1987 Local Projects Appropriations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S 1013 | $8,000 | Micro Rescue Ambulance Service, Inc. for rescue squad building (formerly, to Town of Micro for same purpose) |
| S 1252 | $2,500 | Boone Trail Medical Center, Inc. for Anderson Creek Senior Citizens meeting building (formerly, to Western Medical Center for same purpose) |
| S 1460 | $500 | New Hanover County for Ogden-New Hanover rescue squad ($400) and Pleasure Island rescue squad ($100) (formerly, to Catle Hayne rescue squad) |
| S 962 | $2,450 | Eastern Stage, Inc. for "First in Freedom" (formerly, to Halifax County Historical Ass'n for same purpose) |
| S 342 | $25,000 | Bertie Citizens Dental Clinic in Windsor (formerly, to Bertie County for same purpose) |

Fayetteville Constitutional Bicentennial Celebration. Authorizes Fayetteville to use special project funds appropriated in 1983 and 1985 for celebration honoring bicentennial of US Constitution ($100,000) and renovation of Market House ($150,000).

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JULY 7**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 85 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS REFUND | R | RATIFIED CH.1061 |
| 05-18-87,06-16-88 | | | |
| H 133 | SAME JOINT AND TRUST ACCOUNTS | H | REPTD FAV TO CONCUR |
| 05-25-87,06-28-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| *H 222 | TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H 274 | ART WORK IN STATE BUILDINGS | R | RATIFIED CH.1072 |
| 04-09-87,08-11-87,06-29-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | | |
| 07-06-88,07-06-88 | | | |
| #H 300 | RESCUE, FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1062 |
| 07-30-87,08-03-87,06-15-88,06-30-88 | | | |
| H 364 | SPECIAL ED. HEARINGS PROCESS | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1&2 |
| 06-29-88,07-07-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H1065 | FIRST AVAILABLE BED PRIORITY | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 07-15-87,07-17-87,07-07-88,07-07-88 | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| #H1124 | PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGE | R | RATIFIED CH.1063 |
| 07-03-87,08-03-87,06-21-88,06-30-88,06-30-88 | | | |
| #H1133 | VETERAN'S STATE JOB PREFERENCE | R | RATIFIED CH.1064 |
| 07-20-87,06-30-88 | | | |
| H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-22-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| H1206 | OBSOLETE TAX/MODIFY DEFINITION | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 06-30-88,07-07-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H1237 | INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGULATED | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #5 |
| 05-21-87,06-18-87,06-24-87,08-12-87,08-13-87 | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-14-88,06-16-88,07-06-88,07-07-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| #H1240 | FRAUDULENT PROPERTY DISPOSAL | R | RATIFIED CH.1065 |
| 06-16-88,06-24-88 | | | |
| H1288 | FINANCE OMNIBUS CHANGES | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,07-06-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| H2388 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE COMMITTEE | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-07-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-30-88,07-01-88,07-07-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2 |
| | | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| H2490 | DWI/PARTIAL REVOCATION | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 07-01-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 1 |
| #H2517 | PRECINCT BOUNDARY PROGRAMS AMENDS | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-29-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1074 |
| H2560 | INDIAN EDUC. ADVISORY COUNCIL | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 07-07-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| #H2628 | SPEAKER'S APPOINTMENTS-3 | R | RATIFIED CH.1068 |
| 06-30-88,07-06-88 | | | |
| H2643 | LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATONS | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88,07-01-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2652 | RETIREMENT SERVICE PURCHASE | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| #H2654 | MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS | R | RATIFIED CH.1069 |
| #H2655 | DIVESTMENT REENACTED | R | RATIFIED CH.1070 |
| H2656 | LRC STUDY AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-05-88,07-06-88,07-06-88,07-07-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| S 109 | FIRE/RESCUE RETIRED VOLUNTEERS | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 05-21-87,07-06-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| S 243 | PUNITIVE DAMAGES, MEDICAL TORTS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-13-87,05-14-87,07-07-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 4 |
| #S 372 | NONPROFIT CORP. OFFICER LIABILITY | R | RATIFIED CH.1057 |
| 04-21-87,04-29-87,05-07-87,06-28-88 | | | |
| S 601 | RETIREMENT FORMULA INCREASE-1 | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| 07-06-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| #S 663 | DENTAL ANESTHESIA REGULATION | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 05-15-87,05-18-87,06-22-88,06-23-88,07-06-88 | | R | RATIFIED CH.1073 |
| 07-07-88 | | | |
| S 669 | TORT CLAIMS CLARIFICATION | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| 05-20-87,05-25-87,08-08-87,07-06-88 | | | |
| #S 701 | SEPTAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | R | RATIFIED CH.1058 |
| 05-18-87,07-07-87,06-30-88,06-30-88,07-05-88 | | | |
| #S 710 | FIREARMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY SUITS | R | RATIFIED CH.1059 |
| 06-20-88,06-29-88 | | | |
| S 847 | EXTENDED ILLNESS TIME PURCHASE | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 05-27-87,07-07-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| #S1557 | RAILWAY CORRIDOR PRESERVATION | R | RATIFIED CH.1071 |
| 08-10-87,06-29-88,07-06-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1585 | STATE EMPLOYEE DEATH BENEFIT UP | H | POSTPONED TO 07-08 |
| 06-17-88 | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON PENSIONS |
| S1668 | JUVENILE CUSTODY ORDERS | H | REPTD FAV |
| 07-06-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1676 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | AMEND FAILED #1&2 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1823 | HAVELOCK DISTRICT COURT CREATED | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 06-28-88 | | | |
| S1840 | SENATE LOCAL PROJECTS FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-07-88,07-07-88,07-07-88,07-07-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-6 |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #7&8 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #9 |
| | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1853 | NOTICE TO KNOWN CREDITORS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-23-88,07-07-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| #S1865 | LT. GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1060 |
| S1868 | PEN REGISTER USE | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2 |

**LOCAL BILLS - JULY 7**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H2281 | HENDERSON VEHICLE TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.1066 |
| H2310 | TARBORO ELIGIBLE FOR RISK POOL | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2316 | VANCE OCCUPANCY TAX | R | RATIFIED CH.1067 |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: Friday, 11:00 a.m., July 8, 1988

G41
25:988/161

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 11 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 161 -1769- FRIDAY, JULY 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 53 TSERS/LGERS retirement formula upped (previous digests on pp. 49, 1673)

Senate amendment (1) changes both TSERS and LGERS retirement formula to 1.6% of average final compensation times years of creditable service for members retiring on or after July 1, 1988, and (2), effective July 1, 1988, increases by 1.2% retirement allowance on persons on both TSERS and LGERS retirement rolls as of June 1, 1988.

H 2389 Allow subchapter S corporations (previous digests on pp. 1515, 1550, 1655)

Conference report changes effective date from Jan. 1, 1988 to July 1, 1990, and changes cut-off year for deductibility of certain dividends from Dec. 31, 1988, to June 30, 1990.

H 2430 Sales tax on mail order sales (previous digests on pp. 1557,1572,1713)

After recalling the bill from the House, the Senate reconsidered and withdrew the amendment, digested on p. 1713, adding provisions allowing a 3% discount to merchants for collecting state sales and use tax.

H 2489 DWI/commercial vehicles (previous digests on pp. 1543, 1714, 1739, 1753)

Senate amendments make the following changes. (1) Adds to definition of "commercial motor vehicle" a vehicle that is a school bus, school activity bus, church bus, farm bus, ambulance, volunteer transportation vehicle operated for a nonprofit organization for a nonprofit purpose, or fire-fighting vehicle of combination of vehicles operated by volunteer member performing duties for municipal or rural fire department. (2) Provides that offense is committed if person is appreciably under the influence of an impairing substance (was, under the influence to any extent). (3) Deletes amendment to GS 20-16.2(e1) providing that implied consent offense charge did not involve operation of a commercial motor vehicle. (4) Permits person convicted of offense to be eligible for a limited driving privilege under specified circumstances. (5) Deletes amendment to GS 20-7(a) relating to holders of Class B or C license right to drive vehicles designed to carry more than 15 passengers (now, 12). (6) Adds section providing that, for purposes of license revocation, violation of this act and of GS 20-138.1 occurring at the same time must be treated as one conviction of an offense involving impaired driving. (7) Adds section providing that alcohol concentration of .09 or less does not create a presumption of impairment under GS 20-138.1(a)(1). (8) Makes act effective April 1, 1989 (was, Jan. 1, 1989).

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.
© 1988

H 2524 Minority econ. dev. funds (previous digest on p. 1592)
House committee substitute appropriates for 1988-89 $1,500,00 to Rural Economic Dev. Center, Inc., for grants to pilot projects, no more than 2/3 to go to minority credit unions and no less than 1/3 to Community Development Corporations; $500,000 to Rural Dev. Center as matching funds; and $250,000 to NC Institute of Minority Economic Dev. for operating expenses.

H 2528 Community self-help funds (digested on p. 1592)
Appropriates $2 million from General Fund for 1988-89 to Center for Community Self-Help to aid in acceleration of economic development in minority communities and depressed rural and urban areas. Senate amendment provides that "minority" includes Indians. Effective July 1, 1988.

H 2641 1988-89 appropriations-2 (previous digests on pp. 1675, 1681, 1697)
Conference report replaces House and Senate committee substitutes with new bill. See detailed digest in special section of today's Bulletin.

SENATE BILLS

S 669 Tort claims clarification (previous digests on pp. 531, 817, 830, 1635, 1644, 1656, and 1749)
House amendment makes act effective Jan. 1, 1989 (was, July 1, 1988).

S 1559 Aging services, funds (previous digests on pp. 1465, 1715, 1743)
House amendments (1) direct Div'n of Aging to use $403,800 (was, $433,800) of 1988-89 appropriation to allow existing senior centers to attempt statewide outreach and provides that no center may receive more than $10,000 under this section; (2) provides that $374,000 (was, $414,000) of fiscal 1988-89 funds must be used by Div'n of Aging to develop local strategic planning capacity; (3) adds requirement that Div'n of Aging use $60,000 of fiscal 1988-89 funds for a grant-in-aid to the North Carolina Senior Games, Inc.; (4) makes North Carolina Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program effective only upon the transfer of $2 million from General Fund to Highway Fund pursuant to GS 105-164.44A (sales tax on motor vehicle items and accessories); (6) directs Div'n of Aging to use minimum of 95% (was, 93%) of funds for caregiver services and maximum of 5% (was, 7%) for technical assistance; (6) sets number of information and referral pilot programs at seven (was, six); (7) provides that funds for information and referral pilot programs be allocated to Craven, Buncombe, Cumberland, Robeson, Surry, Guilford, and Mecklenburg counties. Requires each county to contract with an entity in that county to establish and operate the pilot program.

S 1676 Administrative rules funds (previous digests on pp. 1544, 1715)
House committee substitute makes following changes and additions: (1) deletes proposed new GS 150B-18 regarding time limitations on petitions and instead amends GS 150B-23 to provide that in the absence of a time limitation in another statute, the limitation for filing a petition in a contested case is one year from the date of the agency action giving rise to the petition; (2) provides that number and classifications of personnel in Office of Admin. Hearings shall be established by the General Assembly and sets forth number of those employees and their pay grades; (3) amends GS 7A-751 to give Chief Admin. Law Judge same longevity pay as district attorneys and deletes civil rights provisions from that statute; (4) amends GS 7A-752 to direct Chief Admin. Law Judge to designate a senior admin. law judge to perform duties in his absence;

(5) adds new GS 7A-759 to create a civil rights division in Office of Administrative Hearings as the deferral agency for cases from EEOC and provides that cases not resolved informally shall be heard as contested cases; (6) amends GS 84-4 and 84-4.2 to include practice before the Office of Admin. Hearings as unauthorized practice of law except by licensed attorneys; (7) amends GS 150B-33(b)(8) to authorize admin. law judges to enter show cause orders returnable before superior court judges; (8) amends GS 150B-34(a) to require admin. law judges to make findings of fact and conclusions of law in contested cases except those under new GS 150B-36(c) regarding lack of jurisdiction, void rules, and civil rights orders pursuant to GS 7A-759(e); (9) adds new GS 150B-61(c) to require agencies to notify Director of Office of Admin. Hearings of typographical or technical errors in agencies rules within 30 days after they become effective.

S 1866 Allow veto bill (previous digests pp. 1744, 1661)

House committee substitute authorizes Senate (was, 1987 General Assembly) to consider a motion to remove from the table and consider S 456, a bill to amend the Constitution to grant veto power to the Governor.

## 1988-89 CHANGES IN GENERAL FUND CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS BUDGETS

CURRENT OPERATIONS ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Office of Lt. Governor** | |
| Continue Comm'n on Jobs & Economic Growth until 12/31/88 | 40,793 |
| **Public Education, Dep't of** | |
| Computer equipment for uniform reporting system | 6,870,000 |
| Latchkey program - grant of $30,000 per admin. unit | 4,200,000 |
| State Advisory Council on Indian Education | 20,000 |
| Prevention/student assistance program | 750,000 |
| NC Close-Up program | 10,000 |
| Health Adventure, Inc. | 15,000 |
| Continue support for Drug Awareness Resistance Education | 247,000 |
| **Administration, Dep't of** | |
| Master plan for Blue Ridge Road complex | 100,000 |
| Reserve, Low-Level Radioactive Waste Mgt. Auth. | 500,000 |
| Reserve, transition expenses Council of State, Gov., Lt. Gov. | 110,000 |
| Inauguration expense | 50,000 |
| Staff flow study for state government complex | 30,000 |
| Rape Crisis Centers, replace federal funding | 368,000 |
| Eight engineers in Construction Office | 401,839 |
| Superconducting Super Collider, contractual services | 340,000 |
| Building Comm'n per diem | 25,000 |
| Indian Affairs Comm'n, Indian Cultural Center | 50,000 |
| **Revenue, Dep't of** | |
| Reserve, computer center | 2,259,089 |
| Postage | 251,000 |
| **Human Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Reserve, Bingo Law license transfer | 25,000 |
| Aging program funds (also, $2 million to be included in Highway Fund) | 2,000,000 |
| Start-up funds, 23 group homes for mentally retarded | 1,495,000 |
| Family physicians & obstretricians reimbursement, $12,000 per county for following counties: Camden, Caswell, Clay, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Graham, Greene, Hoke, Hyde, Jones, Madison, Northampton, Pamlico, Pender, Perquimans, Polk, Tyrrell, Warren, Yancey | 240,000 |
| First Step Farm for Women | 285,000 |
| Blue Ridge Mental Health funds | 692,000 |
| ADAP funds, $500 each for 5,241 slots | 2,620,500 |
| ICF/MR Group Homes, start-up costs for 5 facilities, 2 in Gaston, 2 in Cabarrus, 1 in Stanly | 240,000 |
| United Cerebral Palsy of NC | 230,000 |
| Children's Home Soc'y of NC | 200,000 |
| State match for federal fund, in-home services for older adults | 6,540 |
| AIDS control program (receipts) | 219,789 |
| Last Chance for Children program | 75,000 |
| Caswell County Family Medical Center | 145,000 |
| Mountain AHEC, pilot program in obstetrics | 480,000 |
| Environmental Health Funds, assistance for local health dep'ts | 300,000 |
| Autism Soc'y of NC, summer camp program | 262,000 |
| AIDS education/prevention | 250,000 |
| Catastrophic health care reserve | 4,900,000 |
| **Correction, Dep't of** | |
| Life Safety Code equipment for field units | 499,500 |
| Reserve, operating funds for: | |
| Craggy Correctional Center | 1,107,023 |
| Buncombe Correctional Center | 1,000,316 |
| Women's Correctional Center, Infirmary equipment | 220,000 |
| Bridge Forestry program | (428,782) |
| **Agriculture, Dep't of** | |
| NC Agricultural Finance Authority, grant for operating costs | 100,000 |
| Seed Testing Program equipment | 30,000 |
| NC Agricultural Produce Promotion, "Goodness Grows in NC" | 100,000 |
| Mountain Research Station, sheep demonstration project | 106,010 |
| Reserve for swine testing | 835,785 |
| Drought emergency, reserve | 1,000,000 |
| **Commerce, Dep't of** | |
| NC Travel Council, promote national convention in Charlotte | 80,000 |
| NC Rural Water Ass'n | 90,000 |
| Rural Economic Development Center, Microenterprise Fund | 500,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Japan/European Offices, rent for Japan office ($60,000), data processing expense for European office ($22,000) | 82,000 |
| **Judicial Department** | |
| Chief district court judge, district attorney, admin. ass't, district 16A | 46,811 |
| Increase superior court judge travel by $500/yr. | 36,500 |
| Buncombe County Mediation Center | 15,000 |
| Gaston County Custody Mediation Center | 53,500 |
| Fund deficit, Indigent Person's Attorney Fee Fund | 2,400,000 |
| Reserve, Indigent Person's Attorney Fee Fund | 3,663,000 |
| **Justice, Dep't of** | |
| Law enforcement, Jordan Lake & Kerr Lake: | |
| Chatham County | 25,000 |
| Vance County | 25,000 |
| Attorneys' fees, Gingles v. Thornburg | 133,800 |
| SBI, rent for Capital District Office | 47,116 |
| Support Drug Awareness Resistance Education Program (D.A.R.E.) | 104,005 |
| **Community Colleges, Dep't of** | |
| Emergency Assistance Fund for Nurses (H 2461) | 410,000 |
| Start-up funds for small business programs | 1,000,000 |
| WNCW Radio, Isothermal Community College | 79,912 |
| Hearing-impaired program at Wilson TC | 62,000 |
| **Secretary of State** | |
| Directory of State Business Licenses and Permits | 20,000 |
| **Natural Resources & Community Development, Dep't of** | |
| Oyster cultch material | 150,000 |
| Radios for firefighters | 500,000 |
| Pollution Prevention Pays grants | 150,000 |
| Artificial reefs | 100,000 |
| Recreation resource service contract with NCSU | 158,000 |
| **UNC Board of Governors** | |
| Aid to Private Colleges, Tuition grant funds to replace federal curtailment tuition assistance for military personnel | 149,219 |
| NCSU, turfgrass research project | 40,448 |
| ECU, NC Geographic Alliance Network | 50,000 |
| NCSU, Research Triangle World Trade Center | 100,000 |
| WCU, economic development program, Center for Mountain Living | 200,000 |
| WCU, centennial celebration | 50,000 |
| NCSU Sewage Study | 50,000 |
| State Education Assistance Authority: (H 2461) | |
| Directory of financial aid available to nursing students | 20,000 |
| Emergency assistance for UNC nursing students | 140,000 |
| Lineberger Cancer Center Breast Cancer Program | 368,750 |
| **Crime Control & Public Safety, Dep't of** | |
| Computer training | 71,000 |
| **Transportation, Dep't of** | |
| State aid to airports | 500,000 |
| State aid to railroads | 116,666 |
| **State Management & Budget, Office of** | |
| Alzheimer Model Adult Day Care Program: $10,000 Alamance Co., $10,000 each for Eastern & Western Chapters of Alzheimer Disease Ass'n for hotlines | 30,000 |
| Folkmoot USA | 18,750 |
| NC Amateur Sports, 1989 State Games | 300,000 |
| Duplin Outdoor Drama Soc'y, for Liberty Cart | 35,000 |
| Chapel at Johnston Prison Unit | 40,000 |
| Carolina Charter Corp., NC-related records in Scotland | 35,000 |
| Mission Air Ministries, Inc. | 100,000 |
| Union County Farmers Market | 50,000 |
| General William C. Lee Museum | 50,000 |
| Vance County Courthouse renovations | 100,000 |
| Minority Business Development; $100,000 each for Southeastern NC Business & Prof. League, Triad Area, and Fayetteville Minority Business League | 300,000 |
| Sampson County, for Adult Developmental Activity Program and Child Development Center building (land match required) | 150,000 |
| NC Senior Citizens Federation | 85,000 |
| Cunningham Foundation, to plan air museum at Havelock | 100,000 |
| Jones County, agricultural center | 40,000 |
| NCSU Centennial Campus Center, planning | 1,500,000 |
| Thalian Hall Center for Performing Arts, Inc. to renovate | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Thalian Hall; three-to-one match required within 12 months | 1,000,000 |
| Historic Rosedale | -0- |
| Robeson Historical Drama, Inc. for "Strike at the Wind" | 35,000 |
| Neuse River Development Authority | 30,000 |
| Hyde County Sheriff's Dep't, communications tower on Ocracoke | 80,000 |
| Greenville Museum of Art, Inc.; $2 for $1 match required | 100,000 |
| Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Forsyth County $2 for $1 match required | 500,000 |
| Science Museum of Charlotte, Inc., for Discovery Place | 250,000 |
| Martin County historical courthouse | 25,000 |
| Cherokee Historical Ass'n, Swain County | 30,000 |
| Eastern Chamber of Commerce for Eastern Tour | 50,000 |
| Historic Hope Foundation, Inc. for Hope Plantation | 500,000 |
| Beaufort/Washington recreation | 25,000 |
| **General Assembly** | |
| Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Act Study | 25,000 |
| Legislative Study Comm'n on Nursing (H 2461) | 50,000 |
| **Cultural Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Living History Farm | 25,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Administration, Dep't of** | |
| Revenue Building | 500,000 |
| Education Building, additional floor | 7,000,000 |
| Underground parking, north end of Bicentennial Mall ($2.5 million revenue bonds authorized; H 2427) | |
| Infrastructure, Blue Ridge Road Complex | 300,000 |
| State Capitol Grounds improvements ($500,000 from reserves) | |
| Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management site development | 2,000,000 |
| **Agriculture, Dep't of** | |
| Tidewater Research Center, office & conference center | 3,830,000 |
| State Fairgrounds, curbs & gutters, etc. | 1,013,100 |
| Butner warehouse, freezer addition | 841,000 |
| Agronomic law, planning | 225,000 |
| Watercraft Museum cost overrun | 290,700 |
| WNC Agriculture Center, land purchase | 350,000 |
| **Correction, Dep't of** | |
| Wastewater treatment facility, Caledonia | 1,300,000 |
| Western Correctional Center chapel | 65,000 |
| Harnett Youth Center, chapel | 93,000 |
| **Human Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Black Mountain Center, renovations | 852,000 |
| Juvenile Evaluation Center, air condition lockups | 100,000 |
| **Justice, Dep't of** | |
| SBI lab, Garner Road | 8,230,700 |
| Justice Academy dormitory | 396,223 |
| **Natural Resources & Community Development, Dep't of** | |
| Civil works projects reserve | 503,000 |
| Stallings Air Field, $312,000 from Highway Funds | |
| State Parks, repairs & renovations ($1 million from repairs and renovations reserve designated) | -0- |
| Zoo development | 3,500,000 |
| Eno River State Park, land purchase | 250,000 |
| New River State Park, meeting shelter | 60,000 |
| Lake James State Park, development | 250,000 |
| Dredging of North Channel, Dare County | 500,000 |
| **Cultural Resources, Dep't of** | |
| Renovate Disosway House, Tryon Palace | 100,000 |
| Art Museum, complete landscape project | 474,100 |
| Charlotte Hawkins Brown Historic Site, stabilize facilities | 50,000 |
| **Community Colleges, Dep't of** | |
| Stanly/Anson Tech, Union County Satellite | 1,000,000 |
| Sandhills TC, Hoke satellite | 100,000 |
| Rowan TC, Cabarrus satellite | 500,000 |
| Wilkes TC, Skills center | 700,000 |
| Guilford Tech, aviation/transportation building | 1,700,000 |
| Davidson CC, water & sewer projects, designate $450,000 from water & sewer loan & grant funds | -0- |
| Central Carolina TC, Harnett satellite | 50,000 |
| Beaufort CC, classroom building planning | 100,000 |
| Central Piedmont CC, optical disc facility | 1,000,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Caldwell CC, Watauga satellite, $100,000 from 88-89 | -0- |
| Edgecombe, complete library/classroom building | 330,000 |
| Alamance CC, classroom building | 443,500 |
| Asheville-Buncombe Tech, library planning | 150,000 |
| Blue Ridge CC, Transylvania satellite | 75,000 |
| Haywood CC, student activities building | 750,000 |
| Wayne CC, classroom building | 900,000 |
| Craven CC, student athletic center | 100,000 |
| Tri-County CC, classroom/office/shop addition | 750,000 |
| Vance-Granville, repay loan | 350,000 |
| Piedmont CC, adult learning center planning | 100,000 |
| Southwestern CC, Macon satellite, fire training center | 350,000 |
| Vocational Textile School, $684,300 for Safety Energy & Handicap Code, from reserves | |
| Mayland CC, $170,000 from Water & Sewer Loan & Grant Fund for emergency water project | |
| **Crime Control & Public Safety, Dep't of** | |
| National Guard Military Center, Raleigh | 65,000 |
| **UNC Board of Governors** | |
| School of the Arts, renovate Gray High School | 5,989,000 |
| NCSU, addition/remodel Scott Hall | 8,863,500 |
| UNC-Charlotte, cost overrun Applied Research Lab | 1,250,000 |
| NCSU, Centennial Campus: planning funds $710,000, site development $1,000,000 | 1,710,000 |
| Land purchase, UNC-G, $1.5 million; ECU $500,000; WCU $425,000 | 2,425,000 |
| Repairs & renovation reserve ($191,500 designated for WCU boiler repair) | 15,000,000 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill, design for School of Social Work | 250,000 |
| UNC-Asheville, design and site work for conference center | 2,377,000 |
| UNC-Asheville, design for physical education building | 300,000 |
| UNC-Asheville, arboretum | 2,050,000 |
| UNC-Asheville, Kellogg Center | 100,000 |
| Agricultural Extension Service, repairs to 4-H campus | 300,000 |
| **State Budget, Office of** | |
| Repairs/renovation reserve | 2,184,300 |
| Allocations: State capitol grounds 500,000; Vocational Textile School 684,300; State parks 1,000,000 | |
| New dorms (600 beds) for Dep't of Correction | 17,447,391 |
| Sewer and Water Loans and Grants | 10,000,000 |
| Allocations: Town of Salemburg 100,000; Burke County 443,550; Montgomery County 200,000; Lenoir County 1,900,000; Davidson CC 450,000; Wake County, Little River 100,000; Mayland TC 170,000; Haywood County 120,000; Durham County 400,000; Harnett County 150,000; Lower Cape Fear 150,000 | |

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

**Salaries, Retirement, and Employee Benefits**

Sec. 6-22, 25. Salaries. Effective July 1, 1988, increases by 4.5% annual salaries of: Governor, Council of State, Governor's cabinet, judges, prosecutors, public defenders, clerks of court, magistrates, and teachers and state employees. Effective with convening of 1989 General Assembly, increases legislators' pay by 4.5% and expense allowance by $200 per month. Increases retirement allowances by 3.6% for various state retirement plans.

Sec. 27. Merit pay study. Creates Legislative Study Comm'n on System of Merit Pay for State Employees, consisting of 16 members: six Senators appointed by Lt. Governor; six House members appointed by Speaker; and four persons appointed by President, State Employees Ass'n of NC, Inc., who also is eligible for appointment. Comm'n to study merit pay system for state employees and report to 1989 General Assembly on or before first day of 1989 session. Comm'n terminates on filing its report.

Sec. 28. Optional retirement program contribution. Amends GS 135-5.1(c) to require that each employing institution must contribute on behalf of each participant in UNC optional retirement program an amount equal to a percentage of participant's compensation as established by General Assembly from time to time (now, contribution is equal to amount which employee would be required

to contribute to state retirement system if employee was member of that system).

Sec. 29. Fire and rescue squad workers pension. Amends GS 118-46 to provide that Board may grant qualified prior service credits to eligible firemen and rescue squad workers when Board determines that eligible fireman or rescue squad worker has been denied such credits through no fault of his own.

Sec. 30. State worker per diem subsistence. Effective Jan. 1, 1989, amends GS 138-6(a)(3) to increase state worker's per diem subsistence allowance from $52 to $55 for in-state travel and from $64 to $67 for out-of-state travel.

Superior court judge's annual subsistence allowance. Effective Jan. 1, 1989, amends GS 7A-44(a) to increase superior court judge's annual subsistence allowance from $6,500 to $7,000.

Legislator's per diem subsistence. Effective with convening of 1989 General Assembly, amends GS 120-3.1(a)(3) to effectively increase legislator's per diem subsistence pay from $79 to $81.

Sec. 31. Emergency justice and judge pay. Amends GS 7A-39.3(b) and -52(b) to increase pay for emergency justices and judges (appellate, superior, district) from $100 to $150 for each day of active service.

**Dep't of Administration**

Sec. 32. Domestic violence grants. Directs that funds appropriated for 1988-89 grants for domestic violence programs shall be paid in lump sums as soon as possible after programs qualify for grants.

Sec. 33. State Information Processing Services transfer. Sets Aug. 1, 1989, as effective date of transfer of State Information Processing Services from Dep't of Administration to State Controller (now, Aug. 1, 1988).

Sec. 34. Dep't of Revenue computer system. Of funds appropriated in 1987 to Dep't of Revenue 1988-89 reserve, directs expenditure of $1,260,714 for office automation system and $400,000 for agency distributed computer capability in cooperation with State Information Processing Services (SIPS) and distributed data processing model for State Government. Directs Dep't of Revenue to report progress to Governmental Operations Comm'n not later than Dec. 31, 1988. Amends GS 143-341(9) to authorize Dep't of Revenue to develop its own data processing system apart from SIPS, but directs that any deviations from SIPS' plans, policies, procedures, requirements, rules or standards shall be reported to Computer Comm'n within 15 days. Directs Dep't to develop information systems capability, in cooperation with SIPS, that will distribute Dep't's information processing resources and databases between SIPS and Dep't of Revenue. Requires that the distributed system provide for following services through SIPS facilities: major computer production processing, data communications through the state data communications network, and major database activity. Major data entry processing, computer program development, and computer program testing to take place on Dep't's system. Requires communications link between the two systems, subject to security review by Sec'y of Revenue, and requires that plans provide for data disaster recovery.

Sec. 35. Computer Study Comm'n funds. Transfers $50,000 appropriated in 1987 from State Controller to State Information Processing Needs and Cost Study Comm'n to be used to evaluate State Controller's request for redesign of state accounting system and evaluate previous research.

Sec. 36. Supercomputer policy board. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 830, sec. 74, to delete specific allocation provisions for $18,000 reserve for supercomputer purchase and substitute general direction that funds be used for capital equipment, building construction, and operating expense and remainder placed in non-revert reserve. Directs State Computer Comm'n, or any agency it designates as manager for supercomputer project, to report progress to each regular monthly meeting of Governmental Operations Comm'n in 1988, 1989, and 1990. Prescribes contents of report. Provides that if Office of State Budget and Management, State Computer Comm'n, or any other state entity enters into contract with Microelectronics Center or any other state agency or non-profit corporation for management of supercomputer project and specifies a board to govern the project, board must consist of four members appointed by General Assembly on recommendation of Speaker, four members appointed by General Assembly on recommendation of Lt. Governor, four members appointed by Governor, Legislative Administrative Officer or his designee, and director of supercomputer center. Specifies categories within which appointments must be made. Provides that chairman and vice-chairman will be chosen by board; prohibits members of General Assembly from serving on board. Empowers board to approve appointment of director and set his or her employment conditions, approve specifications of supercomputer and recommend successful bidder (chosen according to standard procurement procedures), formulate and approve budget and operating policies of center, approve purposes of center, and generally function as center's governing board.

Sec. 38. Continue program to encourage state purchases from minority businesses. Provides additional $50,000 to Office of Budget and Management to continue through 1988-89 program to encourage state purchases from minority businesses. Adds provision that "minority businesses" to be encouraged must be owned by US citizens or US nationals, and requires report to 1989 House and Senate Base Budget Committees.

Sec. 39. Low-level radioactive waste management. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Administration for the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority for 1988-89, $100,311 be transferred to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Facility Services, Radiation Protection Section, to perform activities relating to siting, design, and licensing of a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility.

Sec. 40. Governor's Waste Management Board. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Administration for the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority for 1988-89, $50,000 be transferred to the Governor's Waste Management Board to develop public education program on low-level radioactive waste.

Sec. 41. Rape Crisis Centers. Directs that $368,000 appropriated to Rape Crisis Centers for 1988-89 be distributed in same proportion as federal funding lost by the centers and urges Rape Crisis Centers to merge operations with Domestic Violence Centers in their areas by June 30, 1989 "since this is a one-time appropriation." (As modified by House mendment #1)

**Dep't of State Auditor**

Sec. 42. Auditor's Hotline. Increases Dep't of State Auditor's budget receipts by $173,422 for 1988-89 to fund two hotline positions to allow continuation of program of encouraging reporting of fraud, waste, and abuse in state government.

**Dep't of Cultural Resources**

Sec. 43. Liberty Cart outdoor drama funds. Of 1987 funds appropriated to Dep't of Cultural Resources for Aid to Theater, allocates $35,000 to Duplin Outdoor Drama Soc'y, Inc. for 1988-89 production of "The Liberty Cart: A Duplin Story."

Sec. 44. First for Freedom funds. Amends GS 143-104.8(c) to change name of producer of "First for Freedom" to Eastern Stage, Inc.

Sec. 46. Polk Youth Center land. Provides that described state land lying beside NC Museum of Art and behind Polk Youth Center may not be used by the Museum of Art until Museum's master site plan has been expressly approved by General Assembly and Office of State Construction.

Sec. 47. Thomas Wolfe Historic Site Funds. Authorizes Dep't of Cultural Resources to use funds available to it for the Thomas Wolfe Memorial State Historic Site for redesign of the building.

Sec. 47.1. Andrew Jackson Memorial funds. Directs Dep't of Cultural Resources to use $60,000 of 1988-89 funds for operating staff and facilities maintenance of Andrew Jackson Memorial in Union County.

**Office of the Governor**

Sec. 48. Transition expenses. Amends GS 147-31.1 to set transition expense amount allowed to Governor-elect at $80,000 (now, $3,500), for Lieutenant Governor-elect at $10,000 (now, $1,500), and for newly elected non-incumbent Council of State member at $10,000 (now, no allowance). Also adds provision for Dep't of Administration allot suitable office space and staff for newly elected non-incumbent Council of State member transition (now, allowed for Governor- and Lt. Governor-elect only).

Sec. 49. Transfer OSBM position to UNC. Authorizes transfer of Statistical Assistant V position and necessary funds therefor from Office of State Budget & Management to UNC Board of Governors for Need-Based Student Loan Program.

Sec. 50. Funds for rejected purpose. Amends GS 143-16.3 to provide that notwithstanding any other provision of law no funds, except gifts and grants, may be expended for any purpose for which the General Assembly has considered but rejected an appropriation of funds for the current fiscal period (underlined phrase added).

**Dep't of Insurance**

Sec. 52. Insurance positions transferred. Transfers Administrative Officer I position and associated funding in Dep't of Insurance from fund "1220"-Company Services to "1500"-Special Services.

Sec. 53. Insurance fund merger. Directs that fund numbers 1250 and 1500 in the Dep't of Insurance be merged into a new fund number 1260-Field Services.

Sec. 54. Mobile home warranty program. Provides that when receipts and federal funds in the Dep't of Insurance are insufficient, the Dep't may fund current positions in the Mobile Home Monitoring Program of Manufactured Housing Board. The Dep't may use such funds unitl federal funds and fees collected pursuant to GS 143-143.11 are sufficient to fund the program; excess fees revert when fee revenue exceeds cost of program.

**Dep't of Revenue**

Sec. 55. Local tax reimbursement funds estimated. Estimates $212,205,000 as total cost of reimbursing local governments in 1988-89 for revenue loss due to exemption from intangibles tax of money on deposit and accounts receivable, exemption from property tax of merchants' and manufacturers' inventories, increase in homestead exclusion for elderly and disabled, and sales tax exemption for food stamp purchases. Specifies source and amount of each of these reimbursements, and directs Fiscal Research Div'n, after consulting with State Auditor and State Controller, to report to 1989 General Assembly on possible alternative systems for accounting for them.

Sec. 56. State/local special sales tax revenue fund. Directs Sec'y of Revenue to identify out-of-state retailers who are required to collect NC state and local sales taxes solely because they purposefully and systematically exploit the market provided by this State and would not otherwise be required to collect the tax, and to deposit sales tax collections from these retailers in State Special Revenue Fund and Local Special Revenue Fund. Provides that tax proceeds deposited these Special Revenue Funds will not be credited to General Fund or distributed to local taxing units until General Assembly so provides.

Sec. 57. Sales-assessment ratio studies. Appropriates $89,814 for fiscal 1988-89 to the Dep't of Revenue from intangibles tax collections to continue through 1988-89 funding for annual sales-assessment ratio studies.

**Dep't of Community Colleges**

Sec. 59. Community college funds transfer. Repeals SL 1987, Sec. 210 and 220 (sections limit and regulate transfer of funds between salary and non-salary categories and between instructional and administrative categories). Requires State Board of Community Colleges to establish policies and procedures for internal budget transfers to properly account to General Assembly. Requires board to report transfers quarterly to Governmental Operations Comm'n, chairmen of House and Senate Base and Expansion Budget Committees, and Fiscal Research Div'n.

Sec. 60. Community colleges presidential salary study. Allows State Board of Community Colleges to revise salary schedule for community college presidents from funds appropriated by Sec. 2 of act consistent with results of study of salaries by board. Salary revision not to be made until board has received recommendations of study and has reported to Governmental Operations Comm'n, chairmen of House and Senate Base and Expansion Budget Committees, and Fiscal Research Div'n on any proposed modifications.

Sec. 61. Allocation of community college funds. Repeals SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 211 and 215 (sections set formula for computing number of full-time equivalent teaching positions in community college system, provide that funds appropriated by Sec. 2 of act for "formula allocations" be allocated in accordance with administrative rule proposed by State Board of Community Colleges April 19, 1987, and state intent that board insure that avocational and practical skills classes remain without charge to senior citizens). Requires that funds appropriated to Dep't of Community Colleges by Sec. 2 of act for state aid be allocated in accordance with procedures recommended by board at March 10, 1988 meeting. States intent that proper community service programs remain without charge to senior citizens. Allows board, for six months after effective date of act, to adopt temporary rules for state aid allocations without prior notice or hearing. Board to begin normal rule-making procedures on permanent rules, under GS Ch. 150B, Art. 2, when it adopts temporary rule. Such rules to be published by Director of Office of Administrative Hearings in North Carolina Register and remain effective no more than 180 days.

Sec. 62. Community college trustees training course. Amends SL 1987, Sec. 216 to require Ass'n of Community College Trustees to report to 1989 General Assembly rather than 1987 session.

Sec. 63. Literacy education. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 217 (literacy education program in community colleges) to require State Board of Community Colleges to report to 1989 General Assembly by May 1, 1988 (now, to 1987 General Assembly).

Sec. 64. Class reporting date for extension FTE. Repeals SL 1987, Sec. 218 (provides that in calculating full-time equivalent [FTE] students enrolled in literacy education, occupational, avocational, practical skills, and academic extension courses, only those students in attendance for at least half of classes be counted). Restates this rule of calculation, but makes it applicable only to enrollment in literacy and occupational extension courses; allows such courses to be reported on contact-hour basis for budget purposes.

Sec. 65. Union county satellite/land match. Provides that land provided by Union County on long-term lease satisfies matching requirement for 1988-89 appropriation for Union County Satellite of Anson and Stanly Community Colleges.

Sec. 66. Cape Fear funds/land match. Declares that land provided by Pender County for Pender County Satellite of Cape Fear Community College satisfies the matching requirement for funds appropriated for fiscal 1985-86 and 1987-88.

Sec. 67. Central Carolina Community Resource Center. Reallocates to Lee County funds allocated to Central Carolina Community College in SL 1987, Ch. 195, sec. 19. Directs that funds be used to build a community resource center for use by both county and college, and requires county to provide additional $2 million for construction.

Sec. 68. Haywood CC matching exemption. Provides that no match required for 1988-89 funds appropriated for capital construction at Haywood Community College.

Sec. 70, 73. County allocations. Provides that funds appropriated in 1988-89 for capital projects at Hoke Satellite of Sandhills Community College, and Watauga Satellite of Caldwell Community College are allocated to Hoke, and Watauga Counties, respectively.

Sec. 72. Macon fire training center. Directs that funds appropriated in 1988-89 for Macon Satellite, Southwestern Community College, be spent only for regional fire training center.

Sec. 74. Allocation of community college funds. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 795, Sec. 19, to make the following additional appropriations for 1988-89 capital improvements projects in the community college system. See Capital Improvements Table, above. Authorizes use of these funds for other capital purposes if institution deems it appropriate.

**Dep't of Public Education**

Sec. 77. Student assessment grades 1 and 2. Amends GS 115C-174.11(a) (annual testing of students in basic subjects) to require (1) that State Board of Education adopt and provide to local school units, individualized assessment instruments, not standardized tests, for first and second grades, and (2) that local units use these instruments. Requires board to report to Senate and House Appropriations Committees on Education before March 1, 1989, as well as to Governmental Operations Comm'n, concerning its tests. Transfers $152,000 within Dep't of Public Education budget to fund test development.

Sec. 78. Summer school-twelfth grade. Allows Dep't of Public Education to use funds appropriated for fiscal 1987-88 and requires use of 1988-89 funds for remedial summer school for twelfth-grade students as well as other students. Also authorizes local boards to use funds for summer school to prepare students for Scholastic Aptitude Test.

Sec. 79. Staff development. (1) Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 203 (1987-88 funds for staff development at local school units) to provide that funds remain available until September 30 (now, September 1) 1988, and that in 1988-89 and later fiscal years such funds become available on July 1 of each fiscal year and remain available until September 30 of next fiscal year, and (2) requires State Board of Education to allocate $280,000 of Dep't of Public Education staff development funds for staff development of school food service personnel.

Sec. 80. Textbook services/accounting support. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 175 to provide that funds for managing accountant for Textbook Fund may be used for fiscal 1988-89 as well as 1987-88.

Sec. 81. School custodian training program. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 794, Sec. 1 to allow Dep't of Public Education to allow school custodian training funds for fiscal 1988-89 as well as 1987-88.

Sec. 83. Flexibility in use of school funds/study. Requires Governmental Operations Comm'n to study feasibility of allowing local school units more flexibility in use of state funds for operations, and make recommendations, if any, to 1989 General Assembly.

Sec. 84. Teacher certification staff. Requires Controller of State Board of Education to transfer, at request of Dep't of Public Instruction, personnel and support within dep't to remedy backlog in teacher certification.

Sec. 85. Teachers with master's degrees-salary increase. Amends portions of SL 1979, Ch. 1137, SL 1981, Ch. 1053, SL 1985, Ch. 757 and 1014, and SL 1987, Ch. 876 to provide that teacher awarded higher teaching certificate any time after September 1, 1980 is entitled to credit for all previous teaching experience for purposes of placement on salary schedule. Requires Dep't of Public Education to use fiscal 1988-89 funds to implement change.

Sec. 86. School finance pilot project continued. Requires State Board of Education to continue School Finance Pilot Project (established under SL 1983, Ch. 761 and SL 1985, Ch. 646) through fiscal 1988-89. Requires each participating project to give State Board, before September 1988 meeting, statement of (1) budget flexibility it requests, (2) how requested flexibility would change its budget, and (3) goals it intends to accomplish with the flexibility. Projects may not deviate from proposals authorized by board at September meeting. Board to report to Governmental Operations Comm'n concerning September reports of participating projects and on what it has authorized for 1988-89. Participating projects to report to board at March 1989 meeting on results of the authorized budget flexibility, and board to report results to General Assembly in March 1989.

Sec. 87. Use of funds for teachers. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 209(b) to require State Board of Education to report to Governmental Operations Comm'n concerning alternative use of Basic Education Funds for curricular offerings, and makes section application to fiscal 1988-89 as well as 1987-88.

Sec. 88. Robeson school transition funds. Permits interim school board in Robeson County to request up to $200,000 in 1988-89 for use in preparing for and implementing merger of Robeson County's school units. Directs that any money so requested to be deducted from moneys county would have received during 1989-91 for central office personnel.

Sec. 89. Class size and teacher allotment. Rewrites GS 115C-301, -47(10), and -276(k) to provide for consistency between sections. Permits State Board of Education to waive class size maximums or allot additional positions when exception results from exceptional circumstances, emergencies, or acts of God; from large changes in student population; from organizational problems caused by remote geographic location; or from classes organized for a soliary curricular area. Provides that if superintendent willfully fails to comply with requirements of GS 115C-301, state to cut off state funds for that superintendent. Repeals GS 115C-82 (maximum class size for kindergarten).

Sec. 90. Programs for academically gifted. Directs that $3 million of 1988-89 appropriation to Dept. of Public Education be used for programs for academically gifted students and directs that State Board of Education study effectiveness of such programs, with quarterly reports on Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations.

Sec. 91. Dropout prevention/in-school suspension. Permits using $150,000 of appropriation for Dropout Prevention/In-School Suspension program for 8 pilot public/private educational compacts and 8 parental involvement pilot programs and for Dep't of Public Instruction's dropout prevention staff.

Sec. 92. School office support personnel. Effective July 1, 1989, directs that no full-time school office support employees paid in whole or part from state funds to be paid less than $1,084 per month and that average for such employees to be $1,167 per month. Directs State Board of Education to request any additional funds required for this change in 1989-91 budget request. Requires State Board of Education to recmmend a new salary schedule to General Assembly before March 1, 1989.

Sec. 93. Uniform education reporting system. Directs that $6,870,000 of 1988-89 appropriation to Dept. of Public Education be used to complete implementation of Uniform Education Reporting System by Sept. 1, 1989. Requires quarterly reports to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations on progress in implementation.

Sec. 94. School transportation study. Allows controller of State Board of Education to use up to $50,000 of public school transportation funds to study use of such funds, and report results to Education Subcommittee of Governmental Operations Comm'n by Feb. 1, 1989.

Sec. 95. Funding of school facilities study. Directs Joint Legislative Commission on

Governmental Operations to (1) study feasibility of full state funding of public school capital facilities, and (2) perform an inventory and survey of abandoned school buildings to determine feasibility of using them for other cmomunity needs, with report to 1989 General Assembly.

Sec. 96. Physical education teacher certification. Amends GS 115C-296(a) (teacher certification) to prohibit State Board of Education from decreasing certification standards for physical education teachers or health education teachers below standards in effect on June 1, 1988.

Sec. 97. Superintendents salary. Amends SL 1979 (1980 session), Ch. 1137, Sec. 19.1(g) to provide that amount superintendent receives in state salary under that secion may not be decreased in a school year.

Sec. 97.1 Emergency funds, public schools. Directs Dep't of Public Education, to extent funds are available, to allocate up to $300,000 from excess collections pursuant to School Facilities Finance Act of 1987 to provide mobile classroom units for Four Oaks School in Johnston County for students displaced by fire. Provides that title to mobile classrooms must be transferred to State when Johnston County no longer needs them and classrooms may be reassigned elsewhere when appropriate.

Sec. 97.4. Project Teach initiative. Permits $73,000 of appropriation to Dep't of Public Education to be used to maintain Project Teach Initiative in Robeson, Pitt, Cumberland, Warren, Halifax, Northampton, Durham City, and Greensboro school units and to expand project to at least two more units. Directs that current project, in at least two counties, be expanded to focus on parents of 7th grade students.

Sec. 97.2 School facility minimum standards. Requests State Board of Education to review the adopted school facility standards and consult with appropriate groups, including county commissioners and members of local school boards, in regard to the standards. Permits Board to review standards. Requests Board to complete procedure by Dec. 15, 1988.

Sec. 97.3. Before and after school care. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Public Education for 1988-89 fiscal year, $4.2 million must be used to establish program of incentive grants of $30,000 each for local school units to provide before and after school school care for school age children. Of these funds, $2.1 million is for programs for grades K-5 and $2.1 million for grades 6-9. Funds to remain available under June 30, 1991. Local programs must be designed to become self-supporting through parent fees, grants, and community resources. Sets out procedures for applying for grants and operation of programs. Requires Dep't of Public Instruction to report to General Assembly in March, 1989 on local school units' progress in implementing programs.

**University of North Carolina**

Sec. 98. Scallop reseeding/aquaculture. Requires UNC Sea Grant College Program to conduct two-year program to test replenishment of bay scallop population by reseeding and aquaculture of bay scallops. University to make interim report on results of test to 1989 General Assembly and final report to its 1990 Session. Requires UNC Board of Governors to allocate $45,000 of 1988-89 funds to Sea Grant Program to implement test program.

Sec. 99. ECU Med School Medicare-Medicaid reimbursement. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 231(b) (provides for sharing Pitt County Memorial Hospital Medicare-Medicaid reimbursement between ECU Medical School and school's Medical Faculty Practice Plan) to continue provisions until June 30, 1989.

Sec. 100. Shift premium pay/nursing salaries. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 9 (shift premium pay for state employees) to extend coverage of medical personnel to salary grade 75 (now, ends at 73), and limits premium pay for medical personnel to 20% of salary for weekday nights and 30% for weekend nights. Permits use of $3.5 million appropriate for Reserve for Salary Adjustments in fiscal 1988-89 to be used for salaries for nurses and licensed practical nurses, if approved by Office of State Budget & Management.

Sec. 101. University fund transfer for certain programs. Allows UNC Board of Governors to transfer $5.5 million from 1988-89 base budget appropriations for utilities among UNC constituent institutions to fund university-wide needs in computing, medical education, inter-institutional programs, basic program support, physical plant operations, and repairs.

Sec. 102. ECU budget code division. Divides $100,903,641 appropriated for 1988-89 for current operations of ECU into two budget operating codes: academic affairs -- $58,785,253; and health affairs (including ECU Medical School) -- $42,118,388.

Sec. 103. Autistic adults funds. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 795, Sec. 24 (use of funds by TEACCH [autistic children's program at UNC Medical School] for adult living and training center) to prohibit more than $39,000 being expended for services of Autistic Foundation of NC.

Sec. 105. Regional TEACCH Center. Directs that $226,856 of 1988-89 appropriation to UNC-CH, Health Affairs, to be used to establish a pilot regional TEACCH Center to service Triad area. Provides project to be funded by transfer of appropriations from physical plant operations made possible by increased amount of the 30% of overhead receipts transferred into that budget purpose.

Sec. 107. Centennial Campus. Allocates $1.5 million of appropriation for Cenennial Campus at NCSU for planning and development of sports arena, if matched on one-to-one basis from non-state funds, and if one-half seats to be allocated to students for regular NCSU athletic contests held at arena. States General Assembly intent to match nonstate funds received in excess of $1.5 million.

**Judicial Department**

Sec. 109. Death penalty resource center funds. Of funds appropriated to Judicial Dep't for fiscal 1988-89 and included in act for indigent counsel fees, $191,505 must be used by Office of Appellate Defender for Death Penalty Resource Center.

Sec. 111. Ass't DAs added. Amends GS 7A-60(a1) to add one assistant district attorney each in prosecutorial districts 3A, 17A, 19A, 19B, and 21.

Sec. 112. Technical corrections, judicial elections. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 1056, Sec. 6 to provide that additional judgment for District Court District 16A shall be filled as if a vacancy had occurred on April 1, 1989. Clarifies that successor will be elected in Nov., 1990, and every four years thereafter. Clarifies effective date of repeal of SL 1987, Ch. 1037, Sec. 16.

Sec. 113. Indigents' attorneys fund; other related changes. Effective July 1, 1988, AOC must place $3 million from Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund in reserve for capital cases and for transcripts, professional examinations, and expert witness fees, to be alloted as neeeded. Effective July 1, 1988, AOC must allot $9,774,636 from Fund for adult, juvenile, and guardian ad litem cases for 1988-89 fiscal year to each judicial district where superior and district court districts are coterminous, and otherwise by county, according to caseload of indigent persons who were not represented by public defender in districts or counties during 1987-88. Requires AOC to notify all senior resident superior court judges, chief district court judges, and clerk of superior court for each county of amount available for district or county immediately after allotment is made and amount that remains for district or county at end of each month of fiscal year. Sets out notification requirement by above judges to other judges. States that General Assembly requests AOC to develop fee schedule for attorneys of indigent persons for paying counsel on per case basis and report to 1989 General Assembly before March 1, 1989.

Amends GS 7A-458 to delete, in determining indigent counsel's fee, considering factor of fee usually charged in similar cases. Makes clear that judge setting fee is judge who heard case. Amends GS 7A-456 to require that judicial official determining indigency must notify defendant that false material statement under oath about indigency is perjury and must explain meaning and consequences of committing perjury. Requires clerk of superior court in county in which determination of indigency was made, after person was determined to be indigent, to make reasonable effort to determine--except for property listed when person was found indigent--that person owns no real property in county.

**Dep't of Justice**

Sec. 114. Jordan Lake and Kerr Lake law enforcement. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Justice in fiscal 1988-89, $25,000 each shall be used by Chatham and Vances counties for law enforcement at public access and camping areas during peak use times at Jordan and Kerr lakes. Counties to report before Dec. 1, 1988 on expenditure of these funds to Comm'n on Governmental Operations and Fiscal Research Division.

Sec. 115. Use of seized and forfeited property by state law enforcement agencies. Provides that assets transferred to Dep'ts of Justice and Crime Control and Public Safety during fiscal 1988-89 pursuant to 19 US Code Sec. 1616a (allowing federal gov't to transfer seized or forfeited property to state or local agencies) are to be credited to the respective dep'ts' budgets and are to result in an increase of law enforcement resources for those dep'ts. Each dep't is to report in advance to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations on how it intends to use the assets. Dep'ts may not use such assets for new projects, acquisition of real property, repair of buildings involving structural change, or construction of or additions to buildings without General Assembly's prior approval. Specifies that section does not apply to the extent that it prevents NC law enforcement agencies from receiving funds from US Dep't of Justice pursuant to 19 US Code Sec. 1616a.

Sec. 116.1 Uniform laws comm'n funds. Of funds appropriated for 1988-89 fiscal year to Contingency and Emergency Fund, $20,000 must be allocated to Dep't of Justice for Uniform Laws Comm'n to support travel to necessary meetings.

Sec. 117. SBI lab located on Garner Road campus. Requires that new SBI Laboratory must be located on Garner Road Campus and funds may not be used to locate lab elsewhere.

**Dep't of Crime Control & Public Safety**

Sec. 118. Dep't receipts from property, equipment sales study. Comm'n on Governmental Operations and Fiscal Research Division may study Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety's reporting, accounting for, and use of receipts from sale of property or equipment by Dep't without General Assembly's prior approval.

**Dep't of Correction**

Sec. 120. Gate money increase. Amends GS 148-13(a) to provide that the amount of cash awarded to a prisoner on discharge or parole after being incarcerated for two years or longer is to be at least $45. Amends GS 148-60.1 (allowances for paroled prisoner) to specify that Parole Comm'n may, in its discretion, provide for paroled prisoner to receive at least $45 (was, no more than $25) on release. Increase in money that may be awarded to discharged or paroled prisoner is to be paid from funds appropriated to Dep't of Correction for fiscal 1988-89.

Sec. 121. Limits on use of prison personnel funds. Specifies that funds appropriated to Dep't of Correction for new expansion budget personnel positions are to be used for those positions and may not be expended for any other purpose. Provides that funds appropriated to Dep't of Correction and held in reserve for Craggy Correctional Center and for Buncombe Correctional Center may not be expended for new personnel positions until the new facilities are within 90 days of completion, and may then only be used for the new positions at those facilities as set out in the expansion budget.

Sec. 122. Johnston prison security funds. Of funds appropriated for 1988-89 fiscal year to Office of State Budget and Management for new prison construction, an electronic perimeter security system may be purchased and installed at Johnston County Prison Unit. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 795, Sec. 14(b) to deletes authorization for system at McCain Prison in Hoke County.

Sec. 123. Prison facilities construction funds. Of funds appropriated for fiscal 1988-89 to Office of State Budget and Management, $17,447,391 must be used to construct two 104-bed medium custody dormitories each at Harnett Prison Unit and Johnston Prison Unit; one 104-bed medium custody dormitory each at Franklin Prison Unit and Sampson Prison Unit; support facilities at preceding units; and contract for outside professional assistance in administering these funds. Sets out details of contracts, statutory law exemptions, and the like. Requires Office to report to cochairmen of Prison Construction Subcommittee of Comm'n on Governmental Operations at least monthly and to report quarterly to Comm'n on the funds allocated for these units.

Sec. 124. Caledonia prison wastewater facility. Of funds appropriated for 1988-89 fiscal year, proper wastewater treatment facility must be provided for Caledonia Prison Farm. Requires Dep't of Correction to report quarterly to specified legislative chairmen, Comm'n on Governmental Operations, and Fiscal Research Division on expenditures made to implement this provision.

Sec. 125. Johnston prison chapel donation. Authorizes Office of State Budget & Management to accept donation from At the Foot of the Cross Chapel, Inc. for building extension to proposed support building to be used as chapel for Johnston County Prison Unit.

Sec. 126. Sampson prison chapel donation. Authorizes Office of State Budget and Management to accept donation from Clinton Ministerial Ass'n Prison Chapel Fund in amount of $30,407.98 to build extension to proposed support services building at Sampson County Prison Unit. Extension to serve as chapel for unit. If building is not constructed, donation for chapel may not be accepted.

Sec. 126.1 Substance abuse program personnel. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 111, establishing Substance Abuse Program in Dep't of Correction, to require Dep't to employ Correctional Administrator I and Secretary IV to manage programs for offenders with substance abuse problems. Provides that Administrator is to report to Ass't Sec'y for Substance Abuse. Authorizes Dep't to use up to $81,000 of funds available to it in 1988-89 to fund these positions. (Senate amendment #20)

**Dep't of Human Resources**

Sec. 127. Lenox Baker transfer. Corrects repealing provision reference to GS 143B-173(a)(3) in act transferring Lenox Baker Hospital from state control. Effective Aug. 14, 1987.

Sec. 128. Caswell County Medical Center. Appropriates $145,000 for 1988-89 from Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Facility Services, funds for construction of extension to Caswell County Medical Center.

Sec. 129. Pregnancy prevention program funds. Provides that social services block grant funds approriated to various agencies by SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 100, are to be used for adolescent pregnancy prevention and prematurity prevention projects. Agencies are to report to Dep't of Human Resources on specifics of programs so Dep't may evaluate them. Dep't must report to General Assembly no later than May 1, 1989, on programs.

Sec. 130. Respite care program. Amends respite care program provisions of SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 101(a) to provide program is available to caregivers who are not eligible for respite care services through NC Medicaid program, and appropriates $300,000 to program for 1988-89.

Sec. 131. Health promotion funds. Appropriates from Preventive Health Block Grant funds in Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, $333,304 to 29 risk reduction projects funded in 1986-87 at the same allocation rate used in that year and appropriates an additional $6,000 to each. of the 29 projects and $285,461 to be divided equally among the remaining local health departments for risk reduction projects.

Sec. 132. Medicaid drug allowances. Amends 1987 SL, Ch. 738, Sec. 67(a)(5), to increase amount allowed for professional services related to drug costs to $4.04 (was $3.85).

Sec. 134. Youth substance abuse services plan. Appropriates from Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant funds in Dep't of Human Resources $2,930,864 for 1988-89 to continue services in accordance with the Youth Substance Abuse Plan transmitted by Sec'y of Human Resources to Mental Health Study Comm'n on March 1, 1987, as amended April 28, 1987.

Sec. 135. Eastern region detox funds. Appropriates $284,530 from Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Mental Health Services Block Grant funds in Dep't of Human Resources and $68,580 from Alcohol, Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant funds to Dep't of Human Resources for 1988-89 for nonhospital based medical detox programs at the following service authorities: Tideland, Pitt, Onslow, and Roanoke-Chowan.

Sec. 137. Waste water disposal and treatment study. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, $20,000 be allocated to Craven County for consulting services and technical assistance. Directs Div'n of Health Services to review sub-surface waste water disposal and treatment in Brunswick, Craven, and Pender counties and report to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Div'n by Dec. 1, 1988.

Sec. 138. Alcohol Rehabilitation Center study. Directs Dep't of Human Resources to conduct study of the feasibility of operating 3 Alcohol Rehabilitation Centers as nonmedical rehabilitation facilities and report its findings to the Human Resources committees of the House and Senate appropriations committees by March 15, 1989.

Sec. 139. Community Work Experience Program. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of

Human Resources, Div'n of Social Services, for 1988-89, $154,000 be used to implement the community work experience program in Anson, Burke, Duplin, Madison, Martin, Pamlico, and Rockingham counties.

Sec. 140. UNC pilot program for children. Directs UNC-CH to allocate up to $188,397 of overhead receipts from Div'n of Health Affairs to develop, in conjuction with the Orange-Person-Chatham Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Program, a pilot program to train professionals to work in public sector mental health programs and to provide community-based treatment for emotionally disturbed children.

Sec. 141. Federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Allocation. Directs that of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Medical Assistance, $4,900,000 shall be used to implement the Federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988. $400,000 may be used for administrative and start-up costs for 1988-89.

Sec. 142. Federal funds/vocational rehabilitation allocations. Directs that of the federal funds available to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Vocational Rehab., through Title I, Sec. 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the following funds be used for the indicated purposes: $1,398,012-to expand vocational high school employment transition program to assist handicapped students; $266,200-rehabilitation program for Social Security Disability recipients; $98,999-Supported Employment Program; and $58,374-hire 2 engineering technicians to work with the 4 rehabilitation engineers at the Div'n Directs that of federal funds available to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Services for the Blind, through Title I, Sec. 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, $361,000 be used in 1988-89 for new contracts at the Division's Sheltered Workshops. Directs that of the federal funds available to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Vocational Rehabilitation, through sections 2209 and 2344 of P.L. 97-35, $810,500 for 1988-89 be used to purchase computer equipment necessary to complete the last phase of implementing the on-line data processing system for local Vocational Rehabilitation Unit offices.

Sec. 143. ACCESS Position. Directs that $37,050 of the funds allocated by 1987 SL, Ch. 830, Sec. 116(a), to the Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Vocational Rehabilitation, be used to fund a position to continue publication of the guidebook ACCESS.

Sec. 144. Lifeguardianship program. Directs that $100,000 of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, Prescription Drug Program for the Disabled, for 1988-89 be transferred to the Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, to be used for the Lifeguardianship Program for Developmentally Disabled.

Sec. 146. Child foster care program positions. Provides that notwithstanding GS 143-16.3, Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Social Services, with the approval of the Office of State Budget, may establish 2 positions in child foster care and child placing licensure services from an internal reallocation of positions, if available.

Sec. 148. Chronically mentally ill funds. Directs that $1,500,000 appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for 1988-89 for the chronically mentally ill shall be allocated to the Dept's regions on a per capita basis.

Sec. 148.3 Reporting on maternal and child health programs. Amends Sec. 92(b), Ch. 738, SL 1987 to require Division of Health Services to report results of specified determinations about maternal and child health programs to Dep't of Human Resources subcommittees of House and Senate appropriations committees (now, Comm'n on Governmental Operations) and Fiscal Reserch Division by April 15, 1989.

Sec. 148.4. Inflationary increase in State aid to local agencies. Provides that act includes funds for inflationary increases in certain local programs, including 4.5% salary increase in fiscal 1988-89, to be carried forward into fiscal 1989-90, computed on share paid by State, where State is presently providing aid. Directs that funds be certified to State agencies as detailed in State budget and distributed to local agencies' programs using same allocation methods by which present aid is distributed.

Sec. 148.5. Prescription drugs for disabled. Directs that of funds appropriated to Div'n of Health Services, $240,000 for fiscal 1988-89 be used to continue the prescription drug reimbursement program for the disabled to provide assistance in purchasing prescription drugs to people terminated from Social Security Disability Program from March 1, 1981, through September 30, 1983, as begun by Sec. 64(1), Ch. 1034, SL 1983. Requires that program serve only North Carolina residents and that Sec'y of DHR adopt rules for operating the program pursuant to recommendations of Disability Task Force as authorized by Sec. 82, Ch. 757, SL 1985.

Directs that $60,000 of funds appropriated to Div'n of Health Services for the prescription drug program for fiscal 1988-89 be transferred to Office of the Secretary to continue the Social Security Disability Program Hotline, these funds to be in addition to the Hotline's budget of $56,828 for fiscal 1988-89. Requires program to provide information to citizens on their rights under the Social Security Disability Program and work with Disability Task Force in addressing recommendations of General Assembly's Disability Review Study Comm'n. Specifies that program's legal work to be supervised by an attorney from DHR.

Requires Sec'y of DHR to report to human resources subcommittees of House and Senate appropriations committees by May 1, 1989, on expenditure of funds required by preceding provisions. Directs that of funds appropriated to Office of Secretary of DHR, $9,000 for fiscal 1988-89 be used to continue the Disability Task Force established by Sec. 82, Ch. 757, SL 1985.

Sec. 148.6. Willie M. report. Rewrites Sec. 82(e), Ch. 738, SL 1987 to require DHR and Dep't of Public Instruction to submit joint report to Governor and General Assembly on progress in

serving members of the Willie M. class by May 1, 1989 (was, May 1, 1988).

Sec. 148.8. Pioneer Project reimbursement authorization. Authorizes DHR to make payments of ADAP, ADAP Transportation, Developmental Day, Outpatient Commitment, and any other funds that they mat be directed to pay on a subsidy basis, on a unit cost reimbursement basis to Pioneer Project sites in accordance with Pioneer Project procedures established pursuant to Sec. 87, Ch. 738, SL 1987.

Sec. 148.9. Group home program funds. Rewrites Sec. 45, Ch. 830, SL 1987 to add the following Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services Programs to those to receive funds for start-up and operational costs in group homes and apartment living programs: New River, Durham, Tri-County, Orange-Person-Chatham, Pitt, Rutherford-Polk, Duplin-Sampson, Piedmont, and Wilson-Greene.

Sec. 148.10. Child mental health funds. Of funds appropriated to DHR, Div'n of MH, MR, & SAS, allocates $1 million for 1988-89 to expand system of community-based services developed in accordance with Child Mental Health Plan adopted as policy guidance by SL 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 39, and in accordance with Div'n's plan to use $55,000 of these funds for community based services to alleviate over-census conditions in adolescent unit at Cherry Hospital. Specifies that allocated funds are in addition to those allocated in SL 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 39.

Sec. 148.11. Catholic Social Ministries grant in aid. Rewrites Sec. 27, Ch. 830, SL 1987 to allocate $39,807 of funds appropriated to DHR to include Catholic Social Ministries in the private child caring institutions receiving State grants-in-aid.

Sec. 148.12. In-home aging services. Of funds appropriated from General Fund to Div'n of Aging in DHR, allocates $720,000 for fiscal 1988-89 for additional in-home aide services to enable the frail elderly to remain in their homes and avoid institutionalization. Directs Div'n to administer the in-home aide services and activities funded by the section and to choose in-home service providers on the basis of a competitive bid process that includes the following criteria: documented capacity to provide care, adequacy of quality assurance, training, supervision, abuse prevention, complaint mechanisms, and costs. Requires that funds allocated by the Div'n pursuant to the section be allocated by October 1, 1988.

Sec. 148.13. Caregiver support. Of funds appropriated to Div'n of Aging in DHR, allocates $1,008,000 for fiscal 1988-89 for services that support family caregivers of elderly persons with physical or mental functional disabilities who want to stay in their homes but need assistance with activities of daily living in order to remain at home. Authorizes use of allocated funds for purchase of following services: (1) respite care services, under rules adopted by DHR on behalf of Div'n of Aging; (2) respite care and adult day care services, under rules adopted pursuant to Title IIIB of the Older Americans Act; (3) stipends for senior companions, modeled after the federal Senior Companion program; (4) other related services that meet needs not now adequately addressed by the services described above.

Specifies that Div'n of Aging (1) shall expend funds for these services according to the population of persons age 70 and above in each region; (2) must use a minimum of 93% of the funds for the services described above; (3) may use only a maximum of 7% of the funds for technical assistance; (4) may contract for technical assistance, to include training assistance, coordination of service delivery and funding sources, and ideas for innovative ways to build a lasting system of services for family caretakers. Requires that funds be allocated by October 1, 1988.

Sec. 148.14. Pre-school visually impaired program. Of funds appropriated to DHR, Div'n of Schools for the Deaf and Blind, allocates $22,783 from line item 14424-1101-1211 to line item 14424-1701-1291 to continue to provide educational services to pre-school visually impaired children.

Sec. 148.15. Extended nursing home care. Rewrites Sec. 67(a)(8), Ch. 738, SL 1987 to add private duty nursing to services covered under the Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Program, in accordance with reimbursement plans developed by DHR.

Sec. 148.16. Aging matching federal funds. Effective July 1, 1988, authorizes DHR, Div'n of Aging, to use funds appropriated to Sec'y's office for State matching necessary to draw down federal money available through new Title III-D of Older Americans Act for in-home services for frail elderly, including those with Alzheimer's Disease.

Sec. 148.17. Intermediate care facility group homes. Of funds appropriated to Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation & Substance Abuse Services, allocates $240,000 for start-up costs of following group care homes: Gaston Residential Services, Inc. ($96,000), Piedmont Residential Development Center, Inc. ($96,000), and Stanly Group Homes for the Autistic, Inc. ($48,000).

Sec. 148.18. Environmental health programs and services. Of funds appropriated to Div'n of Health Services, allocates $300,000 to provide environmental health programs and services at local level. Requires funds to be allocated on equal per county basis. Requires report to Comm'n on Governmental Operations.

Sec. 149. Last Chance for Children (Jackson County). Directs that of 1988-89 funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources, $75,000 be used by Jackson County for a residential treatment facility for the "Last Chance for Children" program

Sec. 150. Last Chance for Children funds transfer. Provides that funds appropriated by SL 1987, Ch. 830, Sec. 36, be carried forward in 1988-89 and used for purchase of property and construction of this residential treatement facility in Jackson County.

Sec. 151.1. Mountain Area Obstetrical Program. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human

Resources, Div'n of Health Services, allocates $480,000 for 1988-89 to Mountain Area Health Education Center for obstetrical education program.

**Dep't of Agriculture**

Sec. 153. Timber sales account, Peanut Belt Research Station land purchase. Authorizes Dep't of Agriculture to use funds from the timber sales account to purchase land near Peanut Belt Research Station at Lewiston-Woodville.

Sec. 154. Northeast Farmers' Market funding. Allocates funds appropriated in 1985 for establishment of Northeastern NC Farmers Market as follows: $200,000 to complete Pasquotank County farmers market; $389,215 to establish Northeastern Marketing Center; $125,000 to complete construction of restaurant at Raleigh horse barn; and $100,000 to establish Martin County farmers market.

Sec. 155. Pseudorabies funds. Allocates $835,758 of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Agriculture to reserve for testing all swine herds to determine those herds infected with pseudorabies virus; directs Dep't, in establishing rules to control spread of pseudorabies, to not unreasonably restrict growth of swine industry. (As modified by House amendment #7)

Sec. 155.1. Drought emergency reserve. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Agriculture, allocates $1 million to reserve for drought emergency. Directs Dep't to develop criteria and policies for disbursement of the fund, receive applications for relief, and recommend to Council of State applicants in greatest need. Empowers Council of State to authorize expenditures from fund on recommendation of Dep't of Agriculture.

**Dep't of Commerce**

Sec. 156. International development funds. Directs Dep't of Commerce to use $60,000 of 1988-89 appropriation for its Japan Office for leasing real property and $22,000 for Dusseldorf office for data-processing equipment.

Sec. 156.1. Microenterprise funds. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Commerce, allocates $500,000 to Rural Economic Development Center, Inc. to establish pilot program to develop Microenterprise Fund. Requires interim and final reports to 1989 General Assembly.

Sec. 156.3. Employment Security Comm'n funds. Appropriates $1.1 million in 1988-89 from Special Employment Security Administration Fund to Employment Security Comm'n to administer Veterans Employment, Employment Services, and Unemployment Insurance programs. Requires monthly report from Comm'n to Governmental Operations Comm'n before expenditure of funds, and expenditure of federal funds before expenditure of these appropriated funds. Appropriates $1,642,685 in 1988-89 from Worker Training Trust Fund to Comm'n for operation of local offices at 1986-87 level of service.

**Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development**

Sec. 157. Water quality program positions. Appropriates to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development up to $819,350 from water quality fees to fund no more than 23 positions in the water quality program to reduce backlog of permit applications.

Sec. 158. Waynesborough Park. Provides that $300,000 in matching funds in SL 1987, Ch. 795, sec. 7 for construction of amphitheater at Waynesborough Park are to be matched on the basis of 2 state dollars for every local dollar.

Sec. 159. Air quality program positions. Appropriates to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development up to $150,000 from air quality fees to fund no more than 5 positions in air quality program to conduct permitting and monitoring activities.

Sec. 160. Civil works projects. Alloctes $503,000 of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development as follows: $75,000 for Beaufort harbor project; $300,000 for Wilmington harbor project; $28,000 for New River inlet project; and $100,000 to study feasibility of deepending Morehead City harbor.

Sec. 161. Zoological park funds. Allocates $2 million of 1988-89 appropriation to Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development to NC Zoological Park, if matched by Zoological Park Soc'y with $1 private funds for each $4 state funds. Unencumbered funds not to revert.

Sec. 161.3. Use of water and sewer grant funds. Provides that funds allocated to local governments from funds appropriated to Office of State Budget & Management for sewer and water grants must be spent for a public purpose. Provides that real or personal property purchased with funds remains property of local government, wqhich may grant utility easements. Funds may not supplant local funds for property purchased for or given to a private, for-profit corporation.

Sec. 161.4. Buxton Woods funds. Provides that $300,000 of funds allocated in SL 1987, Ch. 795, Sec. 7 must be used to purchase land at Buxton Woods in Dare County.

**Dep't of Transportation**

Sec. 162. Airport loan funds. Authorizes Dep't of Transportation to transfer up to $1 million from State Aid to Airports Reserve Account to a revolving fund for loans for construction of hangars and related facilities.

Sec. 164. Essential air service. Amends GS 63-67 to add to the activities eligible for loans and grants of state funds the preservation or enhancement of essential air service as defined by the Federal Aviation Act.

Sec. 165. P.B. Raiford Airport. Directs that $25,000 of monies appropriated for state aid to airports in 1988-89 be allocated for drainage at P.B. Raiford airport in Duplin County.

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

**PUBLIC BILLS - JULY 8**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 21 | EAST CARE AIR AMBULANCE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 23 | HEALTH BENEFITS/SURVIVING SPOUSES-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 32 | HEALTH BENEFITS/SURVIVING SPOUSES-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 36 | EDGECOMBE TECH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 37 | PIEDMONT FARMER'S MARKET FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 41 | CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 53 | STATE RETIREMENT FORMULA INCREASE | H | REPTD FAV |
| 06-28-88,07-08-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| *H 56 | PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 84 | TEACHER OF YEAR COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 90 | RICHARDSON HOSPITAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 93 | HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 06-23-88,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 103 | DISTRICT JUDGE SALARY INCREASE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 104 | MOREHEAD PORT LAND FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 107 | PART-TIME EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 114 | DOMESTIC VIOLENCE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 116 | CONTINUING HIGHWAY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-07-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| #H 133 | SAME JOINT AND TRUST ACCOUNTS | R | RATIFIED CH.1078 |
| 05-25-87,06-28-88 | | | |
| *H 135 | HAVEN HOUSE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 138 | OAH BUILDING AND DOCUMENTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 140 | CRANBERRY CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 141 | BETSY-JEFF-PENN FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 143 | HEALTH PROMOTION PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 156 | LRC AGING STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 157 | STATE ABORTION FUNDS BANNED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 160 | SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 178 | EMERGENCY PRISON FACILITIES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 180 | BEACH ACCESS PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 195 | RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 197 | RETIREMENT INCOME EMPLOYER MATCHING | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 201 | DUPLIN,PENDER FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 210 | PARKS WORKERS UNIFORM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 213 | RADIO READING SERVICES FUNDS-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 221 | ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS MAY NOT TEACH | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-06-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 233 | RADIO READING SERVICES FUNDS-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 234 | CRAVEN ATHLETIC FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 237 | BAKERSVILLE CLINIC FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 245 | JOINT EDUCATION BOARDS MEETING | S | REPTD FAV |
| *H 248 | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-01-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 249 | STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH CLINIC | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 303 | BURKE LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 308 | EDUCATION TRANSITION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 309 | SCHOOL ENTRY AGE AMENDED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-20-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 311 | SPIRIT SQUARE CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 315 | ARTIFICIAL REEF FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 316 | HYDE WATERFOWL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 317 | RANDLEMAN LAKE PROJECT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 326 | MARTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 329 | AVERY MUSEUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 330 | PARENT-TO-PARENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 337 | RUTHERFORD-POLK MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 340 | SPECIAL CHILDREN PLACEMENT COSTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 341 | RESPITE CARE PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 346 | UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 347 | FERRY TOUR GUIDE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 349 | MCELROY SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 350 | HAMMOCKS BEACH RADIO FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 357 | CHOANOKE FUNDS TRANSFERRED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 358 | AGRICULTURAL MODEL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 361 | SPECIAL EDUCATION TEXT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 362 | TEXTBOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H 364 | SPECIAL ED. HEARINGS PROCESS | R | RATIFIED CH.1079 |
| 06-29-88,07-07-88 | | | |
| *H 365 | GOVERNOR'S SCHOOL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 367 | SCHOOL HEALTH COORDINATOR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 369 | AGRICULTURAL DATA PROCESS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 371 | WESTERN FARMERS MARKET FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 372 | BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-19-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 373 | GYPSY MOTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 374 | PEST CONTROL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 377 | COMMUTING TRANSPORT. DEP'T EMPLOYEES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 378 | TOMORROW PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 382 | STATE ADOPTION CENTER | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 04-16-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 383 | CORRECTIONS CHAPLAINS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 386 | WESTERN NC AGRICULTURE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 390 | STATE/LOCAL SCHOOL FUNDING SHARES-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-13-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 391 | STATE FAIR IMPROVEMENTS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 399 | JOB-CREATING PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 400 | TRI-COUNTY COMM. COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 486 | STATE FAIR EXHIBITS BLDG. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 488 | EMERGENCY FOOD FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 489 | WRIGHT BROTHERS MUSEUM FUNDS-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 490 | AIDS PREVENTION/EDUCATION PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-15-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 491 | NC SYMPHONY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 492 | NC WOMEN'S RESOURCE COMPUTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 504 | COMMUNITY WATCH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 516 | CALDWELL OPPORTUNITIES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 518 | GUILFORD TECH. COMPLEX FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 542 | BREVARD MUSIC CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 543 | PACK PLACE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 550 | TWO PARENT AFDC ASSISTANCE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 553 | OLD WINDSOR HIGH RENOVATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 563 | INMATE SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 572 | IN-STATE TUITION/PUBLIC HEALTH | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 575 | DMV LAW OFFICERS IN BENEFIT PLAN | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-27-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 577 | HISTORIC ROSEDALE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 582 | CHILD SUPPORT COMM'N ESTABLISHED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 595 | LRC STUDY DAY CARE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 597 | CARING FOR CHILDREN, INC. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 598 | SWAIN SCHOOL RENOVATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 603 | VETERANS CEMETERY STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-01-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H 614 | LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION, AID FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 615 | CALDWELL SHELTER HOME FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 616 | FISH DISEASE RESEARCH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 620 | MENTAL HEALTH CLIENTS/EDUC. FEES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 624 | MARINE FISHERIES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 640 | PUBLIC HEALTH TRAINING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 646 | STATE PARKS STUDY COMMISSION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 651 | AVERY HOSPICE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 662 | MECKLENBURG HEALTH SERVICES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 678 | SOCIAL SERVICES STUDY COMMISSION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 679 | TECH.DEV.AUTH.FUNCTIONS, FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 680 | COMMUNITY COLLEGE CONVERSIONS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 681 | PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 702 | JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 705 | AUDITOR'S OFFICE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 872 | STATE PARKS FEES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 873 | STATE PARKS TRUST FUND | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 874 | STATE PARKS LAND, CAPITAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 883 | CALDWELL SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 894 | JOHNSTON TECH. LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 912 | PREMATURITY PREVENTION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 928 | NEW BERN-CRAVEN LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 930 | JUVENILE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 940 | PHYSICAL FITNESS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 945 | SBI VEHICLES USE PRIVATE PLATES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 947 | INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 948 | UPGRADE CHIROPRACTIC PROFESSION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 958 | PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 959 | SHELLFISH SANITATION LAB FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 967 | PAMLICO AUDITORIUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 971 | STATE PAY ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 976 | THEATER IN THE PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 980 | LOWER CLASS SIZE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1020 | LRC STUDY PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1034 | LAKE JAMES STATE PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1037 | STATE PROPERTY FIRE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1038 | EQUAL AMOUNT COST-OF-LIVING RAISES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1044 | LEGISLATIVE SALARY STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1045 | HAW RIVER CAMPUS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1056 | COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE TO AGE 17 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1060 | HOUSING TRUST FUND | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H1065 | FIRST AVAILABLE BED PRIORITY | R | RATIFIED CH.1080 |
| 07-15-87,07-17-87,07-07-88,07-07-88 | | | |
| *H1073 | AT-RISK STUDENTS PILOT PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1074 | LOW-INCOME CHILD HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1075 | TEENAGE PREGNANCY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1117 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1135 | EXTEND MECKLENBURG MEDIATION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1140 | CPR TRAINING/PUBLIC SCHOOLS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-19-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H1143 | DOCUMENTS DEPOSITORY ACT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H1144 | RAISE TAX PENALTIES | R | RATIFIED CH.1076 |
| 06-22-88,06-28-88 | | | |
| *H1156 | HOTEL TELEPHONE SERVICE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1164 | WESTSIDE COMMUNITY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1185 | UNC REMOVE HANDICAPPED BARRIERS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1192 | SALES TAX REFUND/SCHOOL BOARDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H1206 | OBSOLETE TAX/MODIFY DEFINITION | R | RATIFIED CH.1081 |
| 06-30-88,07-07-88 | | | |
| H1237 | INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGULATED | H | REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC |
| 05-21-87,06-18-87,06-24-87,08-12-87,08-13-87 | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| 06-14-88,06-16-88,07-06-88,07-07-88 | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| #H1288 | FINANCE OMNIBUS CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.1082 |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,07-06-88 | | | |
| *H1317 | WORKER TRAINING TRUST FUND STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1322 | NEW HANOVER TRAFFIC STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1325 | KEEP NC BEAUTIFUL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1330 | OMEGA ENTERPRISES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1331 | NCSU VET SCHOOL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1332 | ELDERLY SERVICES DEMO. PROJECT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-21-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H1334 | GREENSBORO HOUSING AUTHORITY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1337 | ECU MICROELECTRONICS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1338 | CHILD NUTRITION STAFF FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1339 | SANDCASTLE/HOLY ANGELS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1341 | RANDOLPH TECH. CAPITAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1342 | NCSU RESEARCH STATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1343 | MITCHELL SCHOOL PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1345 | SOUTHEAST WASTE EXCHANGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1346 | FIRE ANT CONTROL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1350 | AGING STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1352 | CHEROKEE COUNTY WATER/SEWER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1353 | GAGING STATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1354 | ELIZABETHAN GARDENS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1355 | CARTERET MUSEUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *H1356 | AVERY ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1358 | HISTORICAL PUBLICATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1359 | SWAIN COUNTY MUSEUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1360 | HELPMATE/MADISON COUNTY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1361 | WESTERN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1365 | WAYNESVILLE RESEARCH STATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1372 | STATE PORTS MASTER PLAN FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1373 | LAST CHANCE FOR CHILDREN FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1380 | MCDOWELL ARCHAEOLOGICAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1381 | DOBBS SCHOOL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1382 | MEDICAID/19-21 YEAR OLDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1383 | MEDICAID INCOME/ELDERLY, DISABLED | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1384 | ELIGIBILITY WORKER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1385 | MEDICAID/CHILDREN, PREGNANT WOMEN | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1386 | WORKING FAMILY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1387 | AFDC/TWO PARENT FAMILIES | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1388 | INDIGENT HEALTH CARE COMM'N. | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1450 | SCHIELE MUSEUM RENOVATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1455 | HIGH SHOALS PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1456 | LINCOLN APPLE FESTIVAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1462 | ADAP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1463 | HIGHWAY STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1466 | HOLY ANGELS CHILDREN'S FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1476 | HOME HEALTH CARE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1477 | KINDERGARTEN STUDY | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1479 | MACON MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1481 | VINEYARD SUMMER CAMP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1488 | SCHOOL BUS SEAT BELT PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1510 | SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1517 | CAROLINA EYE FOUNDATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1518 | LEGISLATIVE BIOGRAPHICAL DATA | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1523 | LIVING HISTORICAL FARM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1536 | HAYWOOD TECH BUILDING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1537 | HAYWOOD TECH HIGH TECHNLGY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1541 | DURHAM YOUTH ENRICHMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1543 | RURAL WATER ASS'N FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1546 | LEE/HARNETT PSYCHIATRIC FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1549 | MADISON LANDFILL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1556 | HEALTH ADVENTURE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1557 | JEWISH STUDIES CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1559 | ASHEVILLE COMMUNITY THEATRE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1562 | JORDAN STATE FOREST FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1565 | TALD FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1566 | SPORTS HALL OF FAME FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1568 | PUBLIC HOSPITAL STUDY | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1582 | JOHNSTON RURAL ROAD SIGNS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1584 | ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1585 | PRIVATE COLLEGE GRANT INCREASE | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1586 | LAND RECORDS PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1592 | COMMUNITY COLLEGES ADD'L FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1593 | ROUSE'S GROUP HOME FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1594 | HARNETT COMMUNICATIONS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1597 | VALEDICTORIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1598 | SOCIAL SERVICE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1606 | LRC BUILDING MAINTENANCE STUDY | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1674 | BLANK APPROPRIATIONS BILL-1 | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1683 | HISTORIC SITES PERSONNEL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1687 | CHARLOTTE ARTS CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1688 | BUNCOMBE HELPMATE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1692 | ALLEGHANY SATELLITE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1694 | INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1700 | HALIFAX MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1701 | COMM. COLL. COMMUNICATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1702 | DEP'T OF INSURANCE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1703 | DISABLED/HEARING IMPAIRED FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1704 | FRENCH BROAD IMPROVEMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1705 | BUNCOMBE DRUG PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1706 | SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION LOAN FUND | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1708 | ASHE PERFORMING ARTS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1711 | PITT CC CLASSROOM BLDG FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |
| *H1712 | EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED | INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H1713 | UNC SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1714 | BLACK MOUNTAIN CAPITAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1716 | HUNTER SAFETY STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1720 | SPECIAL EDUCATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1726 | ECU GERONTOLOGY/REG'L INST FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1735 | RON MCNAIR SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1736 | BLACK CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1737 | STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1738 | HEALTH BENEFITS/STATE EMPLOYEES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1739 | BLANK APPROPRIATIONS BILL-4 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1742 | FREE TUITION/UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1743 | MARS HILL COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1744 | ASS'T. PRINCIPAL/SECRETARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1746 | BLANK APPROPRIATIONS BILL-6 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1747 | ORANGE HABITAT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1753 | ALAMANCE RESTITUTION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1754 | NASH TECHNICAL COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1759 | GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRESS CORP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1762 | UNC-CH SOCIAL WORK BLDG FUNDS-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1793 | WOMENFOLK, UNLIMITED FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1803 | HARMONY HALL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1819 | LRS STUDY OFFICE SPACE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1910 | CUMBERLAND ADOLESCENT PREG FUND | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1912 | CUMBERLAND RURAL ASS'N FUNDS-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1918 | MAXTON YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1920 | PUBLIC KINDERGARTEN FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1921 | YADKIN IMMIGRATION ASSIST FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1923 | BLUE RIDGE SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1927 | PITT CRISIS INTERVENTION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1928 | EDEN PRESERVATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1930 | HOUSING FOR MENTALLY ILL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1931 | INDEPENDENT LIVING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1932 | FIRST STEP FARM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1938 | HOPE MILLS LAW BUILDING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1939 | CUMBERLAND PREGNANCY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1940 | SPRING LAKE LIFE LINE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1947 | TALL STRUCTURE/AIRPORT STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1949 | ALAMANCE/ROCKINGHAM/STOKES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1951 | ROCKINGHAM/ALAMANCE/STOKES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1959 | HOKE COMMUNICATIONS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1986 | GREENSBORO NAACP TUTORIAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1989 | SURRY INFORMATION REFERRAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1991 | BLUE RIDGE TECH. LIBRARY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1992 | BUNCOMBE/HENDERSON DISPUTE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1993 | BUNCOMBE PUBLIC GUARDIAN | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1996 | HISTORIC BETHABARA FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1997 | SAWTOOTH CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2010 | NCSU SEWAGE STUDY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2013 | MECKLENBURG MINORITY AFFAIRS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2014 | CARY YMCA FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2016 | RALEIGH YWCA FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2019 | NEW HANOVER PRISON CHAPLAIN | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2020 | FAYETTEVILLE STATE RADIO FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2023 | PUBLIC DEFENDER RETIREMENT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 07-27-87,07-08-88 | | | |
| *H2028 | ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2035 | HOPE MILLS SENIOR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2049 | BLADEN TECH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2052 | PENDER SATELLITE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2055 | AG AWARENESS COMM'N FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2056 | DOMESTIC VIOLENCE POLICIES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2057 | ENO RIVER STATE PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2059 | BEATTIES FORD MERCHANTS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2062 | SECONDARY SCHOOLS STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2063 | HOKE SATELLITE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2064 | MECKLENBURG PROBATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2074 | JUVENILE PROBATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2075 | STUDENT LEGISLATURE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2085 | OLD SALEM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2086 | NATURE SCIENCE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2090 | JUDICIAL CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H2094 | BETHLEHEM CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2097 | ANITA STROUD FOUNDATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2098 | JUVENILE SUPERVISION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2102 | SPECIAL EDUCATION FUNDS-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2103 | DISABILITY RETIREMENT CLARIFICATION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2104 | SOUTHEAST CUMBERLAND FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2108 | ALAMANCE HISTORICAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2109 | KELLOGG CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2110 | WESTERN NC ARBORETUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2114 | WESTERN AGRICULTURAL CTR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2115 | MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2116 | ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2117 | WESTERN NC DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2118 | UNC-A GRADUATE CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2119 | UNC-A CONFERENCE CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2120 | WESTERN FARMERS MARKET FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2121 | UNC-A RETIREMENT CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2128 | PUBLIC DEFENDERS LONGEVITY PAY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2132 | AOC OFFICERS LONGEVITY PAY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2133 | LENOX BAKER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2135 | ECU AERONAUTICAL MUSEUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2136 | TRANSYLVANIA DISPUTE CTR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2137 | SCHOOL HEALTH AIDE PILOT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2138 | FLAT ROCK STATE THEATRE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2139 | OIL OVERCHARGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2140 | CARTERET VISITORS CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2141 | SEAFOOD FESTIVAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2142 | ONSLOW SENIOR CITIZENS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2143 | CARTERET LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2144 | ONSLOW ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2145 | JACKSONVILLE POLICE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2146 | ONSLOW LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2147 | CALABASH WATER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2148 | BEACH RENOURISHMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2150 | MAYLAND TECH COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2167 | BEAUFORT COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2178 | GUILFORD TECH COMPLEX FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2183 | LEGISLATIVE SALARIES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2184 | EXECUTIVE SALARIES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2185 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2192 | CATAWBA OPERATIONS BASE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2194 | WATAUGA SATELLITE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2195 | NC VOCATIONAL TEXTILE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2202 | FAIRGROUND BUILDING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2205 | PENLAND CRAFT SCHOOL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2209 | TEACHER SUPERVISOR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2223 | MERCHANT'S DISCOUNT RESTORED-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2225 | VETERANS CEMETERIES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2226 | PASQUOTANK FARMERS MARKET | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2236 | FEDERAL SECURITY INTEREST-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2242 | NURSE RECRUITMENT COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2246 | CAROLINA CHARTER CORPORATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2247 | SOLID WASTE REVOLVING FUND | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2280 | DAY CARE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2287 | VETERANS' CHILDREN SCHOLARSHIPS | S | REPTD FAV |
| | | S | RE-REF COM ON SR CITZN |
| *H2292 | HAYWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2293 | FIRE DEPARTMENT CHANGES, FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2311 | GRIFTON DEPOT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2312 | ECU LAND ACQUISITION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2322 | ANSON CIVIC CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2323 | ANSON FOREST RANGER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2329 | MYROVER-REESE HOME FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2335 | SEED TESTING PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2353 | HORNE CREEK FARM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2368 | AFRO-AMERICAN CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2370 | MACON MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2371 | ABANDONED SCHOOL INVENTORY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2373 | WAYNE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2374 | GOLDSBORO/WAYNE AIRPORT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2375 | AYCOCK HISTORIC SITE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H2378 | SANDHILLS SATELLITE CAMPUS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2379 | TIMBER RECEIPTS FOR LAND | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2380 | PIEDMONT TRIAD MARKET FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2381 | CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2383 | ISOTHERMAL PUBLIC RADIO FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2385 | MECKLENBURG PROBATION FUNDS-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2386 | NCSU SEWAGE STUDY FUNDS-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2387 | LITTLE RIVER RESERVOIR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H2389 | ALLOW SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 06-16-88,06-23-88,07-08-88,07-08-88 | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1089 |
| *H2391 | CRAVEN INDUSTRIAL DEV. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2393 | NEW RIVER PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2395 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2396 | HOWARD TRUST PROPERTY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2397 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT VESTING | S | REPTD FAV |
| 06-17-88 | | | |
| *H2398 | NC MILITIA FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2399 | BUXTON SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2400 | WATERCRAFT CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2401 | 4-H CAMP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2402 | TRYON PALACE COMPLEX FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2403 | EASTERN PROJECTS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2407 | PRISON OMNIBUS BILL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| | | H | REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| *H2412 | COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2413 | COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2415 | BIRTH IMPAIRMENT COMPENSATION-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2416 | ENO STATE PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2417 | ALBEMARLE MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2418 | CARTERET ARTIFICIAL REEF FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2422 | SCHOOL HEALTH COORDINATOR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2423 | DISCOVERY PLACE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2424 | RURAL OBSTETRIC CARE INCENTIVE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2428 | ROANOKE/CHOWAN SUBSTANCE ABUSE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | H | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-16-88,06-30-88 | | S | RECALLED FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | RECONSIDERED 3RD READING |
| | | S | AMEND RECON #1 |
| | | S | AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| *H2432 | BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2433 | WILDLIFE ADVISORY COMM'N EXPENSES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2434 | JOHNSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2438 | 47TH HOUSE DISTRICT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2439 | WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2441 | NASH COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2448 | LAKE JAMES PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2450 | GATES HISTORICAL SOCIETY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2451 | TRIAD MINORITY DEVELOPMENT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2454 | ENCOURAGE MINORITY BUSINESSES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2457 | S.E. BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2459 | LENOIR FORESTRY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H2462 | UNC PROJECT AUTHORIZATION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 06-30-88,07-08-88 | | H | REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1092 |
| H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | S | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 06-30-88,07-01-88,07-07-88,07-08-88 | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #3-8 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2524 | MINORITY ECON DEV INST FUNDS | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-08-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| H2528 | COMMUNITY SELF-HELP FUNDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| 07-08-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| #H2560 | INDIAN EDUC. ADVISORY COUNCIL | R | RATIFIED CH.1084 |
| 07-07-88 | | | |
| #H2641 | 1988-89 APPROPRIATIONS-2 | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-28-88,06-29-88 | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 06-29-88,06-29-88,06-29-88,07-08-88,07-08-88 | | R | RATIFIED CH.1086 |
| #H2643 | LOCAL PROJECTS APPROPRIATONS | R | RATIFIED CH.1085 |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88,07-01-88 | | | |
| #H2652 | RETIREMENT SERVICE PURCHASE | S | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1088 |
| #H2656 | LRC STUDY AQUARIUM ADMISSION FEES | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| 07-05-88,07-06-88,07-06-88,07-07-88 | | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1093 |
| S 109 | FIRE/RESCUE RETIRED VOLUNTEERS | H | REPTD FAV |
| 05-21-87,07-06-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| #S 669 | TORT CLAIMS CLARIFICATION | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 05-20-87,05-25-87,08-08-87,07-06-88,07-08-88 | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1087 |
| S 760 | LOCAL SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAMS | H | REPTD FAV |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON FINANCE |
| S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 06-30-88,07-05-88,07-08-88,07-08-88 | | H | REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-2-3 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND 1-3 |
| #S1620 | ACTUARIAL NOTES, STATE BENEFITS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 06-30-88,07-08-88 | | H | REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1091 |
| #S1668 | JUVENILE CUSTODY ORDERS | H | REPTD FAV |
| 07-06-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1090 |
| S1676 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | H | REPTD FAV COM SUB AMEND |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| #S1823 | HAVELOCK DISTRICT COURT CREATED | R | RATIFIED CH.1075 |
| 06-28-88 | | | |
| #S1840 | SENATE LOCAL PROJECTS FUNDS | H | REPTD FAV |
| 07-07-88,07-07-88,07-07-88,07-07-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | AMEND TABLED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1094 |
| #S1853 | NOTICE TO KNOWN CREDITORS | R | RATIFIED CH.1077 |
| 06-23-88,07-07-88 | | | |
| S1866 | ALLOW VETO BILL | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-05-88,07-08-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |

**LOCAL BILLS - JULY 8**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H2310 | TARBORO ELIGIBLE FOR RISK POOL | R | RATIFIED CH.1083 |
| *H2362 | LENOIR/KINSTON DEVELOPMENT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 4:00 P.M., MONDAY, JULY 11, 1988

G41
25:988/162

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BULLETIN NO. 162 -1795- MONDAY, JULY 11, 1988

BILL INTRODUCED TODAY: S 1869

S 1869 (Joint Res) Adjournment sine die — JOINT RESOLUTION
Introducer: Harrington — House Calendar 7/12/88

**"PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY."** Provides for adjournment sine die, as amended, on Monday, July 11, 1988, at 9:00 p.m.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 781 Highway Fund 1988-89 funds

House committee substitute replaces original bill with "AN ACT TO MAKE FURTHER APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR."

**HIGHWAY FUND CURRENT OPERATIONS/STATE AID CHANGES**

Makes following increases/(decreases) in 1988-89 Highway Fund Current Operations and State Aid appropriations:

| | |
|---|---|
| Administration | 2,390,749 |
| Highways, administration & operations | 297,487 |
| Secondary construction | 883,293 |
| State funds to match federal aid, planning & research | (562,700) |
| Contract resurfacing | 8,000,000 |
| Division of Motor Vehicles | 1,144,346 |
| Salary adjustments, Highway Fund employees | 450,000 |
| Reserve for salary increases | 13,200,000 |
| Dep't Crime Control & Public Safety | |
| Drug detection dogs | 85,236 |
| Bar lights, Highway Patrol | 420,000 |
| Dep't Natural Resources & Community Development | |
| Stallings Airfield | 312,000 |
| State aid, public transportation | 125,000 |
| State aid to municipalities | 883,293 |

**HIGHWAY FUND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS CHANGES**

Adds or increases following capital improvements projects:

| | |
|---|---|
| Div'n of Motor Vehicles | |
| Building additions at nine locations | 1,002,000 |
| Building, roof replacement | 147,100 |
| Salisbury building, replace septic system | 55,650 |
| Taylorsville, new building | 308,000 |
| Aberdeen, new building | 440,330 |
| Charlotte, new building | 992,100 |
| Handicap modification to buildings | 146,900 |

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 12 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY RALEIGH

Legislative Reporting Service Institute of Government The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-2484
Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.
© 1988

| | |
|---|---|
| Div'n of Highways | |
| Maintenance headquarters, Taylorsville | 150,000 |
| Ferry replacement and facility renovation | 3,500,000 |
| Rowan County, bridges | 550,000 |
| Cedar Island, mini rest area | 150,000 |
| Highway Building, roof replacement | 188,854 |
| Wilson, new Div'n office supplemental funds | 60,000 |
| Greensboro, Div'n office supplemental funds | 150,000 |
| Albemarle, Div'n office annex | 200,000 |
| Beaufort County, maintenance office addition | 70,000 |
| Shelby, Div'n office shop furnace | 17,500 |
| Statesville, materials & test lab | 25,000 |
| Raleigh, Method complex, supplemental funds | 700,000 |
| Dep't Crime Control & Public Safety | |
| Robeson County Patrol Station renovations | 46,152 |
| Gaston County Patrol Station renovations | 69,828 |

**HIGHWAY FUND SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

Urban construction funds. Sec. 165.1. Allocates $20 million of 1988-89 funds appropriated to Dep't of Transportation for small urban construction projects, with $14 million to be allocated equally among 14 highway divisions for projects within one-mile radius of municipalities, and $6 million to be used for small urban highway improvements as approved by Sec'y of Transportation. Provides that none of these funds used for secondary road construction are subject to county formula allocation under GS 136-44.5.

Use of excess revenues. Directs that actual Highway Fund revenue in excess of estimates shall be placed in reserve for highway construction and maintenance. Requires Board of Transportation to report monthly to Governmental Operations Comm'n on use of construction and maintenance reserve, and requires monthly reports to Chairman of House and Senate Appropriations Committees on Natural & Economic Resources and House and Senate Transportation Committees.

State aid to Anson County Airport. Allocates $58,000 of 1988-89 appropriation for State Aid to Airports to Anson County Airport for runway maintenance and airport construction.

Aging transportation services funds. Directs that $2 million of funds collected from sales tax on motor vehicles, and auto parts and accessories during 1988-89 and transferred to Highway Fund pursuant to GS 105-164.44A shall be transferred back to General Fund to be used by Dep't of Transportation to fund NC Elderly & Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program created by GS 136-44.27.

Leaking petroleum storage tank clean-up fund. Directs that $4 million of funds collected from sales tax on motor vehicles and auto parts shall be transferred to Noncommercial Leaking Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Clean-Up Fund created by GS Ch. 143, Art. 21A, Part 2A.

Use of drug detection dogs by Highway Patrol. Provides that Highway Patrol shall use 6 drug detection dogs funded in 1988-budget primarily on interstate highways to interdict drugs transported into and through NC, but may use them elsewhere if needed.

Highway Patrol bar light replacements/report on communication equipment. Allocates $420,000 of 1988-89 funds appropriated to Dep't of Crime Control & Public Safety to purchase bar lights for highway patrol cars and to replace older emergency warning lights and sirens. Directs Dep't to report monthly to Governmental Operations Comm'n on implementation of bar light replacement process. Directs Dep't to report to Governmental Operations Comm'n and Fiscal Research Div'n by Sept. 1988 and monthly thereafter as to number of

walkie/talkie repeater radios purchased since July 1, 1987, and number of cars equipment with this new equipment, and to account for funds remaining from 1987 appropriation for that purpose.

GENERAL FUND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Domiciliary home rate increase. Effective Jan. 1, 1989, increases maximum monthly domiciliary home rates as follows: ambulatory residents $687 (now, $654), semi-ambulatory $721 (now, $687).

State/county special assistance for adults. Appropriates from General Fund for 1988-89 $736,021 to Div'n of Social Services and $31,034 to Div'n of Services for the Blind to be used to meet rising costs in Special Assistance for the Blind Program.

Septage management fees. Appropriates to Dep't of Human Resources fees collected pursuant to septage management program to be used to implement the program.

Birth defects registry funding. Authorizes Div'n of Health Services to use up to $36,000 of Vital Records receipts to fund operations of NC Birth Defects Registry during 1988-89.

H 1237 Investment advisors regulated (previous digests on pp. 696, 887, 1150, 1401, 1434, 1537, 1569, 1753)

Conference report concurs in Senate committee substitute except for the following amendments: (1) provides that Secretary of State shall retain $132,832 for fiscal 1988-89 from the funds generated by the fees provided for in the act to implement its provisions (originally, appropriated $132,431 from General Fund for implementation), and (2) makes clarifying amendments.

H 2407 Prison omnibus bill (previous digest on p. 1531)

House committeee substitute and Senate amendment make the following changes: (1) deletes proposed amendments to GS 15A-1371 and GS 15A-1380.2 that deal with community service parole; (2) deletes amendment to GS 148-32.1 and related provisions that would have required the Department of Correction (DOC) to reimburse counties for keeping certain female inmates in their jails (now, DOC reimburses only for male inmates); (3) deletes all appropriations to DOC, including funds appropriated to the Office of State Budget and Management for prison construction, and deletes appropriation to the Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety; (4) deletes appropriation to Office of State Budget and Management for County Satellite Jail/Work Release Units Fund; (5) amends GS 153A-230.5(b) to clarify that if a prisoner reimburses a county from work-release earnings for the cost of his keep in an amount equal to or greater than the amount paid by DOC pursuant to GS 148-32.1, the county may not receive additional payments from DOC for upkeep costs; provides that county may receive from DOC the difference between the amount received from work-release earnings and the standard reimbursement amount; (6) amends GS 153A-230.3(a)(2) to require counties to offer work release programs (originally, offer work release opportunities equitably) to male and female disdemeanants housed in satellite jail/work release units; and (7) changes effective date from July 1, 1988 to Oct. 1, 1988.

SENATE BILLS

S 109 Fire/rescue retired volunteers (previous digests on 112, 888, 1748)

House committee substitute deletes $110,000 appropriation for fiscal 1988-89 and changes effective date to Oct. 1, 1988.

S 257 Studies and budget changes

House committee substitute replaces original bill (concerning UNC vending reports) with "AN ACT TO CREATE AND CONTINUE VARIOUS COMMITTEES AND Comm'nS AND TO MAKE CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE."

**STUDIES AUTHORIZED**

Legislative Research Comm'm studies. Authorizes the Legislative Research Comm'n (LRC) to study the following topics: (1) Open Beer Containers in Motor Vehicles (H 734); (2) State Ports Authority (H 2640); (3) International Trade (H 2640); (4) Equity in the Delivery of Educational Services (S 1692); (5) Emergency Evacuations Forced by Hurricanes (S 1851).

Growth Management System. Authorizes the LRC to study the feasibility of of establishing a Growth Trends Development Issues Legislative Comm'n. Study may consider: (1) need for a growth management in NC; (2) need for official set of statewide planning data; (3) funding for long-term support of growth; (4) review of state and local programs affecting growth; (5) analysis of environmental protection legislation; (6) need to encourage regional strategies for growth; (7) alternatives for developing action plans; (8) need for coordination with local government; (9) need to involve local citizens in planning process; (10) review of other states' growth management strategies.

Migrant Housing. Authorizes LRC to study consolidation of migrant housing regulations.

Guardian Ad Litem Program Costs. Authorizes LRC to study long-term costs of Guardian Ad Litem Program authorized by Chapter 1090 of 1987 Session Laws (Regular Session, 1988).

Hazardous Waste Management Study Comm'n (H 93). Creates Hazardous Waste Management Study Comm'n consisting of ten members: five senators appointed by Lt. Governor and five representatives appointed by Speaker. Comm'n to file report on or before first day of 1989 Session of the General Assembly addressing options for siting hazardous waste treatment and disposal facility, including siting criteria and efforts to secure a volunteer county; appropriateness of public and private ownership of facility; and compliance with federal law to ensure continued eligibility for Superfund remedial actions.

Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste (H 2388). Enacts new Article 12C, GS Ch. 120 establishing as a permanent joint committee of the General Assembly the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste. This is a continuation of the committee of the same name established by Section 24 of Chapter 850 of the 1987 Session Laws.

Environmental Review Comm'n (H 2388). Enacts new Article 12D, GS Ch. 120 establishing Environmental Review Study Comm'n consisting of ten members: five senators to be appointed by Lt. Governor, five representatives to be appointed by Speaker. Among enumerated powers and duties is authority to make appropriate recommendations concerning reorganization and consolidation of environmental regulatory agencies and the recodification of statutes relating to the environment.

Worker Training Trust Fund Study Comm'n (H 1317). Requires NC Worker Trust Fund Study Comm'n to submit a written report to General Assembly at opening of 1989 Regular Session. Comm'n terminates upon filing of report.

Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Study Comm'n (H 2415, S 1646). Creates NC Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Study Comm'n consisting of thirteen members appointed as follows: four members appointed by Speaker including two members of House, one physician licensed to practice medicine in NC and one representative of general public; four members to be appointed by Lt. Governor in same distribution; the Comm'ner of Insurance or designee; the Attorney General or designee; the Director of the Division of Health Services of

the Dep't of Human Resources or designee; the President of the NC Hospital Ass'n or designee; and the Executive Director of the Governor's Advocacy Council for Persons with Disabilities or designee. Comm'n shall study need for assistance to victims of birth-related neurological impairment whose condition was not caused by negligence of others. Comm'n terminates with filing of report with 1989 General Assembly on March 15, 1989.

Adoptions and Surrogate Parenthood Study Comm'n (S 1583). Requires Adoptions and Surrogate Parenthood Study Comm'n to file reports with General Assembly on first day of 1989 and 1991 Sessions. Comm'n terminates on filing of 1991 report.

Grants to Legislative Comm'ns and Their Employees and Consultants. Enacts new GS 120-32.02 which (a) establishes a presumption that a statute creating, continuing or modifying a comm'n or committee whose funds are appropriated or transferred to the General Assembly or the Legislative Services Comm'n (LSC) for disbursement does not grant authority to hire employees or contract for consultant or other services, (b) requires such a comm'n or committee granted authority to hire employees or to contract for services to obtain prior approval of the LSC, and (c) exempts from the foregoing requirement contracts of employment or for services provided to standing or select committees of the General Assembly and signed by the Speaker or the President Pro Tem.

Enacts new GS 120-32.03 which (a) establishes a presumption that a statute creating, continuing, or modifying a comm'n or committee whose funds are appropriated or transferred to the General Assembly or to the LSC for disbursement does not grant authority to receive non-State funds or any property, labor or thing of value in order for it to conduct its work and (b) permits such a comm'n or committee to receive from any source money, property, labor or thing of value with approval of the LSC.

## GENERAL FUND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

### Justice and Public Safety

Special judge term of office. Provides that if any special superior court judge holding office on July 1, 1988, will attain five years membership service under Judicial Retirement System in 1990, that judge's term of office is extended through Dec. 31, 1990. Authorizes Administration Office of the Courts to use 1988-89 funds to implement this provision.

Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund correction. Repeals GS 7A-456(c), added by SL 1987, Ch. 1096, Sec. 113(c) [see digest on p. 1781], concerning effort by clerk of court to determine whether indigent owns real property in county.

Current operating expenses. Authorizes Administrative Office of the Courts to transfer within its budget up to $1,454,854 to meet additional current operating expenses for supplies and materials, current obligations, fixed charges, other expenses, and books.

Transfer of funds for warehouse and printing equipment. Of $593,375 appropriated to Judicial Dep't in 1988-89 for automation of general ledger accounting for clerks of superior court, transfers $50,488 to line item for purchase of equipment for warehouse and printing services of AOC.

New deputy clerks. Authorizes AOC to use overrealized receipts of Judicial Dep't in 1988-89 to allocate 10 new full-time deputy clerks of court (or equivalent) among counties under formula authorized by AL 1983, Ch. 881, Sec. 9.

Longevity pay for Director and Ass't Director Administrative Office of the Courts. Amends GS 7A-341, -342, -44(b), and -114(b) to provide longevity

pay for Director and Ass't Director of AOC at rates and for service designated in GS 7A-44(b) for superior court judge.

Clerk of court longevity pay. Amends GS 7A-101(c) to provide that prior service as ass't clerk of court and as supervisor of clerks of superior court with AOC counts toward longevity pay as clerk of court.

Chief Administrative Law Judge longevity pay. Effective Aug. 1, 1988, amends GS 7A-751 to provide that Chief Administrative Law judge is to receive longevity pay at rate provided in GS 7A-65 for district attorneys, based on years of State service.

Principal clerks' benefits. Amends GS 120-37(b) to provide that principal clerks of House and Senate to receive same benefits as permanent legislative employees (now, other State employees).

Clerk of court salary, certain counties. Amends GS 7A-101(a) to provide that $41,748 annual salary for clerk of court applies to counties of population 30,000 to 99,999 (now, 50,000 to 99,999) and that $36,288 salary applies to counties under 30,000 (now, under 50,000).

Harnett prison chapel donation. Authorizes Dep't of Correction to accept $35,000 donation from New Life Chapel, Inc. for cost of chapel at Harnett Prison Unit.

Additional magistrates for Stokes and Tyrrell. Amends GS 7A-133 to add one more magistrate each for Stokes and Tyrrell Counties. Effective Dec. 1, 1988.

SBI facility location. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 1086, Sec. 117 to clarify that entire facility must be located on Garner Road campus, not just laboratory.

Reimbursement of costs for female inmates in local confinement facilities. Amends GS 148-32.1, concerning reimbursement to local units for prisoners confined in local facilities, to delete limitation to male prisoners, thus making section applicable to female prisoners as well. Directs Dep't of Correction to reimburse local units for female prisoners within existing appropriations. Requires Dep't to keep separate accounting of reimbursements on account of female inmates and requires Dep't to provide an accounting of those expenses to 1989 General Assembly and Fiscal Research Div'n no later than April 15, 1989.

**Education**

Effective teacher training stipends clarified. Provides that $250 effective teacher stipends authorized by SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 207 were for one-time awards only for teachers who remained in public schools after completing the training program, but that State Board of Education shall nevertheless pay $250 stipend to teachers who completed requirements and subsequently retired before receiving stipend. Provides that teacher aides required to complete effective teacher training in 1986-87 or 1987-88 while under contract to be NC teachers are eligible for stipend if they had been teachers at time of completing the training. Provides that teachers in schools operated by Dep't of Correction and Dep't of Human Resources are eligible for stipends in same manner as teachers in local units. Forbids further stipend payments except as provided above.

NC Memorial Hospital capital funds. Increases 1988-89 General Fund appropriation to UNC Board of Governors by $1.5 million for capital improvements to fire alarm and sprinkler system at NC Memorial Hospital, to be funded by increase in budgeted UNC overhead receipts of $1.5 million ($1 million in Academic Affairs, $500,000 in Health Affairs).

Education building planning completion date. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 795, Sec. 29, to extend deadline for completion of construction plans for new

Education Building to 60 days after Aug. 12, 1988.

Protect Teach funds modification. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 1086, Sec. 97.4 [digested on p. 1780] to delete prohibition against Dep't of Public Instruction contracting with another entity for administration of project.

**General Government**

Polk Youth Center land transfer restrictions clarified. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 1986, Sec. 46 [digested on p. 1777] to delete requirement that Museum's site plan must be expressly approved by Office of State Construction.

Museum of History single prime. Authorizes Dep't of Administration to use single prime contract system for Museum of History project notwithstanding GS 143-128, but if system is used, bidders must identify electrical, plumbing and mechanical contractors and each bidder must include minority business subcontractors in amount not less than 10% of total contract bid or verify why bidder unable to secure qualified minority subcontractors in such amount.

Public telecommunications funds. Of funds appropriated for SBI facility in 1988-89, reallocates $247,000 to Agency for Public Telecommunications to be used to match federal grant for satellite up link; funds to be replaced when funds available.

Howard Trust property. Of funds appropriated to Office of State Budget, reduces allocation to Fayetteville Minority Business League to $50,000 (was, $100,000) and allocates $50,000 to Howard Improvement Ass'n, Inc., for renovation of Howard Trust property in Cumberland County.

New Hanover funds correction. Amends Senate and House special projects appropriations for Northside Neighborhood Housing Council, Inc., to specify City Council of Wilmington as recipient of funds for benefit of Northside Council under same conditions as in original bills, and adds provisions reallocating House funds to Headstart of New Hanover and Senate funds to Pine Forest Cemetery Company if investigation not satisfactory to Council.

Superconducting Super Collider reports. Directs Sec'y of Administration and Executive Director of NC Board of Science & Technology to report quarterly, beginning Oct. 1, 1988, to Governmental Operations Comm'n, Joint select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, Environmental Review Comm'n, Fiscal Research Div'n, and Research Div'n as to funds expended to continue State's efforts in pursuit of Superconducting Super Collider. Specifies that report shall address amount spent, progress with respect to limiting encroachments on church and cemetery property, reorientation or redesign of SSC to minimum number of landowners affected, anticipated environmental impact, potential for leasing needed land as opposed to purchase or condemnation, and extent to which owners of land acquired for project would be afforded right of first refusal to repurchase land when no longer needed for SSC project.

Flat Rock Playhouse funds. Of funds appropriated for Folkmoot USA, reallocates $18,750 for Vagabond School of Drama, Inc., to be used for State Theater of NC in Flat Rock for capital improvements to theater.

Treasurer investment management funds. Authorizes State Treasurer to use $144,702 of investment income funds to support additional portfolio manager with $44,702 and increased data processing with $100,000. Increases estimated receipts of Escheat Program by $142,033 to support governmental accounts auditor ($67,033) and additional data processing needs of program ($75,000).

Additional special project appropriations. Reallocates $2,604,110 of funds appropriated in 1988-89 for SBI facility for following projects:

| | |
|---|---|
| Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development, community action agencies | 85,000 |
| Administration Rules Review Comm'n, operating costs | 234,110 |

Office of State Budget & Management, State Aid

| | |
|---|---|
| Anson County, for farmers market | 150,000 |
| Duplin Outdoor Drama Soc'y, Inc. (similar provision in SL 1987, Ch. 1086 repealed) | 35,000 |
| Brevard Music Center, parking lot paving | 78,000 |
| Transylvania Youth Activities Building | 32,000 |
| Johnston County Airport Authority | 60,000 |
| Webster Enterprises, Inc. (Jackson County) | 250,000 |
| NC Family Community Leadership Institute | 50,000 |
| City of Mebane, Mebane Art Center | 35,000 |
| Old Baldy Foundation, Inc. | 25,000 |
| Johnston County Board of Education, mobile classroom (similar provision in SL 1987, Ch. 1086 repealed) | 300,000 |
| Sampson Community College, renovations | 100,000 |
| Blue Ridge Community College, skills trade center | 75,000 |
| East Carolina Univ. Regional Development Institute, for Mattamuskeet Lodge | 50,000 |
| Dep't of Correction | |
| Reserve for 16 probation officers, 2 unit supervisors, 1 stenographer | 262,000 |
| Reserve for 7 parole officers, 1 unit supervisor, 1 stenographer | 120,000 |
| Expansion of electronic surveillance house arrest project, Forsyth County, and similar program in Wake County | 253,000 |
| (No persons hired in above jobs before Feb. 1, 1989; funds not be become part of continuation budget) | |
| Rockingham Prison Unit chapel | 60,000 |
| NC Shakespeare Festival | 75,000 |
| Living History Farm | 25,000 |
| Legislative Services Comm'n, to fund various independent studies | 250,000 |

Water and sewer grant allocations. Of funds appropriated to Office of State Budget & Management for Sewer & Water Loans & Grants, makes following grant allocations:

| | |
|---|---|
| Town of Hot Springs, for million gallon water tank | 75,000 |
| Town of Swansboro | 100,000 |
| Upper Cleveland Sanitary District | 100,000 |
| Piedmont Metropolitan Water District, planning | 25,000 |
| Town of Wadesboro, water system improvements | 200,000 |
| Lenoir County, for economic development | 1,600,000 |
| Transylvania County, for industrial development in Rosman Industrial Area | 250,000 |

Reports on grants to non-state agencies. Requires any non-state agency receiving an appropriation of $50,000 or more directly from General Assembly in 1988 to report amounts expended and details of use to Governmental Operations Comm'n with copy to State Controller no later than 10th of Nov., Feb., May and August with respect to previous calendar quarter. First report to be made by Nov. 10, 1988.

**Natural and Economic Resources**

Pisgah fish hatchery building. Authorizes Wildlife Resources Comm'n to use $156,000 of 1988-89 funds to construct laboratory complex at Pisgah Forest Fish Hatchery. Requires report to Governmental Operations Comm'n before any funds are spent on project.

Clean water grant explanation. Provides that any allocations of sewer and/or water grants under SL 1986, Ch. 1086, as outlined in conferees report, are made notwithstanding GS Ch. 159G.

Northeastern Farmer's Market funds. See digest of SL 1986, Ch. 1086, Sec. 154, on p. 1785. Makes the following additional allocations of 1985 funds:

| | |
|---|---|
| Rocky Mount Business Development Authority, for Fountain Park complex | 700,000 |
| Franklin County, for senior citizens | 75,000 |
| Halifax County, for Mental Health Center building | 75,000 |

Community action program funds. Provides that agencies receiving community service block grant funds may use amount equal to 10% of prior year's budget for administration of agency programs. Requires Dep't of Natural Resources & Community Development to report to Governmental Operations Comm'n by Feb. 15, 1989, and quarterly thereafter on use of such funds for administration, showing total budget for each agency by program funding source and amount for administration provided by each program. Allocates $33,000 of Dep't's 1988-89 appropriation for additional personnel to administer and monitor federal and state grants to these agencies. Requires prior report to Governmental Operations Comm'n on proposed use of these funds before they may be spent.

Focused industrial training program. Appropriates from Worker Training Trust Fund to Dep't of Community Colleges $500,000 for 1988-89 and authorizes Dep't of use $500,000 of 1988-89 funds appropriated for New Industry Training to expand Focused Industrial Training Program. Allocates funds as follows: $680,000 to created up to 9 additional training centers, $190,000 divided equally among existing 19 centers, $130,000 for development, support, delivery, and administrative support. Requires Dep't to submit written evaluation to Governmental Operations Comm'n by May 1, 1989.

Limitation on use of water and sewer grant funds. See digest of SL 1987, Ch. 1086, Sec. 161.3 on p. 1785. Adds additional restrictions: (1) if local gov't has given real property to industry before receiving funds allocated to it, amount of allocation reduced by cost of real property so given; (2) if local gov't gives real property to industry after receiving funds, local gov't must repay state amount equal to cost of real property up to amount of allocation.

**Employees**

Reimbursement of State employee lunches. Amends GS 138-6(a)(3) to authorize reimbursement of State employee for cost of lunch when (1) lunch is preplanned part of meeting of board, comm'n, committee or council of which employee is a member, or (2) lunch is integral part of conference, event is attended by persons other than employees of single State agency, employees attendance is necessary for performance of duties but not part of normal day-to-day duties, and event is planned in advance with formal agenda and written notice or invitation to participants. Effective Sept. 1, 1988; expires June 30, 1990.

University employees optional retirement program. Provides that if benefit accrual rte in TSERS is increased to 1.59% by 1988 action, then employers contribution rate to University Employees' Optional Retirement Program will by 7.67%; if TSERS rate increased to 1.6%, University Optional rate increased to 7.72% (now, set at 7.62% by SL 1987, Ch. 1086, Sec. 21(b)(3)).

**Dep't of Human Resources**

Non-Medicaid reimbursement. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 90, to increase maximum net family annual income eligibility standards for Medical Eye Care. Increase for Adults category is 35% across the board; for Rehabilitation, approximately 65.5% across the board.

Certified nurse midwife services. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 738, Sec. 67(a) to authorize reimbursement in accordance with the physician fee schedule for services nurse midwives are permitted to perform by law.

NCMH directors liability correction. Amends GS 131E-48, as enacted by SL 1987, Ch. 1057, to include directors, trustees, or officers of NC Memorial Hospital among hospital officers entitled to limited liability under section's provisions.

Rural obstetrical care incentive. Of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources for 1988-89, establishes reserve of $240,000 to fund pilot program to compensate family physicians and obstetricians who agree to provide prenatal and obstetrical services in underserved counties. Directs Comm'n for Health Services to adopt rules for identifying underserved counties, scope of services to be provided in order for physician to be eligible, and nature and amount of assistance. Specifies (1) that compensation will be $6,500 or cost of insurance coverage for obstetrical care, whichever is less; (2) physician may provide services through local health department or at office, (3) physician may not be required to provide care beyond his level of competence, (4) physician must be licensed to practice in NC, (5) participating physicians must provide complete prenatal care and delivery unless county lacks facility for obstetrical delivery; (6) insurance rates shall be based on $1 million/$1 million coverage at mature rate, and (7) physician may not refuse treatment on basis of patient's economic status or ability to pay. Requires Div'n of Health Services to establish pilot program and report progress by April 1, 1989, to House and Senate Appropriations Committees and Human Resources Subcommittees.

Visually impaired children's funds. Reduces UNC-CH Academic Affairs appropriation by $100,000, increases UNC-CH Academic Affairs estimated overhead receipts by $100,000, and appropriates $100,000 to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Schools for Deaf & Blind, to establish pilot program in conjunction with UNC-G Dep't of Child Development that will serve visually impaired preschool children from birth to 5 years of age. Requires Dep't to report progress to Governmental Operations Comm'n by Dec. 31, 1988.

Surry-Yadkin psychiatric inpatient funds. Requires Surry-Yadkin Area Authority to use $50,000 of 1988-89 appropriation to Div'n of Mental Health, Mental Retardation & Substance Abuse Services for psychiatric inpatient services at Northern hospital of Surry County.

Community work experience program correction. See digest of SL 1987, Ch. 1086, Sec. 139, on p. 1782-1783. Deletes reference to Rockingham County program.

Delete repeated aging provision. Makes technical corrections in Aging program special provisions.

Sickle cell funds. Reallocates $200,000 of funds appropriated by SL 1987, Ch. 1097, Sec. 1(a) to Rural Economic Development Center, Inc. to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Health Services, for expansion of Sickle Cell Program, and $50,000 to NC Civic Education Project for nonpartisan voter profiles.

Hazardous waste fees. Amends SL 1987, Ch. 1020 to provide that fees applicable to generators and transporters of hazardous waste and to hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities pursuant to GS 130A-294.1 in 1987-88 fiscal year and not expended as of June 30, 1988, shall be placed reserve fund to pay state's share of cost of program.

Murphey School funds. Directs State to lease Murphey School property to City of Raleigh on or before Dec. 31, 1988 for term of 40 years for consideration of $1,000 to be paid before June 30, 1989. Alloctes $1,000 of appropriatin to Dep't of Administration for legal and survey expenses of transaction.

S 847 Extended illness time purchase (previous digests on pp. 683, 1005, 1754)

Senate amendment lowers minimum length of membership service for eligibility from 10 years to 5.

S 1299 Retirement benefit restrictions removed (previous digests on pp. 993, 1714)

House committee substitute authorizes Legislative Research Comm'n to study the retirement, pension, and related benefits of state and local government employees. Authorizes report to 1989 General Assembly. Requires consideration of matters specified in bill if the study is conducted, including reemployment earning restrictions on retired disabled teachers and governmental employees and post-retirement allowance increases and other benefits for law enforcement officers retired before July 1, 1981.

S 1676 Administrative rules funds (previous digests on pp. 1544, 1715, 1770)

House committee substitute makes the following changes and amendments to Senate committee substitute: (1) provides that persons who were employed by the Office of Administrative Hearings (OAH) on July 9, 1988 and who were performing functions for the Administrative Rules Review Comm'n (Comm'n) shall be employed by the Comm'n; they will be employed at the same salary earned on July 9, 1988 through June 30, 1989; (2) requires Comm'n to submit a proposed budget in line-item format to Office of State Budget and Management for the 1989-91 biennium; (3) deletes transfer of $173,546 from OAH to Comm'n; (4) deletes proposed clarifying changes to GS 143B-30.2; (4) amends GS 150B-23 to provide that in the absence of a time limitation in another state statute or a federal statute or regulation (originally, only state statute), the general limitation for filing a petition in a contested case is 60 days (originally, one year from date of agency action giving rise to the petition); provides that the time limitation commences when notice of the agency decision is given by the agency to all known aggrieved persons in writing as specified; proposed amendment effective with respect to agency decisions made on or after Oct. 1, 1988; (5) adds new GS 95-131(g) to provide that any rule, regulation, or standard for agricultural employers adopted or promulgated before July 12, 1988 (originally, July 1, 1988) that differs from federal rule, regulation, or standard is repealed effective Sept. 1, 1989 (originally, March 1, 1989) unless readopted under GS Ch. 150B; (6) reenacts provisions of Section 68, Ch. 830, SL 1987 governing OAH personnel, except it makes the following changes in the number, classifications, and grades of OAH employees:

| Classification | Grade | Number |
|---|---|---|
| PRESENT: | | |
| Executive Legal Specialist | 80 | 1 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Director of APA Services | 78 | 1 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Assistant Director | 77 | 1 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Director, Civil Rights Division | 77 | 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PRESENT: | | |
| Administrative Legal Specialist | 77 | 1 |
| Mediation Supervisor | 76 | 1 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Senior Civil Rights Investigator | 75 | 2 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Mediation Specialist | 74 | 2 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Civil Rights Investigator | 73 | 3 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Internal Auditor II | 74 | 1 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Director of Administrative Services | 74 | 1 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Administrative Services Manager | 73 | 1 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Fiscal Officer | 73 | 1 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Clerk/Typist V | 61 | 4 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Clerk/Typist V | 61 | 3 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Records Clerk V | 61 | 1 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Records Clerk V | 61 | 2 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Word Processor IV | 59 | 3 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Word Processor IV | 59 | 2 |
| PRESENT: | | |
| Clerk IV | 59 | 1 |
| CHANGED TO: | | |
| Clerk IV | 59 | 2 |
| DELETE: | | |
| Clerk/Receptionist III | 57 | 1 |

Deletes original classification of OAH employees, as well as the requirement that the Director of OAH establish the qualifications for all employee positions that are pertinent to work to be performed; (7) deletes proposed amendment to GS 7A-754 to make any act or omission of an administrative law judge that violates Code of Judicial Conduct just cause for removal; (8) rewrites GS 7A-751 to provide that the head of OAH is the Chief Administrative Law Judge and he shall serve as Director; provides that he has the powers and duties conferred by state law and that his salary shall be fixed by the General Assembly in the Current Operations Budget; (9) deletes proposed amendments to GS 84-4 and 84-4.2 to include practice before OAH as unauthorized practice of law except by licensed

attorneys; and (10) makes provisions relating to citations and notifications applicable to those filed on or after Oct. 1, 1988 (originally, July 1, 1988); makes new GS 7A-759 and amendments to GS 7A-751, GS 150B-33, GS 150B-36, and GS 150B-34 apply to contested cases or charges pending in OAH on or after ratification rather than July 1, 1988.

S 1868 Pen Registers/Trap and Trace Devices (previous digest p. 1747)
House committee substitute (1) rewrites portion of definition of "pen register;" (2) clarifies language describing the assistance which third parties must give in the installation of devices and (3) rewrites section describing findings necessary for judge to issue order authorizing use of pen register or trap and trace device. Before order may issue judge must find (1) reasonable suspicion that an offense punishable by imprisonment for a year or more has been committed, (2) reasonable grounds to believe that the person sought to be monitored committed the offense, and (3) that the results of the monitoring will be of material aid in determining whether the person monitored committed the offense.

## HOUSE AND SENATE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 53 | STATE RETIREMENT FORMULA INCREASE | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-28-88,07-08-88 | | H | REF TO COM ON PENSIONS |
| H 245 | JOINT EDUCATION BOARDS MEETING | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| *H 250 | HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 252 | STATE VACCINE STUDY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 254 | PIONEER TESTING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 255 | CHILD MENTAL HEALTH AND DRUG PLANS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 04-15-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *H 257 | PARKS RADIO SYSTEM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 259 | ROANOKE-CHOWAN COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 260 | ROANOKE-CHOWAN WORKSHOP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 264 | WATERCRAFT CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 266 | DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 268 | DISCOVERY PLACE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 269 | ROBBINSVILLE TOWN HALL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H 288 | AUTO TAX LISTING, SALVAGE | H | CONF COM REPORTED |
| 06-16-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| *H 293 | ALZHEIMER'S STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 294 | SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 295 | TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 297 | CATHOLIC SOCIAL MINISTRIES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 401 | MACON COUNTY SATELLITE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 402 | FOOD SAFETY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 405 | ZIEGLER HOUSE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 409 | COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 410 | SEAFOOD MARKETING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 411 | TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H 412 | AGRICULTURAL STAFF FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 413 | THOMAS WOLFE MUSEUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 414 | PROPERTY TAX STUDY CONTINUED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 418 | LEARNING BY SATELLITE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 434 | ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 446 | STATE PROPERTY STUDY CONTINUED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 452 | ELIZABETH CITY STATE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 460 | DUPLIN-SAMPSON MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 461 | BLADEN LAKES FOREST FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 466 | SICKLE CELL ANEMIA FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 471 | NC ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 721 | GREENE COUNTY SATELLITE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 743 | MEDICAL EXAMINER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 745 | ECU CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 756 | ADOPT-A-TRAIL PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 757 | TRAILS COORDINATORS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 775 | WORKPLACE DRUG ABUSE TESTING STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 07-28-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| H 781 | HIGHWAY FUND 1988-89 FUNDS | S | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 05-26-87,05-28-87,06-17-87,07-11-88,07-11-88 | | SA | COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB |
| *H 789 | NCSU RESEARCH/EXTENSION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 801 | NCSU ANIMAL FACILITIES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 802 | NCSU AG COMMUNICATIONS BLDG FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 813 | NONRESIDENT COMM COLLEGE TUITION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 822 | DOMESTIC AGRI. MARKETING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 827 | AGRONOMIC LAB FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 828 | COMMUNITY COLLEGE ANNIV. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 836 | ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 847 | BERTIE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 860 | LENOIR COMM. COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H 867 | CONVEY BOAT HARBOR TO SOUTHPORT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-19-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *H1226 | MECKLENBURG ASS'T DIST. ATT'Y | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-15-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *H1231 | CONSUMER PROTECTION HOT LINE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1232 | EDGECOMBE HISTORIC MARKER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1233 | COUNTY COMM'R RETIREMENT BENEFITS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H1237 | INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGULATED | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 05-21-87,06-18-87,06-24-87,08-12-87,08-13-87 | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 06-14-88,06-16-88,07-06-88,07-07-88,07-11-88,07-11-88R | | | RATIFIED CH.1098 |
| *H1239 | PHOSPHATE STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1249 | UNDISCIPLINED AGE RAISED | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1253 | ARSON INVESTIGATION STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 07-10-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *H1259 | JOHNSTON PRISON CHAPEL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1268 | ATHLETIC TRAINER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H1271 | DISABILITY INCOME PLAN | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-22-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *H1277 | LOW LEVEL WASTE MGT. AUTHORITY-3 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 08-07-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *H1279 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE COMPACT STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 08-07-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *H1305 | BICYCLE SAFETY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1310 | NCSU AQUACULTURE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1311 | STUMPY POINT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1312 | SCHOOL OFFICE PERSONNEL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1316 | HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEANUP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1390 | AHOSKIE BUSINESS INCUBATOR FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1391 | AGRICULTURAL AWARENESS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1394 | MARINE FISHING AWARDS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1397 | JOHNSTON ROAD NAMES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1406 | AGRICULTURAL COST SHARE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1407 | LAGRANGE LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1408 | EPILEPSY FUNDS, INDIGENTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1409 | CORPORATE LAW STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1410 | MARINE RESEARCH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1413 | ANOTHER ASS'T. DA, DIST. 17A | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1420 | HYDE COUNTY TIDEGATES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1421 | DOUGLASS YOUTH PROJECT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1423 | SOUTHEASTERN BP LEAGUE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1426 | AFRO-AMERICAN CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1430 | STATE COMPUTER STUDY COMM'N | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1443 | MINORITY BUSINESS DEV. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1449 | RETIREMENT, CLOSED MEMBERSHIP | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1603 | WESTERN REGIONAL CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1604 | FOREST PRODUCTS MARKETING FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1609 | YANCEY RESCUE SQUAD FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1613 | BELLAMY MANSION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1614 | THALIAN HALL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1616 | CAMP OAK HILL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1619 | NC THEATRE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1635 | GREENS SUMMER ENRICHMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1643 | DURHAM YWCA FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1644 | ST. JOSEPH'S HISTORICAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1645 | NEW RIVER HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1654 | JAMES SPRUNT COMM. COLL. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1655 | NCSU ENGINEERING CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1657 | HOT SPRINGS HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1662 | TRI-COUNTY INDUSTRIES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1663 | FARMER LEGAL SERVICES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1814 | BLADEN SPRINGS COMM. BLDG. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1815 | HARNETT ROAD SIGN FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1821 | EASTERN SICKLE CELL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1822 | ONSLOW CLEAN COUNTY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1826 | WAYNE BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1836 | PEMBROKE DEPOT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1841 | SOUTHEASTERN MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1843 | MECKLENBURG MINORITY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1848 | RICHMOND HOSPICE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1849 | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H1858 | TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1864 | ISOTHERMAL RADIO FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1886 | HARRELLS COMMUNITY BLDG FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1890 | COASTAL WOMEN'S FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1894 | RALEIGH YOUTH SYMPHONY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H1895 | COMMUNITY BASED PROGRAM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2089 | SCHOOL DROPOUT STUDY | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2388 | LOW-LEVEL WASTE COMMITTEE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 07-07-88,07-11-88 | | | |
| H2397 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT VESTING | S | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-17-88 | | S | RE-REF COM ON PENSIONS |
| H2407 | PRISON OMNIBUS BILL | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-11-88,07-11-88,07-08-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC FROM HOUSE |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| *H2414 | ASBESTOS/SENIOR GAMES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H2430 | SALES TAX ON MAIL ORDER SALES | R | RATIFIED CH.1096 |
| 06-16-88,06-30-88 | | | |
| *H2465 | HUD GROUP HOME FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2466 | INDIGENT CARE IMPROVEMENTS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2473 | NASH-EDGECOMBE DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2474 | DROP-OUT PREVENTION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2480 | JONES IMPROVEMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2481 | ALAMANCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2482 | ALZHEIMER'S DAY CARE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 06-30-88,07-01-88,07-07-88,07-08-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| *H2491 | HIGHWAY FACILITY BONDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2492 | MILLSTONE 4-H CAMP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2496 | ADAP FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2497 | LANDSCAPE CREW LEADERS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2498 | BAKER'S MOUNTAIN PARK FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2502 | ROCKINGHAM PRISON CHAPEL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2503 | ALEXANDER EMERGENCY BASE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2518 | CHICAMACOMICO STATIONS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2519 | ALBEMARLE TOURS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2520 | JOHNSTON AIRPORT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2521 | LOUISBURG SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| #H2524 | MINORITY ECON DEV INST FUNDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1097 |
| 07-08-88 | | | |
| *H2525 | ROWLAND LIBRARY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2528 | COMMUNITY SELF-HELP FUNDS | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| 07-08-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| *H2529 | FARMVILLE CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2530 | HOMELESS STUDY COMMISSION | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2533 | SCHOOL OF ARTS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2536 | STATE PARKS LAND FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2537 | CONSTRUCT DEPURATION PLANT | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2538 | SHELLFISH RELAY RESERVE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2539 | EMC STUDY WASTEWATER DISPOSAL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *H2546 | MARTIN COURTHOUSE/BIGGS HOUSE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2549 | MARTIN FARMERS MARKET FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2554 | SICKLE CELL ANEMIA FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2555 | WATERMARK ARTS/CRAFTS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2556 | GREENVILLE ART MUSEUM FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2558 | COMMUNITY BASED ALTERNATIVES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2559 | PARKS CAPITAL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2563 | WACCAMAW SIOUAN DEV'T FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2564 | SAMPSON/DUPLIN MENTAL HEALTH | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2579 | STATEWIDE PROJECTS FUNDS-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2581 | WATER RESOURCES FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2583 | NEW BERN WALKWAY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2591 | OLD BALDY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2592 | CAPE FEAR COMM. COLL. FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2593 | UNC TELEPHONE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2597 | SURRY PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2598 | THALIAN HALL FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2600 | HENDERSON PROJECTS FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2602 | MATTAMUSKEET LODGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| H2603 | MURPHY SCHOOL FUNDS | H | REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| *H2609 | NC VOLUNTEER FIRE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2610 | DUPLIN FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2611 | LAW ENFORCEMENT STUDY/RAISE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2614 | CHILDREN DEVT CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2616 | FILM OFFICE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2617 | MASONBORO ISLAND FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2620 | PARKS LAND & CAPITAL FUNDS-2 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2625 | CRAVEN STUDENT CENTER FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2627 | LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2631 | STATE SUBSIDIES/DETENTION HOMES | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2632 | NC CULTURAL EXCHANGE FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2639 | IND. SERVICES/BELLAMY FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *H2640 | STUDY PORTS/CORPS./TRADE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| S 109 | FIRE/RESCUE RETIRED VOLUNTEERS | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-21-87,07-06-88,07-11-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND |
| *S 205 | STATE/LOCAL SCHOOL FUNDING SHARES-1 | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-12-87,06-11-87,06-16-87,07-11-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S 257 | UNC VENDING REPORTS | H | REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL |
| 07-11-88,07-11-88,07-11-88,07-07-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| | | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1-2-3-4 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #5-6-7-8 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| *S 742 | CPR TRAINING/PUBLIC SCHOOLS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| *S 753 | FOREIGN SALES CORP MODEL | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 08-12-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| *S 756 | NO SPECIAL PROVISIONS IN BUDGET | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 05-20-87,07-11-88 | | | |
| S 816 | ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, DRUG CASES | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S 847 | EXTENDED ILLNESS TIME PURCHASE | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 05-27-87,07-07-88,07-11-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND #1 |
| *S1298 | LAW OFFICER RETIREMENT INCREASE | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 06-18-87,06-30-88,07-11-88 | | | |
| S1299 | BENEFIT RESTRICTIONS REMOVED | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-30-88,07-11-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| #S1559 | AGING SERVICES, FUNDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1095 |
| 06-30-88,07-05-88,07-08-88,07-08-88 | | | |
| S1571 | SOUTHEASTERN RADIO READING FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED 1094 |
| S1572 | MYROVER-REESE HOME FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| *S1573 | SOLID WASTE REVOLVING FUND | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| 06-10-88,06-30-88,07-11-88 | | | |
| S1575 | LOUISBURG SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1590 | ASHEVILLE CHAMBER MUSIC FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1595 | IREDELL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1607 | ALEXANDER HANDYCRAFTS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1623 | YADKIN SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1624 | HIDDENITE CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1633 | CATAWBA COUNTY VISITORS FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1634 | CATAWBA PRETRIAL RELEASE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1635 | CATAWBA SHELTERED WORKSHOP FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1636 | CATAWBA HISTORICAL ASSN. FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1637 | CATAWBA OPERATIONS BASE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1641 | CUMBERLAND TEACHER DEV. FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1656 | JONES AGRICULTURAL CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1657 | HARVEY GARDENS FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1659 | MCELROY HOUSE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1660 | APPALACHIAN THEATER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1666 | OLD CRANBERRY HIGH SCHOOL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1669 | CALDWELL OPPORTUNITIES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1670 | WILKES DAY CARE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1671 | CRANBERRY RENOVATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1672 | GRASSY CREEK FIRE/RESCUE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1673 | CALDWELL RESIDENTIAL SERVICES | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1676 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88,07-11-88 | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| | | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND READING |
| | | H | AMEND TABLED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| S1678 | ROGER PAGE CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1681 | OLD SALEM FUNDS-1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1683 | FORSYTH HUMAN RESOURCES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1686 | HIGH POINT SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1687 | PRISON AND JAIL PROJECT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1688 | CABARRUS SENIOR CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1690 | CABARRUS/MECKLENBURG VFD FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1693 | BERTIE CHORUS FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1696 | WHITE OAK LITTLE LEAGUE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1697 | STONEY POINT VFD FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1698 | AFRO-AMERICAL CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1700 | HERTFORD/BERTIE SAFETY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1701 | CUMBERLAND COMMUNITY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1702 | CHRISTMAS TREE MARKETING FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1703 | FORSYTH CULTURAL RESOURCE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1705 | DURHAM EDUCATION TRAINING FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1706 | ORANGE/PERSON/GRANVILLE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1707 | DURHAM RSVP FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1709 | HIGH POINT/G'BORO CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1904 |
| S1713 | RUFTY-HOLMES SR CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1714 | CLEVELAND/GASTON/LINCOLN FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1715 | WAKE COUNTY RECREATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1719 | RUTHERFORD CULTURAL RESOURCES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1724 | EASTERN REVITALIZATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1725 | HERTFORD/HALIFAX CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1726 | EASTERN HUMAN SERVICES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1727 | DAVIDSON ANIMAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1728 | ONSLOW HUMAN SERVICES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1729 | HOKE-ROBESON COMMUNITY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1731 | UNAKA CENTER FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1733 | CLEVELAND/LINCOLN CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1734 | CLEVELAND/RUTHERFORD FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1735 | LEE MUSEUM FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1736 | WAKE/LEE HUMAN SERVICES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1737 | WAKE YOUTH/HUMAN SERVICE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1738 | WAKE CULTURAL RESOURCES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1739 | SENATE DISTRICT 14 FUNDS-1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1740 | SENATE DISTRICT 14 FUNDS-2 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1741 | SENATE DISTRICT 14 FUNDS-3 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1742 | BLANK FUNDS-2 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1746 | WESTERN EDUCATION PROJ FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1747 | WESTERN CULTURAL PROJECT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1752 | ONSLOW JUVENILE RESTITUTION | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1753 | PAMLICO/CRAVEN FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1754 | CUMBERLAND FIRE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1756 | CHARLOTTE HUMAN SERVICES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1760 | BLANK FUNDS-1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1762 | RED SPRINGS RESCUE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1763 | GASTON MUNICIPAL SERVICE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1764 | GASTON CULTURAL RESOURCES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1765 | GASTON HUMAN SERVICE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1766 | GASTON MUSEUM PROJECT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1767 | GASTON "ODYSSEY OF THE MIND" | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1768 | GREENSBORO/HIGH POINT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1769 | ALAMANCE CASWELL HUM. SVC. | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1770 | ALAMANCE CASWELL EMERG SVCS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1771 | WAYNE/GREENE EDUCATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1780 | EAST ARCADIA FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1781 | SENATE DISTRICT 18 FUNDS-1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1782 | SENATE DISTRICT 18 FUNDS-2 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1784 | SAMPSON EDUCATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1785 | JOHNSTON/SAMPSON FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1787 | VANCE COMMUNITY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1788 | ORANGE, MOORE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1789 | NASH, WILSON CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1792 | 17TH SENATE DIST. SERVICE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1793 | 24TH SENATE DIST. CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1794 | WESTERN NC HUMAN SERVICE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1796 | 16TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS - 1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1798 | SCOTLAND, RICHMOND FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1799 | ANSON, RICHMOND COMMUNITY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1800 | RICHMOND CULTURAL PROJECT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1801 | GUILFORD ART FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1802 | GUILFORD EDUCATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1803 | GUILFORD MEDIATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1804 | GUILFORD RENOVATION FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1806 | 10TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1809 | CHATHAM DRUG FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1810 | 24TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS - 1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1811 | 24TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS - 2 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1813 | 24TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS - 3 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1814 | 16TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS - 2 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1815 | WESTERN NC OMNIBUS FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1816 | 11TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS - 1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1817 | 11TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS - 2 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1818 | CARTERET HISTORICAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1819 | HAW RIVER PARK FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1820 | WESTERN NC CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1821 | 6TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1824 | PIEDMONT TRIAD COG FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1826 | TROY PARK FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1827 | 17TH SENATE DIST. CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1828 | ALAMANCE MUSEUM FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1830 | WAYNE COMMUNITY SERVICE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1831 | WAYNE/GREENE PUBLIC SAFETY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1832 | 17TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS-4 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1835 | 13TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS-5 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1836 | COMMUNITY SERVICES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S1841 | PATROL STATION RENOVATION FUNDS | HF | POSTPONED INDEFINITELY |
| | | H | REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | H | WITHDRAWN FROM CAL |
| | | H | RE-REF COM ON APPROP-E |
| S1843 | NEW HANOVER PUBLIC SAFETY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1844 | NEW HANOVER COMMUNITY FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1845 | NEW HANOVER CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1846 | SANTEETLAH CENTER/FIRE FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1848 | WAKE/HARNETT CULTURAL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1849 | WAKE/LEE HUMAN SERVICES FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1850 | 1ST SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS-1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1854 | 9TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS-1 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1855 | 9TH SENATE DISTRICT FUNDS-2 | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1856 | ALAMANCE/CASWELL SCHOOL FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1858 | 6TH SEN.DIST.HUM.SERV.FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1859 | 6TH SEN.DIST.COMM.SERV. FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1860 | 6TH SEN.DIST.PUBLIC SAFETY | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1861 | L6TH SENATE DIST. CULT. FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1862 | NCSU LEGAL PUBLICATIONS FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1863 | KELLY STREET CROSSROADS FUNDS | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1864 | 18TH SEN. DIST. PUBLIC SAFETY | R | INCORPORATED CH.1094 |
| S1866 | ALLOW VETO BILL | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| 07-05-88,07-08-88 | | S | REF TO COM ON RULES |
| S1868 | PEN REGISTER USE | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 07-11-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-11 |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| S1869 | SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 07-11-88 | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC FROM SENATE |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 10:00a.m., Tuesday, July 11, 1988

G41
25:988/163

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 13 1988
N.C. STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

Daily Bulletin
ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY



## AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

### HOUSE BILLS

H 288 Modify salvage title (previous digests pp. 206, 1567)

Conference report replaces bill with "AN ACT AMENDING THE NORTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE SALVAGE TITLE LAW."

Deletes all provisions dealing with listing motor vehicles for property taxes. Effective upon ratification but expiring June 30, 1989, amends GS 20-40.1(33)(d) to define salvaged motor vehicle as one damaged to the extent that cost of repairs (including parts and labor) would exceed 75% of fair retail market value as found in NADA pricing Guide Book or other publications approved by Comm'r of Motor Vehicles and amends GS 20-71.3 to provide (1) that damaged vehicle which is to be retitled in NC is subject to preliminary and final inspections by Div'n of Motor Vehicles, (2) that any vehicle, excepting a vehicle branded junk in another state, shall be branded with nearest applicable brand, and (3) that a damaged vehicle may be repaired and titled unbranded if the cost of repairs does not exceed 75% of its fair market value.

Effective Oct. 1, 1988, amends GS 20-71.4 to make it a misdemeanor to (1) fail to disclose to a transferee of a vehicle that the vehicle has been damaged if the cost of repair exceeded 25% of the fair market retail value and (2) to remove title or supporting document to any vehicle from NC with intent to conceal damage.

H 2397 Legislative retirement system (previous digests pp. 1531, 1587)

Senate amendment deletes appropriation and changes effective date to July 1, 1989.

H 2489 DWI/commercial vehicles (previous digests on pp. 1543, 1714, 1739, 1753, 1769).

Conference report deletes Senate amendments 6, 7 and 8 dealing with treatment of convictions for purposes of license revocation proceedings, presumption of impairment and effective date (previously digested on p. 1769 in subparts (6), (7) and (8)).

Conference report makes the following additional changes: (1) Amends definition of "Offense Involving Impaired Driving" to provide that convictions of impaired driving under GS 20-138.1 and -138.2 arising out of the same transaction are to be considered a single offense for any purpose under GS Ch. 20; (2) provides that conviction under GS 20-138.1 is not grounds for revoking license as required by new provision requiring suspension of Class A or Class B license for impaired driving in a commercial motor vehicle; (3) deletes language restricting grant of limited driving privileges to intoxication resulting solely from alcohol; (4) makes technical correction; (5) adds subsection subjecting impaired driving in a commercial motor vehicle to GS 20-139.1 rules governing administration and evidentiary use of chemical analyses; (6) changes effective date to June 1, 1989 (was, January); and (7) adds June 30, 1989 expiration date.


Printed in the United States of America. Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.
© 1988

SENATE BILLS

S 601 Retirement formula increase-1 (previous digests on pp. 491, 1749)
House amendment (1) adds new GS 120-111.3 providing that any bill referred to standing committee on Pensions & Retirement in House or Senate may not be further considered by that house until the bill has received a favorable report or report without prejudice or has been recalled from the committee, and (2) expresses intent of General Assembly that no further changes in benefit accrual rates of TSERS or LGERS shall be made in 1989-91 biennium.

S 1585 Death benefit/bid limits raised
House committee substitute replaces bill with "AN ACT TO INCREASE THE DEATH BENEFIT UNDER THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND INCREASE THE THRESHOLD AMOUNTS IN THE BID STATUTES FOR PURCHASES, AND TO AUTHORIZE WAIVER OF CERTAIN BID BONDS." Incorporates provisions of S 1585, as amended [see digests on pp. 1490, 1587] and H 970, as amended, but omitting Senate amendment #2 [see digests on pp. 561, 939, 1117] with addition of amendment to GS 44A-26 raising from $30,000 to $50,000 threshold amount of public contracts for which performance and payment bonds required. Effective Aug. 1, 1988.

S 1676 Administrative rules funds (previous digests pp. 1544,1715,1770,1805)
Conference report deletes proposed amendment to GS 150B-60(b) concerning designation of administrative procedures coordinators.

S 1869 Sine die adjournment
House amendment provides for sine die adjournment of 1987 General Assembly (1988 Regular Session) on Tuesday, June 12, 1988, at 6:00 p.m., and sets 12:00 noon on date prescribed by law [Tuesday, Jan. 11, 1989] as time for convening 1989 Regular Session.

HOUSE AND SENATE CALENDAR

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN
4. RATIFIED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY #, FAILED BILLS BY *.

PUBLIC CALENDAR - JULY 12

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H 245 | JOINT EDUCATION BOARDS MEETING | R | RATIFIED CH.1102 |
| #H 288 | MODIFY SALVAGE TITLE | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| 06-16-88,07-12-88,07-12-88 | | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1105 |
| #H 781 | HIGHWAY FUND 1988-89 FUNDS | R | RATIFIED CH.1101 |
| 05-26-87,05-28-87,06-17-87,07-11-88,07-11-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #H2397 | LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT VESTING | S | WITHDRAWN FROM COMM |
| 06-17-88,07-12-88 | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| | | SA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | S | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | H | REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND |
| | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1109 |
| #H2407 | PRISON OMNIBUS BILL | HA | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 07-11-88,07-11-88,07-12-88,07-08-88 | | R | RATIFIED CH.1106 |
| #H2489 | DWI/COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND 1&3 |
| 06-30-88,07-01-88,07-07-88,07-08-88,07-12-88 | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND 4&5 |
| 07-12-88 | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND 6 |
| | | H | FAIL CONCUR IN S AMEND 7 |
| | | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND 8 |
| | | H | AMEND RECON #6 |
| | | H | FAIL CONCUR IN S AMEND 6 |
| | | H | AMEND RECON #8 |
| | | H | FAIL CONCUR IN S AMEND 8 |
| | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| | | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1112 |
| #H2528 | COMMUNITY SELF-HELP FUNDS | H | CONCURRED IN S AMEND |
| 07-08-88 | | R | RATIFIED CH.1107 |
| #S 109 | FIRE/RESCUE RETIRED VOLUNTEERS | R | RATIFIED CH.1099 |
| 05-21-87,07-06-88,07-11-88 | | | |
| #S 257 | STUDIES AND BUDGET CHANGES | R | RATIFIED CH.1100 |
| 07-11-88,07-11-88,07-11-88,07-07-88 | | | |
| #S 601 | RETIREMENT FORMULA INCREASE-1 | H | REPTD FAV AS AMENDED |
| 07-06-88,07-12-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| | | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND #1 |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1110 |
| #S 847 | EXTENDED ILLNESS TIME PURCHASE | R | RATIFIED CH.1103 |
| 05-27-87,07-07-88,07-11-88 | | | |
| #S1585 | DEATH BENEFIT/BID LIMITS RAISED | HA | REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE |
| 06-17-88,07-12-88 | | H | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB |
| | | S | PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-12 |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1108 |
| #S1676 | ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FUNDS | S | FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB |
| 06-30-88,06-30-88,07-11-88,07-12-88,07-12-88 | | S | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | H | CONF COM APPOINTED |
| | | HA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| | | SA | CONF REPORT ADOPTED |
| | | R | RATIFIED CH.1111 |
| #S1868 | PEN REGISTER USE | R | RATIFIED CH.1104 |
| 07-11-88 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #S1869 | SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT | HA | AMEND ADOPTED #1 |
| 07-11-88,07-12-88 | | H | PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING |
| | | S | REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND |
| | | S | CONCURRED IN H AMEND #1 |
| | | R | RATIFIED RES.49 |

**********

NEXT SESSIONS OF HOUSE AND SENATE: 12:00 noon, Tuesday, January 11, 1989A

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
APR 90
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962